

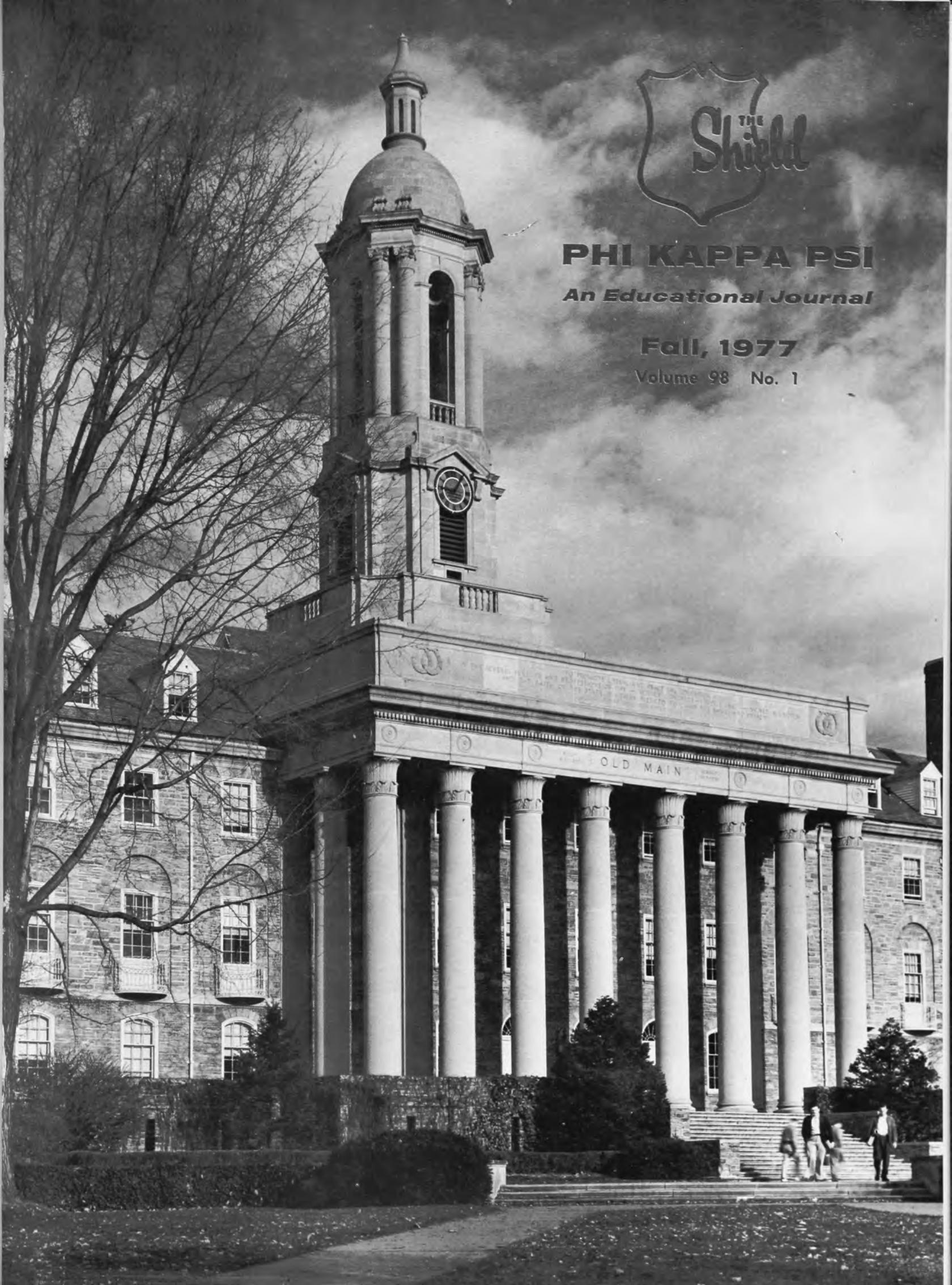


**PHI KAPPA PSI**

*An Educational Journal*

**Fall, 1977**

Volume 98 No. 1





## A Message From the President . . .

**T**HE months which have passed since my last report in the Spring issue of *THE SHIELD* have been busy months, not the typical "summer vacation months." Activities have been intense and productive.

The Executive Board met in a one day session in May to handle major decisions dealing with the new Executive Office project in Indianapolis. A direct result of this meeting was a joint meeting of the Executive Board, the Endowment Fund Trustees and the Permanent Fund Trustees in June in Indianapolis. This meeting brought our "management team" together, and charted the course for the development of the Heritage Project. We are grateful to the trustees of the two funds for their presence, deliberations, counsel and commitment to the project.

The Executive Board and Executive Council met later in June in what may be destined to be one of the outstanding meetings of these two bodies. The agenda was heavy, the deliberations in depth, the spirit high and the actions taken were dramatic. It was at this meeting that we bid farewell to our retiring Archons. By the time of this report, these Brothers will have been replaced by their elected successors. A very appreciative Executive Board commends these Archons for their outstanding performance and dedication to Phi Kappa Psi and wishes them well.

In the "farewell department," is also the retirement from the Executive Staff of two of our outstanding Chapter Consultants, Carl Bennett and John Burke. To these Brothers we extend the thanks of the Fraternity and wish them well.

It is a pleasure to announce that the fall has produced a new Colony at the University of Wyoming—Wyoming Alpha. It will also produce some new Chapters when some of our current Colonies are initiated into the Fraternity.

The Development Newsletters will keep you informed of the Heritage Project and all that is involved in our development program from which the Endowment Fund will be the greatest beneficiary. The project is designed to support and make possible the new Executive Office and expanded programs from the Endowment Fund. Welcome to Lockerbie Square, where our new Heritage Project is underway. For Phi Kappa Psi, it is Indianapolis in '78.

Our Appointed Officers continue to be hard at work. They are an invaluable asset to the Fraternity.

I want to add my personal endorsement, and my endorsement as President of Phi Kappa Psi, to the Miller Hall Restoration Project being conducted by the Brothers at Penn Epsilon. Brothers, Miller Hall is our most significant historical asset. I realize that to ask for yet another contribution won't be very popular. I do commend this project to all those who may feel at all charitable. Your contribution is needed. I particularly urge all of our Pennsylvania alumni to see this project through. Special recognition is planned for those who contribute in the \$100.00 to \$500.00 amounts.

A special hello to our undergraduate Brothers who are assembled again in our Chapters and Colonies on campuses across the country. Have a great "Phi Psi Year."

Your President's most recent visits have taken him to Ohio Beta, Ohio Lambda, Missouri Alpha and Colorado Alpha. I greet you now from Columbus, Ohio, following my move which involves my past business association and a new business enterprise.

Your Executive Board and your Executive Director appreciate the support of every Brother in Phi Kappa Psi. Stay active in the Brotherhood.

**KEN POTTER**  
*President*



of PHI KAPPA PSI

An Education Journal

Volume 98

No. 1

ABOUT THIS ISSUE

Fall 1977

### ARTICLES

- P. Slade Hanson*      **2 Pennsylvania State's John W. Oswald**  
A Phi Psi is president of this famous university.
- Robert R. Elliott*      **5 Oklahoma's Biggest Benefit**  
Oklahoma Alpha's version of the Phi Psi "500."
- Bruce A. Rowan*      **7 W. Grant Shockley**  
Grant Shockley's bequest is a tribute to the future.
- James T. Herron Jr.*      **8 Miss B.G.S.U. Pageant**  
The story of Ohio Zeta's annual sponsorship of a pageant.
- Ralph D. Daniel*      **10 Simmons of California—San Francisco's Northpoint Pier**  
How Warren Simmons persisted and is rebuilding the San Francisco Waterfront.
- Ralph D. Daniel*      **13 The Founding and Growth of Phi Kappa Psi**  
An interesting history of the early days of the Fraternity.
- Ralph D. Daniel*      **17 Financial Highlights**  
A look at the past year's financial history.

### DEPARTMENTS

- 18 From Here . . . And There**
- 19 Chapter Newsletters**
- 38 Colony Newsletters**
- 39 Alumni Newsletters**
- 42 In Chapter Eternal**
- 43 Heritage House**
- 44 Grand Arch Council**
- 46 Phi Psi Luncheons**
- 47 Rush Chairmen**
- 48 Directory**
- IV Bits N' Pieces**

**COVER:** OLD MAIN, the admissions building at The Pennsylvania State University, was built in 1929-30 on the foundation and with the stone removed from the original building. The original building was the first structure of the University and for many years provided living quarters as well as classrooms for students.

Deadline Winter Issue      Dec. 15, 1977



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

*Editor*      **Tony B. Whittington**

*Business Manager*      **Ralph D. Daniel**

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 is Executive Director to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.

# Penn State's John Oswald

**F**RATERNITIES must continually review their policies and priorities to remain strong, according to Pennsylvania State University President John W. Oswald, *DePauw '38*.

As one of eight members of The Quarter Century Commission, Dr. Oswald is pleased that Phi Psi is looking ahead at the factors likely to influence the course of higher education. Fraternity planning can't be done in a vacuum, he points out.

"We know the pool of college-age students is declining nationally," Dr. Oswald says, "but the drop in the birthrate will affect different institutions in different ways. A recent Penn State study, for example, found that we could expect a larger percentage of students over 22, a larger percentage of part-time students and increased enrollments in our professional curricula. Three-quarters of our freshmen now start out at a two-year Penn State Commonwealth Campus and aren't available for rushing until their junior year. If they join a fraternity at that point, they don't want to be lumped with the freshman pledges.

"That's the kind of information fraternities must have to plan intelligently, and it could help them to reshape their programs."

Dr. Oswald is a strong supporter of the fraternity experience. Therefore, each term, as the pressures of his job permit, he tries to schedule several dinners at fraternities as well as in campus residence halls.

"The fraternity that is purely social, that is not concerned for the study environment of its members quickly becomes a social outpost," Dr. Oswald warns students. And he urges them to enrich their educational experience by inviting people from the local community and campus visitors to their houses.

"As an example of what I mean," he explains, "Penn State has a program which brings distinguished



Dr. John W. Oswald, President, The Pennsylvania State University.

alumni back each spring to spend several days interacting with students. Drawn from business, education, government and the arts, these Alumni Fellows have many valuable insights to share."

Just completing his seventh year as Penn State's president, Dr. Oswald has devoted his entire professional life to the causes of higher education. Born in Minneapolis, Minn., he grew up in La Grange, Ill. At DePauw, he captained the football team, was a letterman in basketball and track and also graduated Phi Beta Kappa.

"I have a hard time separating my fraternity and college memories," he notes, "and that's a good indicator of a worthwhile fraternity experience."

After earning his doctorate in plant pathology at the University of California at Davis, he served in the Navy during World War II, completing more than 50 combat missions as a PT boat captain. On his release from the service, he returned to Davis to begin a career as a teacher and researcher. The author of more than 70 scientific papers, he discovered a new disease of cereals, the barley yellow dwarf, which has since been recognized as one of the world's principal cereal diseases. (Last summer, the historic Philadel-

phia Society for the Promotion of Agriculture presented its Distinguished Service Award to Dr. Oswald for his contributions to agriculture.)

At California, Dr. Oswald gradually found himself assuming a variety of administrative duties, culminating in 1962 with his being named vice president for administration. The following year, the University of Kentucky chose him for its president, and during the next five years, in the words of one admirer, "he brought the University into the 20th century." One of his principal contributions was the establishment of 15 two-year campuses in Kentucky, and in gratitude for his services, the University last year named its Lexington Technical Institute Building in his honor.

When Dr. Oswald resigned as UK's president in 1968, close to 700 students marched on the administration building chanting, "Lead us, don't leave us." As UK's student newspaper put it, "It was an unusual display of affection for a college administrator" in an era when student marches rarely indicated approval.

Dr. Oswald returned to the University of California as executive vice president, the No. 2 post in the nine campus system, before being tapped in 1970 to lead Penn State. At the latter institution, he has amply demonstrated his belief in the advisability of sound planning. One of his first acts was the formulation of an overall academic policy plan. A comprehensive review of all Penn State's graduate and undergraduate curricula was instituted and is still continuing.

Dr. Oswald often says that education is both his profession and his hobby, and he is a strong advocate of cooperation and coordination among universities and colleges.

"My position is that all of us in higher education have the same ultimate goals," he says.

His colleagues have responded to his approach. He was named president in 1975 of the Association of American Universities, probably the most prestigious educational association in the country, composed of some 48 of the major public and private graduate-research universities. He served three years as a mem-



Penn State's University House was built for the University's first president in 1864 and served as a home for all the presidents until 1970. President Oswald broadened the mission of the structure to include alumni functions and a year-round home for the entire Pennsylvania State University academic community.

ber of the Board of Directors and one as chairman of the American Council on Education, the "umbrella" organization of all of higher education. He was also elected president of the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities and has several times been chosen by his peers to appear as a spokesman for higher education both on Capitol Hill and at the White House.

Dr. Oswald has also managed to find time to participate in the area of international education. In 1974, he led an early delegation to the People's Republic of China to examine its educational institutions, and in 1975 presented an invited paper on graduate employment before the Sixth General Confer-



Hammond Building at the main entrance to the University Park campus is headquarters for the College of Engineering. Completed in 1960, the building was named for the late engineering Dean, Harry P. Hammond.



The Pattee Library at the University Park campus stands at the head of the tree-lined mall and serves Penn State students.

ence of the International Association of Universities in Moscow. Last year, at the invitation of the government of Taiwan, he visited that island to examine its educational system.

President Oswald and his wife, the former Rosanel Owen, a graduate of Alabama College for Women, have three children. Their daughter Elizabeth graduated from Vassar College, Nancy, from Stanford University, and John Jr., is at Cornell.

"I know you have to let your children think for themselves," Dr. Oswald says smiling, "so I didn't try to influence John. But I can tell you I was very pleased when he joined New York Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at Cornell."

# Oklahoma's Biggest Benefit Put on by Oklahoma Alpha

By P. Slade Hanson,  
Oklahoma '76

OUR chapter is a small group of 54 that is rapidly growing. Like our chapter, last semester's Phi Psi "500" was an idea that started small, yet grew and grew. The "500," a benefit to raise money to aid diabetes, was performed at the Crossroads Mall, the fourth largest shopping mall in the world. With over 450 sorority and independent women competing in the tricycle events, and with the three major television networks as well as radio covering the "500," it turned out to be a huge success and a media event.

Under the direction of Social Chairman Ed Kurtz, the preliminary plans for the "500" called for a small series of races to be held in our back parking lot. As Ed involved himself with the "500" he drafted plans to hold the benefit in a nearby park. It seemed as if this was just to be another small scale party for the sororities. But one of our members, Tony Pryor, had been discussing our plans with the promotion director of the Crossroads Mall, Mike Sala. Mike talked it over with the mall merchants who agreed to open the facilities of the mall for our use. The idea was greeted enthusiastically in chapter, and with Ed's new ideas in hand the "500" was in high gear. Working closely with Mr. Sala, Ed, Tony and our treasurer, Brian Sullivan, worked out all the financial and promotional arrangements.

Then Ed turned his attention to the creative aspect of the "500," the part that the people would see, in short, the area that would make or break it for all future "500's" at the Mall. Ed responded splendidly. He and other Phi Psis went to the mall and set up a tricycle track and drew up a double elimination series for the competing teams of women. He also set up the basic guidelines for the race. Teams would consist of four women, one team representing each sorority, and one team representing the independent women. Two teams would go head to head around the track with

pit stops for rider changes until each woman had gone around once. With these details on paper, Ed turned his thoughts to the track and its surroundings. The outlining of the track would be done by a white picket fence, and to compliment it, a mini city was painted on 10 foot chalkboard as a back drop. Even a tricycle repair shop was included. To entertain the shoppers between races, the Oklahoma Sound Company, a disco sound system complete with D.J. was hired. He also did spot announcements and introduced the opening competing teams.



There she . . .

The spectators cheer at the action of Oklahoma Alpha's Phi Psi "500." Norman's Crossroad Mall was the scene for the very successful and productive "500."



Ed planned carefully the selling of the "500" to the public emphasizing what we hope to be a long and happy working relationship with the American Diabetes Association. Raffle tickets were printed up and corporations were contacted to raise money for research to combat diabetes, the third deadliest disease in the nation. C.B. radios were offered as prizes for the raffle by the mall merchants, as well as a \$500.00 Savings Bond as the first prize. We printed up 15,000 tickets and at \$1.00 apiece, the selling of a majority of these would be a huge donation to the Oklahoma Diabetes Association. To help sell these tickets, the civic groups for the Norman and Oklahoma City areas pitched in. All of the major civic groups as well as

the Boy Scouts of these areas helped out by either buying tickets or selling them for us. We also designated certain nights of the week where all the Phi Psis would go on a mass ticket selling blitz that would blanket the Norman, Moore and Oklahoma City areas. Going door-to-door wasn't much fun, but the rewards were there. Mothers with diabetic children just glowed with hope and praise for a job well done.

Other promotional areas that had to be carefully considered were the newspapers, television and radio. Television and radio spots were taped and played on the preceding days of the "500" and newspaper ads showing competing sorority teams surrounding a tricycle were sent to each woman's home town, which promoted not only the "500" but also the sororities themselves.

After all our months of planning and hard work, the day, April 23, finally dawned. Under a warm sun and bright blue sky, the Phi Psis and the 450 competing women converged on the mall. It was an anxious period waiting to see if the money and time spent for publicity of the races was well spent. The large crowd who came out to see this glorious event, the ample radio and television coverage given to the event, and the enthusiasm generated by the competing women, as well as the large amount of money devoted to the Oklahoma Diabetes Association, made this colossal project worthwhile. In helping all concerned, including a great public relations name for the Crossroads Mall and giving sororities a chance for a little free rush publicity, congratulations were in order for everyone concerned.

The Crossroads Mall was so pleased with our efforts that we now have a working agreement with them to hold the "500" there every year. In fact, work has already been started for next April's event, with many more pleasures in store for the public. Incidentally, the sorority, Gamma Phi Beta, won the coveted four foot high traveling trophy as fastest wheel cyclists of the year.



... Goes!!

# W. Grant Shockley

By Robert R. Elliott,  
Ohio Wesleyan '35  
Chairman, Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi



William Grant Shockley  
Missouri '09

**L**AST year, the Endowment Fund of the Fraternity received its second largest gift from a member. The bequest was made on the behalf of W. Grant Shockley, *Missouri '09*, through the will of his widow, Tannye Shockley. The story which follows reviews the life of Brother Shockley and honors his memory.

William Grant Shockley was born on Christmas Day, December 25, 1890 in Sedalia, Missouri, the son of Frances Ione and Harry M. Shockley. Shortly thereafter his parents moved to Ferguson, Missouri, a suburb of St. Louis, where he spent his childhood.

On February 28, 1904 he was confirmed in St. Stephens Church, Ferguson, Mo. In June 1909 he graduated from Ferguson High School and in September of that year enrolled at the University of Missouri, Columbia in pre-engineering.

In the Fall of 1909 he was rushed, pledged and initiated into the Missouri Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. His initiate number was 103. There were 9 initiated that year and 24 the year before as the chapter was re-activated in 1908 after being inactive since 1876.

As Grant Shockley took an active part in rebuilding the chapter, he soon realized what the Fraternity meant and did for him. His affiliation made such an impression that it created his desire to be of help and assistance to the further education of his Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi.

He attended the University for three years majoring

in engineering. Because of his health, the outdoors and the West were his love and interest. At the age of 22 he headed to Oregon for his first job as an assistant engineer for the American Soda & Potash Co. in Paisley, Oregon.

The most important love of his life lured him back to St. Louis where on December 4, 1913, he married Tannye C. Crow, daughter of General Crow. They soon moved to Phoenix, Arizona and on to Los Angeles, but returned to St. Louis in November 1914.

In April of 1916, he assisted in the formation of the Crow Company in Van Buren, Arkansas for the exploration, drilling and piping natural gas for and to large metropolitan areas. It was a successful venture.

Along came World War I and on May 3, 1917 he made application for Officer Training Camp at Ft. Roots, Arkansas. In August, 1917, Grant was assigned to the 3rd Battery of the 336th Field Artillery (Heavy) and appointed a 1st Lt. Reserve Corps. After further training at Camp Wheeler, Alabama and Ft. Sill, Oklahoma he arrived in France on September 6, 1918, for service at the front. He was discharged as a Captain on March 18, 1919 at Camp Upton, New York.

In 1919 after a brief stay in St. Louis, Grant and Tannye headed West where he pursued his career as an engineer, both in petroleum and mining. They resided for several years in Lancaster, California. Although they did not have any children, Grant was very active on the school board for many terms.

During World War II he participated in the asphalt paving business and helped build many army camps and air bases in California. Because of his asthmatic condition and need for warmer and dryer climate they moved to Orange, California where he continued to be engaged in the asphalt paving business. Later he purchased into a sand and gravel company in which he was active until his death at the age of 77 on May 15, 1968. He is buried in Fairhaven Memorial Park, Orange, California.

His wife, Tannye, died at the age of 81 on January 28, 1976. It is from her will that this large bequest was made directly to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. in honor and memory of her husband, W. Grant Shockley, *Missouri Alpha '09*, that the income from this bequest of almost \$200,000 be used as grants and fellowships for the furtherance of higher education among outstanding young men of his Fraternity.

# Miss B.G.S.U. Pageant

By Bruce A. Rowan,  
Bowling Green '76



Ohio Zeta's Mark Davis, chairman of the Miss B.G.S.U. Pageant, takes time from his schedule and relaxes with some of the contestants during a rehearsal break.

**F**OR the second consecutive year, the Brothers of Ohio Zeta have sponsored the Miss BGSU Scholarship Pageant. This Pageant, whose winner goes on to the Miss Ohio Scholarship Pageant, is associated with the Miss America Scholarship Pageant which is annually held in Atlantic City, New Jersey.

Under the direction of Mark Davis, the Pageant was held on April 9, 1977, in the BGSU Grand Ballroom. Entitled, "A Magical Evening," the Pageant's theme was carried throughout the show. Highlighted by the University jazz lab band, several university students entertained the audience with music from *Pippin*, *Chorus Line*, and *The Fifth Dimension*.

However, before the show could be a reality, a financial committee had to be appointed to be in charge of selling ads for the program, the main income source for the Pageant. Over \$1,200 was collected from local patrons, giving the Pageant a financial footing. With this accomplished, operations could begin.

Numerous other committees ranging from publicity to ticket sales were organized and set into motion. This united effort was essential to the success of the show. Beginning in mid-February, posters were printed, tickets made and distributed, ads placed, and a host of other minute details carried out.

While all of this was going on, the twelve contestants were busy preparing themselves for the event which could reshape their future. Numerous rehearsals and meetings were conducted. Each girl was given lessons on makeup, on-stage personality, walking, and many other small details to make her more at ease on the stage in front of an audience.

Finally, after months of preparation, it was Pageant Day. Beginning at noon with personal interviews of each girl by the five state judges, the day was a long and hard one for all concerned. At five o'clock a dinner was served at the Phi Psi house for the Brothers, judges, and guests. Then, at eight, the show began. Each girl was judged in swim suit competition, on stage personality, personal interview, and especially on talent.

This year's winner, Miss Joan Gilger, performed flawlessly on the trampoline and will represent BGSU in the Miss Ohio Pageant. After the crowning ceremony, everyone went to the Coronation Ball at the Bowling Green Holiday Inn to unwind from many hard months of work and to begin preparation for next year's pageant which is already being planned.



Pageant Director Mark Davis congratulates Miss B.G.S.U., 1977, Miss Joan Gilger.



The Brothers of Ohio Zeta and Pageant judges enjoy a meal during the Miss B.G.S.U. Pageant.

## They Said It Couldn't Be Done Northpoint Pier



**H**OW did a depression-years kid, who peddled newspapers at age nine, and made book in his high school courtyard, garner a handful of San Francisco Waterfront permits worth \$6 million—when a laundry-list of Dun & Bradstreet's finest lost its corporate shirt on that same waterfront?

U.S. Steel, Ford Motor Company, Castle & Cooke, Kidder-Peabody, Rockefeller interests, Dillingham . . . and a host of others lost millions trying to commandeer the necessary permits and approvals for developments on the Bay.

Yet Warren L. Simmons, *California '47*, 49-year-old former Pan American Airline Captain . . . former builder . . . former private eye survived the permit pilgrimage that defeated the rich and powerful. He emerged with City and Port permission to build his dream—a \$29 million specialty center on San Francisco Bay.

How? Perhaps the answer is in David, not Goliath.

In 1936, nine-year-old Warren Lewis Simmons stood on a hill in Sunset Heights with his grammar school class. He watched Captain Musick take off in the original China Clipper on the first international flight.

Forty years later, he had flown all the same routes as the China Clipper and was back on that hill telling a group of San Franciscans how he was going to transform the rotting piers of the waterfront into some of the most valuable real estate in the world.

The group was only one of the countless business/civic/cultural organizations to which he packed his Dog and Pony show: a box of 35 millimeter slides under one arm, two bound Environmental Impact Reports under the other, and an impressive assortment of statistics. He delivered the same presentation to the neighborhood Mira Loma Park Improvement Club, as he did to the powerful California Real Estate Appraisers. He gave the slide show three or four times a day five days a week for more than a year. In short, wherever two or three were gathered together . . . Warren Simmons and his slide show were in their midst.

"Tenacious" was the word they used to describe him.

But tenacity was no stranger in his life.

At nine, he peddled papers on San Francisco's streets with news of the ongoing depression. At 12, he was employed by Keiser's Colonial Creamery.

His father died when he was five . . . his mother died when he was fifteen.

He worked 12-hour shifts on the waterfront during World War II while attending Lowell High School.

Lowell High kids used to go to Haight Street at lunchtime and place bets on the horses. Simmons finagled a double lunch hour and made book, working out of the school courtyard.

As school yell leader, he developed a Gee-Whiz enthusiasm which he still displays for his commercial ventures.

Later as a business student at U.C.-Berkeley, Warren and a partner controlled the slot machines in northside fraternities and made a bundle selling war-surplus mustard gas protectors as raincoats for campus football games.

From 1950 to 1970, Simmons flew as an international pilot for Pan American, becoming captain in 1968. During that same time (pilots only fly 10 to 12 days per month) he founded Coronet Industries—one of the first electronics factories—in Hong Kong . . . was partner in a real estate and construction business . . . imported monkeys from the Philippines for the production of Salk Vaccine . . . and even did the Sam Spade bit as a private detective for insurance claims adjusters.

Shortly before he quit flying in 1971 he sold the DISCO discount department store chain—which he had co-founded several years earlier—for several million.

Simmons and business confederate George Martinez decided on a new venture—the restaurant business.

Martinez went to work in a San Francisco Mexican restaurant—starting as dishwasher. He became a qualified chef of Mexican Cuisine in order to provide authentic menus.

An Oakland building with Early California architecture became Simmons' first Tia Maria restaurant.

During the summer of 1977, the Tia Maria chain, consisting of 10 Mexican-style restaurants, sold to Host International, Inc. Proceeds of the sale went to further develop the North Point Pier project.

North Point Pier received the final permit necessary

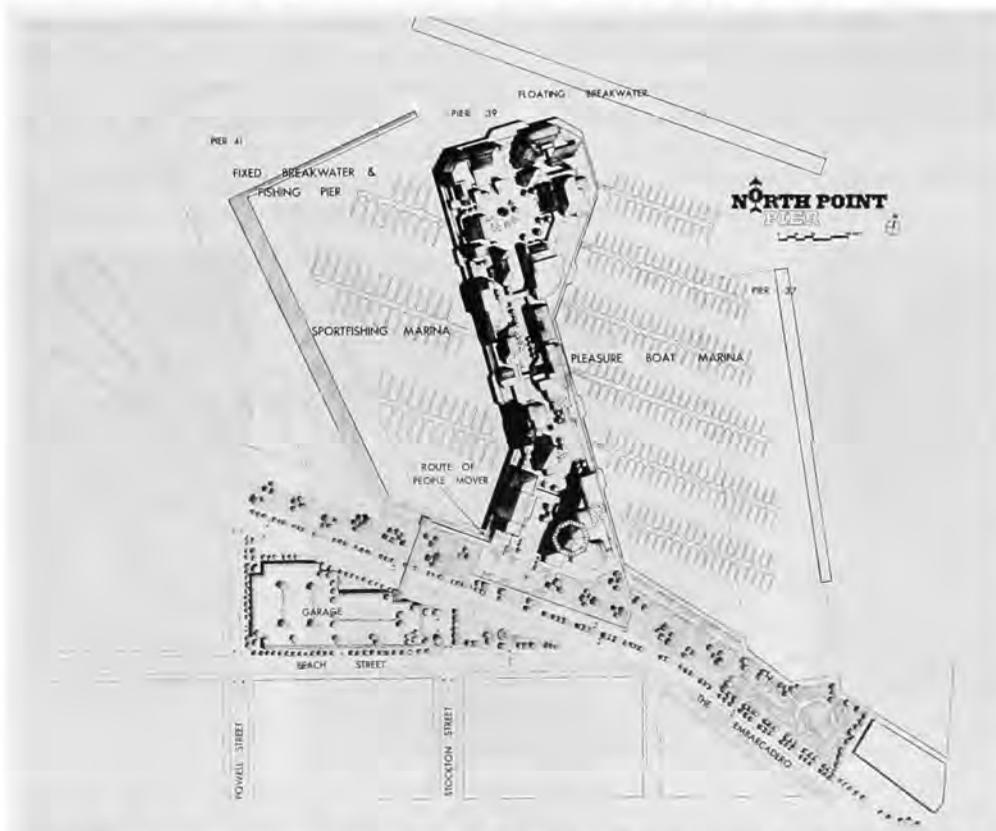
for the beginning of construction of a 27 acre specialty center on Pier 39 on July 28, 1977.

"It's been a long four years—with many setbacks," said Simmons.

"But now—with the signing of the 11th and final permit I feel we have not only accomplished what we set out to do . . . we have paved the way for others."



Warren L. Simmons, developer of the \$29.5 million specialty center, North Point Pier, scheduled for San Francisco's Waterfront, points to a restaurant site on the project model. The Center will feature 22 fine restaurants.



In addition to Northpoint Pier's 22 restaurants, the center will feature 110 craft shops and boutiques featuring both imported and domestic items—and craftsmen working at their particular specialities.



5:30 A.M. Using telephone and dictaphone concurrently, Simmons begins the day, long before anyone else arrives at his Pier 39 offices on San Francisco Bay.



9:00 A.M. "Another public hearing?" (Ex-cedrin Headache #49!)



NOON . . . and a break for tennis. Scrappy and competitive on the courts, opponents say Simmons takes no quarter—and gives none. Tennis opponents . . . civic officials . . . business leaders class him as exceptionally honest.

Mayor George Moscone spoke briefly at the July 28 ceremonies on Pier 39 regarding the significance of the project to both the City and the Port of San Francisco. He said, "This project will mean jobs and revenue for San Francisco. It will mean that the Northern Waterfront will once again be a productive resource for our city.

"It will be a place where San Franciscans and visitors alike can enjoy the many amenities which the project will provide.

"It is an important and welcome addition to our City."

Col. H. A. Flertzhim, District Engineer, Army Corps of Engineers, who signed the final permit said, "The Army Corps of Engineers' criteria for granting the permit was that the project be in the overall public interest.

"The North Point Pier project was able to gain a Corps permit because . . . it was designed in an en-

vironmentally sensitive manner . . . and will enhance the setting of the Bay."

A scale model of the 200,000 sq. ft. specialty center was unveiled at the signing ceremonies. The specialty shopping center will feature 22 restaurants and 110 craft shops and boutiques. It will include a 250 berth pleasure craft marina and a 60 berth sportfishing marina.

To date 19 of the 21 full service restaurant leases have been committed. A number of restaurant operators are negotiating for the two remaining restaurant spaces.

The project is located immediately adjacent to Fisherman's Wharf on the San Francisco waterfront.

Construction is scheduled to begin August 9 and marks the beginning of the city's beautification program.

The reconstruction of Pier 39 removes an imminent fire hazard from the Port of San Francisco.



5:30 P.M. "It's a deal!" With projected annual sales figures in excess of \$400 per square foot Simmons finds a wealth of top-notch Restaurateurs and shop-keepers anxious to lease a space on North Point Pier.



7:30 P.M. Early evening on the Bay (Alcatraz and Angel Island in the background). Simmons still has 3 hours of editing and rewrite on the Port of San Francisco Lease. . . .



"We'll find a way!" The Simmons vocabulary includes few negatives.

# The Founding and Growth of PHI KAPPA PSI

By James T. Herron Jr.

EDITOR'S NOTE: The following article is reprinted with permission by the Jefferson College Historical Society and first appeared in the *Jefferson College Times*, September 1976.

**H**ONOR is a word much used in the lexicon of the mid-nineteenth century. Letters written by Jefferson College students often contain the indefinable term. Academic use of the word is less nebulous. Scholastic excellence was rewarded with "honors" at graduation. The term also denoted the victors in the annual Literary Society Contests.

February of 1852 saw the birth at Jefferson College of an organization rooted, at least ostensibly, in honor. This was Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. The Greek letters are the acronym for the phrase, in Greek, "Friend's Association of Honor."

There were two fraternities at Jefferson College at this time, Beta Theta Pi and Phi Gamma Delta. Beta Theta Pi had been founded at Miami, Ohio in 1839 and was instituted at Jefferson in 1842. The Philo Literary Society was the Beta's sphere of influence. They were generally regarded as "lops" or "long-ears," those students who considered themselves to be intellectually and morally superior.

The other fraternity in existence prior to the founding of Phi Kappa Psi was Phi Gamma Delta, which originated at Jefferson College in 1848. The Deltas' power was in the Franklin Literary Society. They were regarded as "shorts" or "short ears," and were more free-wheeling than the lops.

A member of Phi Kappa Psi in the 1850's states: "The 'Lops' were the pious par excellence . . . ; the 'Shorts' were made of the remainder, though it was no imputation on a man's piety to be called a 'Short.' There was another set called the 'Neutrals' (who) were the object of our tactics."

The fraternities at Jefferson College were not only secret organizations, but they also functioned surreptitiously. Members did not wear their fraternity pins where there was a danger of being seen by a fellow student. Many men were not known to belong to a fraternity until they appeared at Commencement wearing a pin.

The fraternities themselves did not openly proclaim their existence; their triumphs and defeats were the reflections of those of the members. It was the goal of each fraternity to have its members perform in the Literary Society Contests and to give the speeches at commencement that denoted the honor graduates.

It is difficult to comprehend the great importance of the literary societies at Jefferson College. To the college student at that time, oratory, select speaking and debate were criteria by which his intellectual abilities were judged. A college catalog of the 1850's states that the literary societies were "ornaments to the College and valuable auxiliaries to the mental training of the students."

These Societies, Franklin and Philo, were not composed of just a small segment of the student body. Virtually every student was a member of one or the other. They were the largest and most publicized student organizations at the college. The Annual Contests were gala affairs. A band was usually hired for the occasion, and the results of the contests were published in the Pittsburgh newspapers.

The fraternities, however, were small societies of selected individuals. The individuals were chosen not only because of their compatability, but also because they were likely candidates for scholastic and literary society honors which would reflect favorably upon their fraternity.

W. G. Keady, a Phi Kappa Psi who graduated from Jefferson College in 1856, wrote about the struggle for prestige among the fraternities. "The end of college politics was the possession of office and gaining for 'our men' the honors of contest. The far-ahead objective [of Phi Kappa Psi in 1853] was to replace the older fraternities and to lead both literary societies."

Keady also tells about some of the methods used to gain the upper hand. In 1856, Phi Kappa Psi did not have a strong candidate to give the "Original Oration" for the Philo Literary Society at the Annual Contest. As the time for the election of the orator approached, it appeared that the most likely candidate was a member of Beta Theta Pi, whose power in the Philo Society the Phi Psis wished to usurp.

Keady states:

"Though our personal feelings led us to acknowledge the fitness of the man proposed by the opposition, yet expediency forbade our letting him be elected. We had to find an available candidate outside of the fraternity. One was found who was a fine declaimer, but who could not write an oration. At the request of the chapter, I wrote his probation piece . . . and when he was elected, I helped doctor up another piece for the contest."

It may seem strange that what was called an "Original Oration" would be ghost-written; it is more strange that a piece would be "doctored up" to be given as an original oration. However, the most amazing aspect of the incident is not mentioned by Keady. William G. Keady, the ghost-writer of the Philo Literary Society's original oration, was a member of the Franklin Literary Society.

The Franks' original orator was also a member of Phi Kappa Psi, Thomas Campbell. Therefore, at the contest, both Philo and Franklin presented original orations written by Phi Psis who were members of the Franklin Society.

The records of the contest state that the "honors were divided," in other words, a draw.

If this procedure doesn't seem to be proper for a group which styled itself the "Friend's Association of Honor," perhaps it was that they felt the end justified the means.

The ruthless machinations of inter-fraternity intrigue is shown by the case of a Phi Psi who was approached by a newly formed fraternity. It was probably either Phi Kappa Sigma or Kappa Phi Lambda that offered him membership. Both were formed in 1854. The unnamed Phi Psi wrote in a letter: "They got me in, and I have been trying ever since to break it up, by getting all the worthless fellows in college in it."

This activity was not officially condoned by the fraternity, but neither did Phi Kappa Psi originate such tactics. It was merely a case of doing unto others as others have done unto you.

Keady relates that when Phi Kappa Psi had just been formed, the other fraternities

"each waved the 'bloody shirt' at the newcomer, as effectively as it has been waved in these days of advanced (?) politics. Every wild student, every drinking 'cuss,' every blackguard, everyone under suspicion, was ranked among the Phi Psis. If a party of fellows were drunk, it was the 'Phi Psis on a spree.' Their meetings were said to be orgies, at which the tables of the law were regularly smashed, et cetera."

Another part of the letter written by the Phi Psi who tried to break up the rival fraternity gives an idea of the intensity of the animosity between the members of the fraternities. This should put to rest any idea that Canonsburg was a quiet, peaceful college town and that the students were all staid and studious Lord Fauntleroyes.

"There was a pretty big time here during the week after election of orator in the F. L. Society. There was an awful fuss that night. It started about a Delta (a mighty little thing to start a fuss about). This Delta . . . had paired off with a Freshman, and afterwards went and voted. The row began with that. That night about seventy-five fellows met on the pike. One of our fellows, a Marylander, struck a Skull [member of Phi Kappa Sigma, so-called because of the fraternity insignia], a Kentuckian; the Skull drew a knife, but was unable to use it, for the crowd rushed in on him."

### The Founders of Phi Kappa Psi

The men who founded Phi Kappa Psi, and in so doing upset the balance of power, were William H. Letherman, a Junior, and Charles P. T. Moore, a Sophomore. *The Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi: 1852-1952* states: "Each had been invited to join by fraternities already established, but both had entertained a strong dissatisfaction with the character and the personalities."

---

**"The individuals were chosen not only because of their compatability, but also because they were likely candidates for scholastic and literary society honors . . ."**

---

During his college years, William Letherman lived with his widowed mother in a house on the east side of Main Street (North Central Avenue) above the College. It was in this house that Letherman and Moore founded Phi Kappa Psi. Other students had been invited to join in the venture, but on the appointed night, they did not appear.

A year later, the two men recorded in the minutes of the fraternity: "Believing that by an association governed by fixed laws and regulations they could advance and promote each other's interests and improve each other morally and intellectually, Messrs. Moore and Letherman having written out a constitution which should govern them to a great extent, met in Mr. Letherman's room on the 19th of February, 1852, and founded the Phi Kappa Psi Association."

William Letherman, or "Letterman" as he later spelled his name, was born and raised in Canonsburg. His older brothers, Jonathan and Craig, both graduated from Jefferson College in 1845 and were members of Beta Theta Pi in its early years.

His father, Dr. Jonathan, who spelled his name Leatherman, was a physician. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of Jefferson College from 1820 until his death in 1844. William Letherman's mother, Ann, was the daughter of Craig Ritchie, a prosperous and influential merchant, and one of the earliest settlers in Canonsburg. Ritchie had been among those instrumental in founding the Canonsburg Academy, the antecedent of Jefferson College, and also had been a member of the College Board of Trustees, having been first appointed by the Pennsylvania Legislature when the college was chartered in 1802.

William Letherman is described by a friend in the *History of Phi Kappa Psi* (1902):

"Letterman, while not a brilliant scholar, was very much of a gentleman in his manners, and was very popular among his fellow students. His father was a very distinguished physician and stood high socially in an exclusive community. Letherman showed his social culture in all his manners. He was tall, six feet or a little more in height and an Adonis of physical beauty. Letherman sympathized with the South in the Civil War. The last time I saw him was in Boston, where he was arranging for the establishment of some reduction works for copper ores, to be used for the benefit of the Confederate Army. He told me how he had got across the border, and how he expected to get back again to the heart of the Confederacy."

Note that the author of these lines spelled Letherman's name both ways.

After graduating from Jefferson College in 1853, Letherman attended Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, where he was selected to offer an oration at graduation. He practiced medicine in Texas from 1856 until his death in 1881.

The other founder, Charles P. T. Moore, was the product of a wealthy family from Mason County, Virginia (now West Virginia). Moore did not attend

Jefferson College for long after Phi Kappa Psi was founded. In 1853, he transferred to Union College in Schenectady, New York. After his graduation from Union, Moore studied law at the University of Virginia. He later became a judge in the West Virginia courts.

Although Moore's influence upon the infant fraternity was mostly by correspondence, in his later years he retained a strong interest in Phi Kappa Psi and was frequently called upon for advice.

### Early Members of the Fraternity

Four days after the founding of Phi Kappa Psi, its size doubled with the addition of Isaac Van Meter and James T. Metzger. Both men were members of the Sophomore Class, and, like the founders and a majority of the early initiates, members of the Philo Literary Society. Van Meter graduated ahead of his class, but he was in poor health. He returned to his home in Ohio and farmed until his death in 1861. Metzger, from Bedford, did not graduate.

Within the next week, two more names were added, John Parramore, a Sophomore from Virginia, and Perry McDaniel. McDaniel is listed in the college catalogs as Charles W. McDaniel, of Canonsburg. At the time of his election into the fraternity, he was not a student in the college classes, but was in the Preparatory Department of the college. He remained in school and graduated in 1856, but he is not mentioned in the fraternity histories. He may have left the fraternity soon after his initiation.

Later in the term, Joseph C. Nevin became the first member of the Franklin Literary Society to be initiated. The next year he became the first Phi Psi to resign and join a rival fraternity at the college.

Although the membership in the fraternity was increasing, Phi Kappa Psi was not strong and probably would have failed were it not for Thomas Cochran Campbell, who was initiated in January of 1853. It was he who gave motivation and form to the fledgling fraternity. The *History of Phi Kappa Psi* (1902) states: "Tom Campbell lived for Phi Kappa Psi. His love for her was that 'surpassing love of woman.' His active waking hours were devoted mainly to planning for her welfare. . . ."

Thomas Campbell, who undertook the task of making Phi Kappa Psi successful, was a man of unusual talents and background. His story is related by W. G. Keady in his article entitled "An Old Boy's Recollections" which first appeared in Phi Kappa Psi's publication THE SHIELD, and is reprinted in the fraternity's histories. Although the account contains some erroneous material, it gives an insight into the early years of the fraternity and its members at Jefferson College.

Thomas Campbell, the son of a Presbyterian missionary, was born at sea in the Indian Ocean. He was raised in Northern India by Hindu servants, and according to Keady, could read and write Hindi, but little English. When he was about twelve, he accompanied his father to Philadelphia where he was left in

the care of guardians for his education. His father returned to the mission fields.

Tom had trouble adjusting to a culture foreign to him, and his guardians were forced to place him in the Philadelphia House of Refuge. This was a school with very strict discipline, primarily for orphans, but it may have been an early type of reform school.

After two years in the institution, Campbell was, in Keady's words, "tamed and civilized, partially at least." When he was nineteen, it was decided by his guardians that he should further his education. Arrangements were made for him to accompany Keady, who was about to enter Jefferson College. It is interesting to note that although Campbell lived some seven years in Philadelphia, he considered India his home. The college and literary society catalogs list his residence as Saharunpur, N. India.

Keady does not equivocate concerning the importance of Thomas Campbell to the fraternity. He states that what Campbell did "was to build up and set in order the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Almost everything distinctive or peculiar in the character and the working of the fraternity had its origin in Tom's brain. Even the phrases in addresses delivered afterward by others, which I have heard or read, amid all changes, keep his models. The seals were of his design. The rude Greek of the passwords, et cetera, is his. In fact, all the machinery came from his workshop—the very work most needed and least thought of. He was voluminous in letter writing, and all the correspondence and copying were exclusively in his hands."

Campbell, the stalwart Phi Psi, had not been completely tamed as may be illustrated by these vitriolic descriptions of rival fraternities at Jefferson College. It was published in the literary journal of Phi Kappa Psi at Canonsburg.

"From the whole mass of living beings on the face of the earth there cannot be collected another set of men professing Christianity, who are in a higher degree devoid of all principles of honor, truth and justice than this Satanic B-society and their feminine colleagues. The ——— aren't much; we scarcely notice them. There is a little animal, which, although nauseous, it is better to tolerate than exterminate—that's the ———'s. We would soon rid ourselves of them, but we don't want to be engaged in dirty work."

After his graduation from Jefferson College in 1856, Campbell attended Western Theological Seminary. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Ohio in 1859, but died only a few years later at the age of twenty-six.

### The Growth of the Fraternity

The aims of the fraternity were two-fold; to "give it standing or influence in the college," and to institute chapters at other colleges. In the desire for the fraternity to expand, at times unusual methods were employed.

---

**"Membership was, at times, offered with a degree of recklessness."**

---

There were initiates who had yet to take college courses. Also, men were elected to membership in the fraternity who had already graduated from college. In 1854, James G. Dickson, a Canonsburg physician who had graduated in 1847, was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi. The next year, Julius Smith, an 1853 graduate was initiated.

There may have been a good reason for the election into membership of these two men. Dickson was the brother-in-law, and Smith the son, of Dr. William Smith, the vice-president of the college as well as the professor of Greek.

Membership was, at times, offered with a certain degree of recklessness. Thomas Campbell, the Phi Psi of Phi Psis was once expelled from the fraternity for initiating a man without bothering to have him voted upon by the chapter. Campbell was, however, soon reinstated.

After several years of nearly foundering, a concerted effort was made to fulfill the objective of giving the fraternity standing in the college community. This was accomplished by selecting for membership men who showed potential for honors in class and in the literary societies.

The first of these men sought for membership, at the behest of Tom Campbell, was William Keady. He became the first initiate of 1854. Keady is described in *Old Jefferson College and Its Class of 1860* as the "genius of the Class of 1856."

Keady, in the description of his initiation, states that there were only four members of the fraternity present, one of whom had already graduated. The state of the fraternity was little better than it had been two years earlier when it was founded.

Members were added, one by one, who would stabilize the fraternity, as well as better its reputation. These were the men who went on to win honors in the literary societies and at graduation.

The second objective of the fraternity, to institute chapters at other colleges, was initiated with the transfer of Charles P. T. Moore to Union College in 1853. It was his intention to start a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi there, and much correspondence between Moore and the chapter at Canonsburg was on this theme.

Moore was unable to institute a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at Union. The histories of the fraternity state that he did initiate a student at Union into Phi Kappa Psi. This is an error. The man, Eugene M. Sanford of Milledgeville, Georgia, was at the time a student at Jefferson.

(Continued on page 41)

(000 Omitted)  
1977 1976

# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

PRESENTED here are the financial highlights of the Fraternity's operations for the fiscal years ended May 31, 1976 and 1977, offered as a supplement to the Annual Report included in the Summer, 1977, issue of THE SHIELD. The fiscal year of the Fraternity, ending as it does, makes it necessary to offer this report separately, rather than in the review of the statistical record, overview, and commentary on the state of Phi Kappa Psi.

Despite increases in income in every category except pledge fees, a loss was recorded of \$49,000, compared to a gain of \$4,000 a year ago. This is attributable to loss on securities and Grand Arch Council expense. Continued emphasis on chapter services and new chapter development has also increased operating expenses. New sources of income are forecast or sharp curtailment of programs may be necessary.

Undergraduate membership income (initiation and pledge fees) continues to run behind income from alumni support and investment income, \$151,000 and \$295,000, respectively, compared to \$136,000 and \$224,000 a year ago. Miscellaneous and income from sale of inventories (\$17,000) made up the balance. Undergraduate income accounts for 33 per cent of the budget, down from 37 per cent in 1976, and 40 per cent in 1975, while alumni and investment income represent 67 per cent of the total income currently, and 62 per cent in 1976, and 60 per cent in 1975.

The Fraternity's educational foundation, the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi, Inc., increased its assets by \$192,000, from \$274,000 to \$466,000, principally through a bequest from the estate of Tannye and William Grant Shockley, *Missouri '09*. Loans to students decreased by \$1,000, from \$68,000 to \$67,000. Revenue in excess of expenses was \$192,000 for 1977, compared to \$14,000 in 1976. Grants and awards made during the year total \$15,000 compared to \$12,000 a year ago. Special programs, which include the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar Awards, Tutors-in-residence, and the newly created Founders Fellowships in memory of Tannye and William Grant Shockley are covered in separate reports.—RDD

## NET ASSETS

Cash less liabilities (Used for the remainder of the calendar year when little income is received) .....	\$ 57	\$ 192
Receivables .....	18	18
Inventories of supplies, Fraternity Manuals, Centennial Histories, etc. ....	32	37
Loans to chapter house corporations .....	235	224
Investments at market (Funds not available for chapter assistance) .....	1,687	1,741
National headquarters property .....	52	
Furniture and office machines in the Cleveland Executive Offices, net of depreciation .....	5	7
Deferred charges .....		2
Net assets .....	<u>\$2,086</u>	<u>\$2,221</u>

## REVENUE

Alumni contributions .....	\$ 92	\$ 90
Initiation fees .....	117	99
Pledge fees .....	21	25
Permanent Fund allocations .....	13	12
Gross profit from sale of inventories (Excludes storage and handling expense) ..	5	5
Investment income .....	121	104
Miscellaneous .....	12	8
Gain on sale of securities .....	82	30
Total revenue .....	<u>\$ 463</u>	<u>\$ 373</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS

Grand Arch Council .....	\$ 27	\$ (1)
Fraternity Education .....	2	1
Alumni affairs .....	29	25
Extension .....	25	15
Travel and visitation .....	45	37
Executive Council .....	8	8
National Interfraternity Conference .....	4	2
Badges .....	25	21
THE SHIELD .....	58	44
Salaries, pensions and taxes .....	106	92
Cleveland Executive Office and general .....	104	86
Loss on securities .....	79	39
Total disbursements .....	<u>\$ 512</u>	<u>\$ 369</u>
Gain or loss* .....	<u>\$ 49*</u>	<u>\$ 4</u>

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, INC. Fiscal Years Ended May 31, 1977 and 1976

(000 Omitted)  
1977 1976

## NET ASSETS

Cash and investments at cost—less liabilities .....	\$399	\$206
Undergraduate loans .....	67	68
Net assets .....	<u>\$466</u>	<u>\$274</u>

## REVENUE

Alumni Association dues and gifts .....	\$ 1	\$ 1
Loan interest .....	2	1
Investment income .....	13	8
Gifts and bequests .....	204	27
Total revenue .....	<u>\$220</u>	<u>\$ 37</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses .....	\$ 13	\$ 11
Summerfield Scholar Awards .....	15	12
Total disbursements .....	<u>\$ 28</u>	<u>\$ 23</u>
Revenue in excess of disbursements .....	<u>\$192</u>	<u>\$ 14</u>

# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

## 1930-1939

**JAMES D. FELLERS, Oklahoma '32**, former president of the American Bar Association, has been elected to a five-year term on the Board of Directors of the American Bar Endowment. The ABE is a non-profit organization qualified to accept tax-exempt gifts for the support of legal research and education. Brother Fellers resides in Oklahoma City.

**CHARLES RICHARD NEWPHER, Case Western Reserve '34**, was presented with the Marketer of the Year Award at the Electrical Electronics Insulation Conference in Chicago in September. Brother Newpher is the chairman and founder of Glastic Corp. in Cleveland, Ohio.

**RICHARD T. BAKER, Ohio State '36**, retired recently as the managing partner of the worldwide accounting firm of Ernst & Ernst, Cleveland, Ohio. He was a star forward on the Ohio State Big Ten championship basketball team in 1939. He went with Ernst & Ernst out of college and was named to the top position in 1964.

**FLETCHER BYROM, Pennsylvania State '37**, has been awarded the Eaton Corporation's prize as the year's best spokesman for business. Brother Byrom is the board chairman of Koopers Co. in Cleveland. The prize was awarded by the International Platform Society.

**AUBREY E. AUSTIN JR., Stanford '39**, chairman of the Board of Santa Monica Bank, has been elected to the executive council of the Western Independent Bankers. This is a trade association covering the nine western states of the 12th Federal Reserve District. Austin will serve a two-year term.

## 1940-1957

**EDD R. TURNER, Texas '40**, has been elected president of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, an 18,700-member organization. Turner, with Getty Oil Co. in Houston, has been in the petroleum industry since separation from the Army in 1946.

**STAFFORD G. DAVIS, Northwestern '42**, has been named vice president of Miller Associates, Inc., Tulsa, Okla., public relations and advertising agency. Brother Davis has been an active professional in advertising and public relations since 1952 and is an accredited member of the Public Relations Society of America. For the past eight years he has been associated with Public Relations International in Tulsa.

He formerly was press attaché at the American Embassy in Vietnam, and is a member of the Overseas Press Club of America.

**RICHARD B. LARNER, California '47**, has been named manager of the newly established Southwest Marketing Division of Chevron U.S.A., Inc. Brother Larner has been with Standard of California since 1952. In college, he was a member of California's 1947 NCAA championship baseball team. His new job will take him to La Habra, Calif.

**DONALD R. KIRBY JR., Minnesota '48**, Chartered Life Underwriter, a field representative of the Tampa Bay-Hollander general agency of National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont took part recently in the firm's seminar on life insurance planning for estates and businesses. Brother Kirby is a 13-year veteran with National Life of Vermont.

**MARK D. SULLIVAN, Northwestern '57**, past president of the Fraternity is listed in the recently published 20th edition of *Who's Who in Finance and Industry*. He has previously been listed in *Who's Who in the Midwest*.

Brother Sullivan is Executive Producer with Sandy Corporation of Southfield, Mich. He just recently completed an eight city tour of the 1978 Chevrolet New Car Announcement Show, a multi-media Broadway-type musical featuring a cast of more than 30 performers, live orchestra, and a creative and technical staff of 30 persons. The production played in Philadelphia, Atlanta, Milwaukee, Cincinnati, Kansas City, Houston, Las Vegas, and Detroit.

## FOUNDERS FELLOWSHIPS ANNOUNCED

The Endowment Fund Trustees, with the advice and support of the Scholarship Advisory Committee, recently announced the establishment of annual Founders Fellowships in memory of Tannye and William Grant Shockley, *Missouri '09*. According to Endowment Fund Chairman, Robert R. Elliott, the Fellowships were established in the "Pursuit of Excellence."

Over the years, Grant Shockley spoke often with respect and affection of his Fraternity and of a desire to support for the future the young men who would follow him in Phi Kappa Psi. It is from the income of the recent bequest from the Shockley estate that the Founders Fellowships are established.

According to Elliott, a minimum of five Fellow-

ships of \$2000 each, properly named, will be awarded to outstanding undergraduate seniors who will be entering the graduate fields and schools of medicine, engineering, business administration, political science/law, and one open area for committee selection.

Further details of the program will be furnished to chapters early in 1978 regarding the application process.

This program is a forerunner in expanding the usefulness of the Endowment Fund. The Fund is projecting and further increasing its activity through the recently announced fund-raising program—"Heritage House—A Home and a Future."

# NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTERS • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS



## CHAPTERS

### University of Akron Renewed Brotherhood— Campus Involvement

On April 2, 1977, two men were initiated into the Ohio Iota Chapter. They are Paul Bresson of Norwalk and James Eastlake of Ashtabula.

Shortly before classes ended spring quarter, new officers were elected to lead our chapter through summer and fall quarters. Our new officers are: Thomas Billman, GP; Daniel Sumser, VGP, P; David Hughes, AG; James Eastlake, BG.

Ohio Iota kicked off its summer rush program with a pre-summer softball game on June 18, 1977. Due to the diligent efforts of Paul Bresson and his alumni-relations committee, the softball game and the festivities that followed renewed friendships and Brotherhood of all who attended.

Our summer rush program flowed into fall rush with dorm move-in on September 10, 1977. We actively participated in helping incoming freshmen to get acquainted with the university and Ohio Iota. Further interest was stimulated by invitations to visit our recently redecorated house. Brothers and rushees turned out in numbers for the season home opener, the 24th annual Acme-Zip game.

Also, Daniel Sumser is the chairman of the "Boogie at the Bowl" committee, sponsored by Interfraternity Council. "Boogie at the Bowl" is a dance to be held October 15, 1977, outside the Rubber Bowl following the game with Youngstown State.

DAVID HUGHES, *Correspondent*

### University of Alabama New Furniture

On August 31, Alabama Alpha initiated Gary L. Ely of Huntsville. Gary along with the rest of the Brothers reported back to school early to get the house ready for rush. A special thanks to our alumni whose donations made possible the ordering of new furniture for our Ramsey Room. Pledged during formal fall rush were John J. Bech of the Canal Zone

and David S. Kramer of Northport. To welcome them to the chapter we hosted our annual Squeal Night party which featured the band, Apollo. Other plans for the semester include various band parties, the Partlow Party, and our annual Christmas Party, which is always a huge success.

Intramurals should be starting soon with football, volleyball, racketball, and bowling highlighting the semester. The enthusiasm is building and we hope to keep up our high standing.

Officers for the semester are: Gordon T. Carter, GP; William E. Carter, VGP; Lee C. Alison, P; Harry N. Katapodis, AG; Robert P. McLamb, BG; Robert G. Lewis, SG; John M. Bierchen, Phu; David E. Ekland, Hod; Chris Serman, Hi. We wish them all a huge success.

Also, congratulations to Larry Harper, the proud father of a new baby boy.

HARRY N. KATAPODIS, *Correspondent*

### Allegheny College Optimism

After a summer of fun and relaxation, the Brothers of Penn Beta are eager to begin this term's rush and sports program. Judging by their enthusiasm, I would say the Brothers are ready.

As the spring term was ending, elections were held. The new officers are VGP, Andrew Dyszlewski; BG, James Guenther; AG, Thomas Haffely; Plus, Eric Swan and James Baker; SG, Timothy Loftus; and Hi, Robert Lamont. Also, Jack Hoey and Daniel Oakley were elected as representatives to the Allegheny Judicial Board. All are ready to perform their duties for this year.

Penn Beta also had a good year scholastically. Brothers who were Alden Scholars with a grade point average of 3.2-3.7 are James Guenther, Thomas McCaffrey, and John Petraglia. Jack Hoey was an Alden Scholar with a grade point average of better than 3.8, a Sandra Doane Turk Scholarship Award recipient, and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Jack is also Penn Beta's President. We at Penn Beta are proud of our Brothers and we hope to add more to the list next year.

*As the fall term begins at Allegheny, we begin to think about rush. Everyone is very excited and very optimistic that we will be able to exceed the number of pledges we had last year. The social committee is work-*

*ing very hard to come up with ideas that will insure a good rush and by the quality of the ideas, I would say that we are in for a good rush this term.*

*All in all I would say that we are ready for a good year in every respect.*

THOMAS J. HAFFELY, *Correspondent*

### University of Arizona Busy Schedule

The Brothers of Arizona Alpha have moved into their new house at 1775 E. First St. and started the fall semester with full steam. After an inspiring Rush week we accepted 16 pledges, 13 of whom live in the house. They are: Jim Cummins, Mount Lake Terrace, Wash.; Terry Greene, Bloomington, Ind.; John Milford, Granville, Ohio; Greg Otto and Mark Powers, Cleveland, Ohio; Jim Fyffe, Lake Forest, Ill.; Gil Fitzgerald, Chicago, Ill.; Jim Johnson, Paradise Valley; Jim Engle, Brian Holohan and Steve Prieser, Phoenix; Francis Brown, Jerry Hoffman, Bob Jensen, Mike Salyer and Steve Strauser, Tucson.

*Moving from colony to chapter and into our own house at the same time has brought an influx of legislation to the chapter meetings. Two major issues we're working with are setting academic requirements and outlining a complete, revised pledge program.*

The new officers elected in April are: GP, Tom Dunklee; VGP, Louis Hoffman; AG, Les Muchmore; BG, Linus Keating; SG, Michael McClintock; Hi, Michael Mednansky; Phu, Elias Molina; Hod, Izzie Schifano. Our P is Steve Fowler.

Our chapter was awarded in April the Delta Tau Delta Service Award for "outstanding contribution to Tucson and University community." The Service Committee has big plans lined up that should keep the award in our house. And the pledge class has been working with United Way to come up with three or four major projects.

Social Chairman Mark Mednansky has outlined a very full calendar. Already we have had a TGIF party with Kappa Alpha Theta and "TG's" have been set with Gamma Phi Beta, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Alpha Delta Pi, Chi Omega, Delta Delta

Delta, Pi Beta Phi, Alpha Omicron Pi and Alpha Epsilon Phi. October 7 is the date for the semester's theme party: "Phi Psi Free Lei Party," complete with all the Tahitian trimmings. As Rick Christ states, "If we can't go to the ocean, we'll bring the ocean to us." Several dinner exchanges are scheduled with sororities. An overnight formal is being planned for December at a ski resort in northern Arizona. All this, not to mention the few unannounced exchanges of recent days which are setting a tradition for early-morning activities.

Intramurals began the third week of the semester. Twenty-seven have signed up for football alone. It looks like there will be "no problem" running over Arizona Beta at the second annual Turkey Bowl to be played there on Thanksgiving Saturday. Speed and height are also on our side this year and Alphans are looking for a killing in I.M. basketball.

LES MUCHMORE, *Correspondent*

### Arizona State University High Grades

Arizona Beta is off to a good start with high hopes for the fall semester. Thanks to the leadership of our Rush Chairman Kevin Lay and the participation of the full chapter we were able to get a fine pledge class of 13. They are Tim Kessler, Madeira, Ohio; Mark Farrington, Buffalo Grove, Ill.; Rudy Jarolin, Forest Hills, N.Y.; Bob Hanlien, Plymouth, Ohio; Greg Nord, St. Louis, Mo.; Tom Desalvo, Middletown, N.Y.; Gary Aguilar, Modesto, Calif.; Ken Benjamin, New Bedford, Mass.; Lee Thompson, Tempe; Chuck Williams, Dan Klien, John Mazerella, Phoenix; Lenny Drucker, Mesa; Linard Lane, Scottsdale.

We welcomed three new Brothers to Arizona Beta through transfers of affiliation. They are Phillip Kostka, Rhode Island Beta; Bob Dorweiler, Iowa Alpha; and Bruno Talerico, New Jersey Beta.

We also welcomed three new Brothers from our spring pledge class. They are Mike Cerise, Carbondale, Colo.; Brad Hunt, Scottsdale; John Abell, Peotone, Ill. The initiation ceremony was followed by an informal reception and a banquet at the Doubletree in Scottsdale.

The actives "Flushed" the pledges in the tenth annual "Toilet Bowl." This year's pledge-active football game was played in a raging downpour (yes, it does rain in Phoenix). The wet playing conditions added to the fun as the actives slipped and slobbered to an 18-12 victory.

We have a full social calendar this semester. We will host a reception for the presidents of the sororities, fraternities and ASU administrators. We also have exchanges planned with Chi Omega, Pi Beta Phi, Tri Sigma and Kappa Alpha Theta from the U. of Arizona. This year's Phi Psi 500 has grown to include all of the sororities and fraternities on campus. The 500 will be held on October 23 and promises to be the biggest Greek event in the fall semester.



Arizona State Phi Psis became the first chapter at ASU to win both the IFC chapter and pledge class scholarship trophies.

The chapter is proud to announce that Jon Dowling (past GP) was pinned to Barbara Derrick, an Alpha Phi.

Last fall the Phi Psis at Arizona Beta became the first chapter in ASU history to win *both* the IFC Chapter and pledge class scholarship trophies in the same semester. Three Brothers had perfect four point averages: Randy Wilkins, Bill Ramstack and Kim Goetz.

STEPHEN B. LABAR, *Correspondent*

### Ashland College Building Year

*It's going to be a building year at Ohio Theta, with the loss of 17 seniors and many Brothers not returning to school this fall. As a result, our fall rush program is in high gear under the reins of Membership Chairman, Dave Mercier. Our house is in fine shape after many improvements over the summer. We are thankful to those Brothers who helped paint the housefront. President Jimmy "Jaws" Clark, after a delayed return, is running a tight ship.*

While the "fearsome Phi Psis" are tearing up the intramural gridiron, four Brothers are on the varsity football squad. GP "Rose" Fry, Kim Kerchner, Don Cottle, and Brian Garvarick are all doing a great job for the Ashland Eagles. Our treasurer, Tim Benjamin, is heading up the college soccer team and gets assistance from Alfonso "Fleetfoot," Estrada.

Ohio Theta welcomes its new neophyte members this year. They are: Tim Rhode, Huron; John Drake, Worthington; Brian Garvarick, Mansfield; John Cottle, Williamsville, N.Y.; Gary Crandall, Warren;

Tim Gergel, Willoughby; Mark Kaplan, Livingston, N.J.; Mike Savage, Parma; Earl Linder, Berea.

It was announced that Phi Kappa Psi was the all campus champion in the aluminum can drive. Those winnings, along with our other fund raising projects supervised by finance chairman Scott Winchester, are keeping the house in good financial shape.

The Brothers are asking all of our alumni to really make an effort to attend our Homecoming weekend on October 21 and 22. On Friday there will be a Heineken party at the house and Saturday's party will be at Swingo's Keg 'n' Quarter in Cleveland. Please write or call the house and we will be glad to take care of any reservations. This is going to be the best Homecoming in many years as many alumni are going to attend. Hope to see you then!

WILLIAM WATERMAN, *Correspondent*

### Auburn University Recap

As the Brothers of Alabama Beta return for yet another school year, we welcome eight new associate members. They are: Paul Ballance, Huntsville; Billy Bailey, Mike Caldwell, Don Grogan, Tom Halbrooks, and Pete Horton, Birmingham; Marty Byrd, Florida; Al Morelock, Selma. We are sure they will be valuable members of the Phi Psi brotherhood.

Alabama Beta elected new officers spring quarter. The men serving us this fall are: GP, Richard Kent Reece; VGP, Steven Cline Gammage; AG, Thomas Raymond Yoli; BG, Michael Edward Jernigan; Hod, Peter Michael Hofmann; Phu, Jeffrey Allan Foshee; Hi, James Calvin Peoples.

The spring quarter intramural season went exceptionally well. Phi Kappa Psi

went to the playoffs in three sports: softball, racquetball, and bowling.

Service projects for spring quarter included continued support for our foster child, Guadalupe; putting up barricades for S.G.A. Pedestrian Week; painting the Darden Center, a school for underprivileged children; and the annual Phi Kappa Psi clothes drive, which helps stock the Community Thrift Shoppe and is our major service project for the year.

**Socially Phi Kappa Psi could not be beat.** The quarter started out with a Bohemian Party at which the Brothers and their dates dressed as Bohemians. Next came our annual weekend in Florida. House Party was held in Fort Walton Beach and everyone had a great time. We wined, dined, and played in the sun, surf, and sand. Parents' Day was the next major event and parents came from far and wide to eat a fantastic chicken dinner and see a film about Phi Psi. Closing out the quarter was our traditional end of the quarter bash.

Summer saw most of us leave school and head to jobs all over the South. Rush parties brought us together throughout the summer in Montgomery, Birmingham, and Columbus, Ga. One special party was held in Atlanta. Our thanks to the Atlanta Alumni Association and Georgia Alpha for sharing the time, work, and fun with us. Many prospects were obtained from these four parties.

THOMAS R. YOLI, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University Miss BGSU Scholarship Pageant**

*Spring Quarter at Ohio Zeta was a typically busy quarter for the Brothers. We sponsored the Miss BGSU Scholarship Pageant for our second year. According to Mark Davis, the pageant's director, "This year's pageant was a complete success." We met with the judges for a pre-pageant dinner and then hurried to our posts as the show began. Joan Gilger was crowned the new Miss BGSU by her predecessor, Becky Bohlman. Joan has since become Miss Ohio. Afterward, the Brothers and their dates relaxed at the Coronation Ball.*

Elections were held spring quarter with the following results: GP, Mark Entrup; VGP, Gary Welch; AG, Bruce Rowan; BG, Andy Smith; SG, Scott Thomas; Hod, Mark Davis; Phu, Jack Eckley; and Hi, Dick Ogden.

This year's Dawn Dance was held on May 20, in Lyons, Ohio. The Brothers and their dates enjoyed fishing, swimming, a picnic dinner and, of course, dancing. The weatherman cooperated and this made for a perfect evening.

Congratulations are in order for several members of Ohio Zeta. Jack Eckley

and Bruce Rowan were initiated into Phi Alpha Theta, the history honorary. Jack was also inducted into Anteans and Pi Sigma Alpha, the political science honorary. Gary Welch was elected into Kappa Mu Epsilon, the math honorary and Dave Smercina was inducted into Beta Alpha Psi, the accounting honorary. Mike Mainwold was elected president of the campus Law Society. Mark Davis and Scott Thomas made the BGSU Cheerleading squad and Davis and Jack Eckley were elected as Senators to the Student Government Association. Congratulations again.

We initiated two new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi this spring. They are Steve Hartsock and Jerry Proseck. We also accepted six new pledges this quarter. They are: Scott Younger, Dave Hicks, Steve Abell, Findlay; Jeff White, Elyria; Rich Frank, Edon; and Jeff Raker, Delta.

Homecoming this fall will be held on October 22, at the Hillcrest Hotel in Toledo. We are expecting an excellent alumni turnout, including two of our founding Brothers, William Buck and Thomas Evans.

For the second year, Ohio Zeta gave a scholarship to a Bowling Green High School student. This year's recipient was Dave Kuhl, an honor student who is planning to attend BGSU in the fall.

BRUCE A. ROWAN, *Correspondent*

### **Bucknell University Sports Leaders**

The opening of the 1977 term has been marked already by a strong cohesiveness. Harold Densburger is back with us again, but is still recovering from his operation last spring. He welcomed us back with a steak dinner that only he could have prepared.

Most of the Brothers came back to find the house looking better than it had when they left. The exterior of the house was painted by a professional painting company just in time for the opening of school. During the spring, roofers were contracted to renovate the side porch. They replaced sections of rotting tin on the roof, repaired warped boards on the underside of the roof and covered it all over with white paint. The sophomores did a very commendable job on painting parts of the interior which included the dining room and the kitchen. They also did some renovation of the yard which in some places was showing the wear of a long summer.

When last reported, the Quest for the Holy Pangburn was in its final stages. This sport's trophy had been collecting dust on our mantle for five consecutive years but despite a valiant effort by the whole brotherhood, we were unable to defend our Number One status. This year's goal is to get it back and it seems likely we will have a good start. The tennis team which won last year has the same championship team back. The soccer team has been bolstered by many talented

sophomores and should improve on its second place finish.

*Pennsylvania Gamma also has a large involvement in intercollegiate athletics. The rugby team has the most Phi Psi support. Captain Gerard Purcell leads Brothers Cal Slemph, Jeff Johnson, Dom Mandia, and Tom Souther against stiff competition. The Bucknell soccer team has been playing well this year due in some part to the efforts of Brothers Ira Newman, Dave Benson, Jim Kingman and Mark Elliot. Our lone representative on the water polo team is Jimbo Hessler who has returned from a semester in England where he played on the National Team of England for two months.*

Phi Psi men have become an important part of campus life and activities. In the spring, Dennis Cullen and K. C. Guernsey were elected by an all-campus vote to two of the positions on the University Senate. The ABS members-at-large also were elected by an all-campus vote with Phi Psi providing two winners, Bill Parry and Gary Steinbaum. Next year's officers for the Interfraternity Council, elected by representatives from each fraternity, are Tom Salomone, as president, and Dave Bliss as secretary. Burt Krevitz has been elected to a University post which reviews applications for prospective graduate students. Finally, Steve Vittorini, Tibbs Carter, and Ward Rafferty write for the school newspaper with Steve being appointed as Sports Editor for the coming year.

The social calendar is full of new and refreshing ideas which are geared for a good rush program. Of course, Homecoming is on the 24th of September and the traditional football game will be followed by an open bar. Christmas formals, which are always a good time, will be held just before final exams.

BILL COLLINS, *Correspondent*

### **Butler University Largest Pledge Class Ever**

*Indiana Zeta has begun the fall semester by taking the largest pledge class in our chapter's history. The addition of these 12 men: David Alvarez, Delphi, Ind.; Matt Caskey, Shelby, Ohio; Jerry Leenheers, Western Springs, Ill.; Brian Lundeen, Elgin, Ill.; David Newman and Frank Ricketts, Indianapolis; Scott Ribordy, Portage; Tim Taylor, Gas City; John Thomas, Springfield, Ohio; Jeff Vaughn, Duffield, Va.; Ray Volpe, Evansville; and Ken Wells, W. Newbury, Mass., has brought our chapter size to 35. Rush was directed by Jim Kerr and assisted by Shane Rummel and an outstanding and well received multi-media presentation utilizing slides, music and narration was produced by Jeff Fehn and Bo. K. Colabro.*

Unfortunately, the 12 new pledges must live in the men's dormitory along with 10 actives since permanent housing is still unavailable for the chapter. Regardless, we are still actively involved in campus activities. Last spring, the chapter, paired with the Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority, took first place in the annual Spring Sing competition for the second time in three years. A social with the Kappas to celebrate our victory as well as socials with the Pi Beta Phi and Kappa Alpha Theta sororities enhanced our social calendar. Again the chapter made a one-day outing to King's Island Amusement Park late in April.

The chapter assisted the Fraternity last April in cleaning up the Lockerbie Square grounds of our new national headquarters. We are proud to be located so close to our new national headquarters.

We concluded the semester by initiating Bruce Schram, Indianapolis, as our 89th member. Brothers Paul Anderson, Phil Austin, Rob Daly, Henry Isenberg, David Buck, Robert Lykins, Kevin Tully, and Bob Peters graduated last May. The latter four are now attending various graduate schools. Another Brother, Maarten Wilbers returned to Holland after a year at Butler to attend law school.

Summer activities included a house clean-up and an Alumni-Active golf tournament. Low and high scorers were Alumni Stan Weed and Joe Lykins, respectively. Everyone thoroughly enjoyed the outing as well as the pizza provided by Brother Tom Sughrue's pizza pub—"King Arthur's."

The chapter elected new officers as follows: GP, Jeff Fehn; VGP, Kelly Sieben; BG, Bill Weber; Hod, Brett Neff; Phu, Val Berger; Hi, Scott Cummings; SG, Marsh Davis, and Charley Shirley, re-elected AG.

Recently, for the eighth year in a row the chapter accepted the Sigma Chi Scholarship trophy annually awarded to the men's housing unit with the highest grade point average. We are proud of our scholastic record but more proud of the brotherhood that has lasted through the physical disunity created by our lack of permanent housing.

CHARLEY SHIRLEY, *Correspondent*

## **UCLA Improvements Made**

As the fall quarter approaches, California Epsilon readies herself for another successful year. Summer rush functions proved to be quite successful and with a full fall rush calendar we anticipate a top grade pledge class.

Preparations for the forthcoming academic year have included extensive house renovations. Special thanks to Mr. Ron Livingston and Mr. Eric Wittenberg for donations of new triple bunks, doors and doorjams, light fixtures, and smoke detectors throughout the house.

Further improvements include new paint, both interior and exterior and individual room renovations.

A new feature in chapter programming this year included a recent chapter retreat to Palm Springs for the weekend. During those two days chapter goals and expectations for the year were discussed and established.

In closing, we the Brothers of California Epsilon extend our best wishes to all Phi Psi chapters for the upcoming academic year.

THOMAS PATTON, *Correspondent*

## **California Polytechnic University Progress**

This fall Cal Eta will face a great challenge when we move into a new house. We, through the help of our past and present presidents, along with Cal Eta's alumni association, are in the process of purchasing a four bedroom house, with two annexes, located at 1439 Phillips, San Luis Obispo. Since we will eventually own this house and the land it is on, as opposed to just renting a structure as we have done in the past, we feel our investment will pay for itself in the years to come.

*Our second annual Phi Kappa Psi wall calendar, which will be distributed to students at fall registration, is expected to bring in a profit of \$2,000.00 in advertisement sales, thanks to the hard work of Calendar Chairmen Scott Shaw and Bob Stabler; Saleschairman Bruce Holler; Layout Chairman Bill Miyawaki; Rick Garza; photographers, Craig Elferdink and Jeff Gibford; and all the Brothers who helped sell the ads.*

Upcoming events around Cal Eta included a strong fall rush, an alumni lunch/workday, and the beginning of our team's football season.

Our new officers are: GP, Tom O'Hern; VGP, Dave Turnipseed; P, Bill Fredrickson; AG, Ken Herick; BG, Gerald Mendelovitz; SG, Craig Elferdink; Phu, Ernie Hook; Hod, Phil Pagliara, and Hi, Randy Zorkocy.

BIFF PIETRO, *Correspondent*

## **California State—Northridge Bright Forecast for Fall Semester**

Participating in our first summer rush program, the Brothers at Cal Theta devoted their energy to reach the goal of installing a pledge class of 15. Through the guidance of Rush Chairman Mark Labash, we not only exceeded our objective, completing rush with 16 pledges, but added a new dimension to summer social.

The Alpha Tau pledge class, installed September 18 is: John Alviani and Glenn Sataloff, Sepulveda; Dave Ameet, Toluca Lake; Roy Bronder, Panorama City; Gary Captol, Van Nuys; Seth Cinamon, Nick Babchuk, Bill Spitzel, Jim Wagner, Bryan

McCann, Bob McGregor, and Rick Palzer, Northridge; Laurence Rothstein, Granada Hills; Ben Silverman, Culver City; John Tostado, Canoga Park; and Dave Zweig, Studio City. Pledge Educator Dan Humfreville and assistants Vern Preston and Jeff Ross will be introducing these men to the ways of Phi Kappa Psi.

The establishment of a Greek Row at Northridge has been proceeding recently with the help of Cal Theta. Interfraternity Council President Ron LaVine, Cal Theta's VGP, is working with county and University authorities to obtain the required zoning ordinances. Alumni Paul Newham and Housing Corporation Chairman Rick Rabis are assisting Brother LaVine in this effort.

Cal Theta is trouncing the other fraternities in volleyball, opening the season with a 2-0 record. Athletics Chairman Scott Muravnick is planning on an equally successful football season.

A special congratulations to District VI Archon John Ciccarelli. Brother Ciccarelli is an alumnus from Cal Theta and is currently chapter advisor. The two years he has been our Archon speak for John's spiritual commitment to Phi Kappa Psi. The end of his term as Archon in no way indicates a relaxation of his involvement with Phi Psi. Brother Ciccarelli, we salute you.

The agenda at Cal Theta this semester includes strengthening the Greek system, initiating a large group of worthy pledges, and to be better than we were yesterday, but not as good as we will be tomorrow.

JEFF ROSS, *Correspondent*

## **Case Western Reserve University New Members**

School is in full swing at Case and at Ohio Epsilon we are looking forward to a very active and productive semester. The chapter has new officers for this semester: Darrell Jones, GP; Jim McCord, P; Tom Broderick, AG; Paul Arnold, BG; Sandy Rich, SG; Keith Gillis, Hod; Rod Rusnak, Hi.

*Ten new Brothers will be initiated this semester: Frank Androski, North Andover, Mass.; Phil Freshour, Gambier; Brian Dzedziak, Berea; Tom Holland, Kenton; Jeff Lexa, Chesterland; Bernie McCafferty, Romeo Solano, Cleveland; Dennis Stalter, Grove City; Barry Fuhrmann, Cincinnati; and K. C. Green, Columbus.*

Neophyte Romeo Solano was a key figure in Case Western's opening-game football victory against Hiram on September 10. Romeo kicked three field goals, one in the last two minutes of play, to lead Case to a 15-13 triumph.

THOMAS BRODERICK, *Correspondent*

## **Colgate University Upward Trend**

The highlight of the fall so far has

been the much anticipated football rematch between Colgate and Rutgers. Alumni Brothers from as far away as Alaska came back to see the Red Raiders avenge last Thanksgiving's controversial loss by shutting out the Scarlet Knights in a 23-0 rout. The victory celebration at Phi Psi included a party and buffet which many alumni attended. There was an especially large turnout of Brothers who graduated last year, and room was made for them to stay the weekend. There was also a highly successful party the night before the game, and a gin-and-juice gathering two hours before kickoff. In all it was a weekend which will be long remembered. Similar activities are planned for the Homecoming game against Lafayette.

The outlook for Phi Psi in varsity sports is optimistic. There is a strong possibility that two of the starting five on the basketball team will be Phi Psis—senior forward Rob Hamilton and junior guard Kevin Faley. Kevin is also the GP of the chapter this year. Other standouts include junior Tom Lynett, who missed most of the hockey season last year with an injury but is expecting a strong year this time around, and sophomore Scott Karr, one of Colgate's top tennis players.

*With the new class of 21 Brothers moving in this fall there has been greater interest and pride in the chapter. There seems to be a greater interest in rush this year, and freshmen have already been invited to dinner. There have been two spirited parties. New fund-raising plans are being considered to make up for last year's disappointing furniture fund drive. A greater effort will be made this year to increase alumni relations. Repairs have been made on the house. The Brothers are trying to match or improve last year's impressive athletic and academic record (second place in fraternity intramural standings and highest over-all cumulative of any fraternity at Colgate). Things are definitely looking good at New York Epsilon.*

JOHN KONEFAL, *Correspondent*

### **University of Colorado Enthusiastic Group**

This fall at Colorado Alpha has represented some major changes in the appearance of the house. Projects in the past three weeks have ranged from planting sod to painting and re-carpeting the house. Rush chairmen Nick Alston and Dave Haddad have been busy recruiting a new pledge class, and with our preference party approaching, President Brad Luger is anticipating some new additions to our house. We will be losing several seniors at the end of the fall semester, and we are eager to replace them with ambitious pledges.

The intramural season is upon us once

again and our football team will be defending its all-school championship for the second year in a row. The team looks as awesome as ever and it will take some impressive play by the other teams to keep us from an unprecedented third championship in a row. Our soccer team will also be one of the top contenders this year.

Due to an enthusiastic group this year, we hope to see even more improvements in both the house and its membership.

RICK RASMUSSEN, *Correspondent*

### **Cornell University High Spirits**

In typical Phi Kappa Psi fashion, New York Alpha has initiated another outstanding group of young men to begin the 1977-78 academic year. Having anxiously awaited the opportunity to become part of our great brotherhood, these men displayed tremendous enthusiasm during both formal and informal initiation. To carry on New York Alpha tradition, the culmination of the week-long procedures was marked by a gathering of the brotherhood at the Chapter House, where festive song and cheer abounded.

Under the direction of newly elected GP Pete Eareckson, VGP Pete McGee and House Manager Tim Miller the job of preparing the House for another busy semester was completed quickly, giving Social Chairmen Rich Chmielinski and Bob Eisenbrown the opportunity to finalize preparation for the annual Freshman Tea.

Heading this year's rush effort is Jack Petti and his committee of Trey Higgins, Mike Sinesi and Shaun Eisenhauer. Although rush is still several weeks away, this conscientious group has already completed its pre-rush preparation and is awaiting sanction to begin the informal rush campaign.

Ed Fitzpatrick, our Intramural Chairman, has informed us that the All-Sports trophy is due back in our showcase. As a result, he has already held practices in football and soccer, and is now in the midst of deciding the starting "eight" in both sports. With a new group of athletes eligible, many of our veteran participants are in danger of losing starting berths.

As is always the case, New York Alpha has several Brothers participating in intercollegiate sports this fall. Joe Hoover, a linebacker, John Griffin, a quarterback, and Marty Dymek, a tight-end are all vying for starting berths on the Big Red "11." Looking for positions on the 150's football team are: seniors, Tom Kirchmaier, Curt Anderson and Jon Handlery, junior Kit Conner and sophomore John Tassone. Sophomores Sam Fisher and Rich White will both be starting on the J.V. soccer team. Leading Cornell's water polo team will be juniors John Skudin and Bob Eisenbrown, an all-

east selection in '76, and sophomores Alex Hodge and Scott Sepsey.

Having begun the semester in high spirits, marked by cooperation and participation, we hope to see many alumni back on the hill this fall, so that they, too, can share in this wonderful feeling.

RICH BOBROW, *Correspondent*

### **Creighton University Strong Bonds of Brotherhood**

The fall semester started off with our annual Freshman Picnic as a part of the University's Welcome Week activities. A large turnout from both Brothers and freshmen resulted in a fun time for all. Many thanks to Todd Malouf whose hard work and planning made the picnic a success.

With the initiation of last spring's pledge class, the size of our active chapter has grown to 72 Brothers. The 17 new initiates are: Tom Adams, West Hempstead; James Bruckner, Lincoln; Kevin Casey, Great Bend, Kan.; Mike Cawley, Carroll, Iowa; Dave Cimpl, Columbus; James Comstock, Vail, Iowa; Richard Doyle, San Francisco, Calif.; Lee Graves, Peoria, Ill.; Kevin Gould, Davenport, Iowa; Ron Kenkel, Woodbine, Iowa; Tom Lavery, Rock Springs, Wyo.; Mike Malone, Sioux City, Iowa; James Messersmith, Rockford, Ill.; Dan Nelson, Houston, Texas; Paul O'Malley, Palos Heights, Ill.; Dave Parks, Aurora, Ill.; John Pintauro, Pelham, N.Y.; James Simpson, Mitchell, S.D.; and Curtis Wong, Wailuku, Hawaii. Congratulations to these new Betans and a special thanks to Bill Whitely for developing these men into outstanding Brothers.

Rush Chairman Jim Simpson and his committee are in the midst of a vigorous fall rush in hopes of pledging several new men to Phi Kappa Psi. Good luck to Jim and his committee.

We are looking forward to a successful semester under the leadership of our newly elected officers: Richard Nelson, GP; Barrett Long, VGP; Mitchell Hunter, AG; Gary Healy, BG; Thomas Bolt, SG; Jerry Barkmeier, HD; Ken Rech, PHU; and Brian Galvin, HI. Elected to represent Nebraska Beta at the E.L.C. in Columbia, Mo. in October were Gary Healy, Ron Kenkel, and Jim Simpson.

Mike Atkinson, Rick Donnelly, and Harry Monroe were selected to serve on the resident advisor staff at Creighton. Mike Atkinson was also selected to serve on Creighton's Student Board of Governors.

Our social calendar, under the direction of Tom Herr, includes the annual Anniversary, Hallowe'en, and Christmas Parties along with several other impromptu gatherings. The biggest event of the fall semester is Luau which is scheduled for September 24, under the direction of Jerry Barkmeier and Jim Landon.

Athletically, Nebraska Beta will try to achieve an unprecedented sixth consecutive All-University Intramural Sports Trophy. The softball season is well

under way with the Phi Psis under the leadership of captains Joe Pane and Ken Rech, at the top of the fraternity league division.

Our traditional community service has already begun with work at the St. Theresa's Catholic Worker House—a home for transient men. Dominic Frecentese, our community service chairman, has also planned such events as taking boys from Omaha's Home for Boys trick-or-treating on Hallowe'en and working at the Sienna House.

At this time we would like to extend a sincere thanks to Richard F. Nelson, who has served as District V Archon for the past two years. Rich has done a great deal to enhance the development of our brotherhood throughout the district.

As the semester passes, we at Nebraska Beta hope that the bonds of brotherhood will help further our achievement of the high ideals and traditions of Phi Kappa Psi.

MITCHELL R. HUNTER, *Correspondent*

### **DePauw University On the Prowl**

The fall session of DePauw University has once again brought the Brothers of Indiana Alpha together. We had all finished a fine, productive summer including two reunions, in Ft. Wayne, Ind. and Cincinnati, Ohio and were anxious to get back to the house.

Following a week of rush ending on September 3 we pledged 17 men. Joining spring pledges Devin Cashman, Quincy, Ill.; Gregg Stark, Indianapolis, and Brent Williams, Marion, are Jeff Flynn, Roselle, N.J.; Jim Gilmore, River Forest, Ill.; John Goltz, Rick Setian, Barrington, Ill.; Critch Greaves, Kansas City, Mo.; Chris Heaton, Harrison, Ohio; Herb Hoover, Columbus; Eric Hynden, Louisville, Ky.; Greg O'Herron, Noblesville, Randy Pavlik, W. Lafayette; Steve Simpson, Shelbyville; Dave Stringfellow, Severna Park, Md.; Steve Vaughn, Lafayette; and John Woods, Indianapolis.

*As usual Phi Psis are out prowling on campus with Jim Barrett on Jr. Board, Doug Hynden and Bruce Cannon on Sr. Board, and Andy Rieth as president of Phi Eta Sigma. On the varsity athletic field golfers Devin Cashman and Bill Schlotz continue to tear up the links while Carlos Mehlhope dominates the soccer field.*

*We are also aiming to defend our number 1 standings in IMs as gridiron coach Randy Oliver directs the football team containing eight previous IM Allstars, including quarterback "Golden Arm" Lance Barnes.*

*Our hayride, outdoor Harvest Hop on October 8, promises to be a success as social chairmen Lynn Brown and David Grant work out details. Future plans cite numerous kiss-ins, exchanges, and our New Orleans Party.*

Life at Phi Psi will not be all fun and games, however, as we all are "booking"

hard to improve our third place academic standing of last semester. We are once again out to prove that Phi Psi is number one at DePauw.

GARY W. KRIEBEL, *Correspondent*

### **Dickinson College A Spirit of Leadership**

During the past few years, Penn Zeta has been in the process of rebuilding. In this time, through the efforts of our rush committee, we have been able to more than double the chapter size. A pledge program, under the guidance of Mike Sivy, recently initiated 18 new Brothers: John Atkinson, State College; Brian Cadoux, Westport, Conn.; Richard Cohn, Wynnewood; Eric Ewert, Watchung, N.J.; Jeffrey Floch, Westport, Conn.; Jeffrey Hudson, Hershey; Carl Jameson, Akron; Robert Jenkins, Ridgefield, Conn.; David Johnston, Grove City; Steven McCurrie, Kearny, N.J.; Joseph Morris, Sadburysville; Demas Moyer, Elizabethtown; Mark Packel, Dresher; Chris Paul, Marc Stein, Coatesville; Charles Powell, Radnor; Michael Slotterback, Danville; and Michael Supinka, Homer City.

With a large and diverse membership, Brothers have shown their leadership abilities both within the brotherhood and in the college community. The new chapter officers for the fall are: Guy Holcombe, GP; Jim Derrick, VGP; George Joseph, AG; Mike Sivy, BG; Randy Chiocca, P; Pete Vogel, SG; Bob Jenkins, Hod; Steve Schmidt, Phu; and Jeff Hudson, Hi. In addition, Ed Traub will serve this year as President of the Interfraternity Council. George Joseph holds a number of positions in the student and college governance systems. Scholastic excellence was recognized by the college community as George Joseph was awarded a Dana Scholarship and Jim Melson was inducted into Phi Beta Kappa at the opening convocation.

Penn Zeta also boasts an affinity for athletics. Fourteen Brothers will compete on the college soccer team this fall, with seven of them being varsity starters. Among our ranks are five returning lettermen: Scott Creekpaum, John Ott, John Stoltz, Ed Traub, and Fred Woerner. Ed Traub is a co-captain of the team.

Alumni are reminded that Dickinson College celebrates Homecoming on October 1. We encourage them to return for the festivities. Many Brothers have worked hard to improve and increase alumni participation in chapter functions and operations. They are an integral part of Penn Zeta and we have planned well to insure the success of the occasion, which will include a cocktail party and a live band. We look forward to all visits from our alumni and are certain that it will be an enjoyable weekend.

This year, Dickinson College has implemented a new housing policy for the fraternities. Formerly, since the college

owned the buildings they were considered as similar to other campus dormitories. Beginning this year, each fraternity had to arrange a leasing agreement with the college. Again, in this instance, the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi took a leadership position in the negotiations. The leasing system, which was opposed by the IFC, is currently in effect. The ramifications of which remain to be seen.

As we optimistically look to our future, Penn Zeta has begun to accept a greater leadership role on the Dickinson College campus.

GEORGE JOSEPH, *Correspondent*

### **Duke University Third Annual Celebrity Auction**

The Brothers of North Carolina Alpha, following a summer of adventures spanning from Johannesburg to Jersey City, returned to a rigorous fall schedule of frenzied activities. Under the benevolent reign of Ed Kay, GP; John Watt, VGP; Jim Whitaker, AG; Bob Watral, BG; Doug Arnold, SG; Ron Barsanti, Hod; Tom McLain, P; Mark Steinman, AP; David Lutken, Phu; Alan S. Sawyers, Hi, we look forward to another year of successful endeavors.

The third annual Phi Kappa Psi Celebrity Auction was held September 30. Chairman Rob Fishman and the rest of the brotherhood obtained items from such people as Alex Haley, Julius Erving and Alfred Hitchcock. Dave Lutken's virtuoso performance before the auction drew parents and students alike during Parents' Weekend at Duke. Dave Wertz's expertise as auctioneer could not be surpassed and the money raised will go to benefit children's cancer research at Duke Hospital.

Homecoming on October 15 drew many alumni back to North Carolina Alpha. We were pleased to see many old faces. We are gratified that such a great number of alumni continue to feel so close to our chapter and to the Fraternity.

We expect a strong rush this fall under the leadership of Tom Lohman and Ken Petronis. The program will be highlighted by our Formal Rush Party on January 12.

The brotherhood has continued to whip up quite a few exhilarating parties. Now that Peter Griffith, Ed Kay, John Frothberghorn, Dave Zill, Jim Whitaker, Kirby Chritton and Bea Mason have come back from semesters away from Duke, things have returned to normal and the year promises to be a rewarding one.

JIM WHITAKER, *Correspondent*

### **Franklin and Marshall College Unexpected Problem**

*Last April, the Brothers of Pennsylvania Eta received an unpleasant surprise, as we faced the latest of the series of problems which our small band has had to overcome in the past few years. Our landlord announced that we would have to vacate our*

chapter room on the first floor, so that he could put the room to what he considers better-use.

Having no choice but to acquiesce, we moved our headquarters to a smaller room in the basement. The landlord, who no longer lives at 560 W. James, has expressed his willingness to negotiate when Penn Eta has 25 members and is ready to buy the house. In the meantime, we continue to have priority in the distribution of rooms.

While our less than impressive status and facilities may prove a hindrance in the drive for new members, we hope to overcome this handicap by working primarily in the dorms. We also appeal to our alumni for any advice or assistance which they can reasonably offer.

Still, Penn Eta continues to maintain its morale. Even in the shadow of the surprise, we added to our number. Steven Philip Oncley, Harrisburg, was initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi, rounding out the group of five men pledged and initiated during the 1976-77 academic year. In addition, Hallett German, who was in Harrisburg the past semester for a special program, returned to campus, and is now president of the Sociology Club.

We held elections for officers with the following results: Mark D. Burd, GP; Robert W. Solomon, VGP and Hod; Harry A. Jacobowitz, P and SG; George E. Cooke, AG; Steven P. Oncley, BG; Gregory McN. French, Phu; and Hallett German, Hi.

HARRY A. JACOBOWITZ, *Correspondent*

### University of Georgia Historic House

The latest initiates into Georgia Alpha are: Dan Beaty, Stephens; Ronny Henson, Kennesaw; Tim Price, Smyrna; Jim Enloe, Dillard; Danny Mobley, Winder. All of the new Brothers have been working hard for the chapter, especially since three have been elected officers for the upcoming year.

The new officers are: Hal Cook, BG; Brian Fosgate, VGP; Ned Stacey, AG; Tim Price, BG; Ronnie Henson, P; Kevin Hancock, SG; Jim Summers, Hod; Jim Enloe, Phu; Billy Harper, Hi.

Two Brothers were honored in their various activities on campus. Maynard

Gardner, who we have lost this year due to his getting married, was second overall in the Greek Superstar Competition last spring. Chip Marsh has been initiated into Biftad, the highest overall honor a freshman or sophomore can receive at the University of Georgia. Chip also received a 700 dollar scholarship from the IFC for scholastic and special activity achievement.

Brothers were proud to have their house on the Athens Historic Homes Tour this past April, and have already been asked to be on it again next spring.

Fall rush activities started last May when we held a special rush weekend for high school seniors and college transfers. Brothers are now cleaning and repainting the house for rush, which starts at the end of September.

NED M. STACEY, *Correspondent*

### Gettysburg College Looking Ahead

The 1977-78 academic year finds Pennsylvania Epsilon confidently looking ahead to the brightest future in quite a few years.

The brotherhood, now consisting of 49 active men, is ready to equal last year's rush program which netted 24 new Brothers. The chapter is assuming a leadership profile on campus among Gettysburg Greeks and recently illustrated its vitality with the first all-campus party of the year.

Plans for rush season will, of course, begin with Phi Psi Vegas, which is generally acknowledged as the party of the year.

*Other plans and objectives of Penn Epsilon include Brother Louis Cumming's luncheon club committee. This new committee seeks to contact area alumni through a series of monthly luncheons with the brotherhood. Also in a planning stage are the Homecoming festivities slated for the first weekend in November. Dan Priga and his committee are promising one of the best Phi Psi receptions ever for returning alumni. The chapter house is looking forward to one of the largest alumni returns ever.*

One note of disappointment concerns Mike Mazero, who could not attend Fall semester due to a recent operation. How-

ever, our thoughts are with Brother Mazero.

The overall confidence of the house, is in large part, due to the enthusiastic spirit of the new officers. Steve Shrader, GP; John Howard, VGP; Jeffrey Barber, AG; Tim Murphy, BG; David Crudden, P; Brian Geverd, SG; Doug Archibald, Hod; Paul Keiffer, Phu; Steve Jirgal, Hi; Stan Applegate, Steward; Jeff Rubright, House Manager and Steve Koons, assistant P., have attempted to stimulate activity and spirit in the house in all phases of its operation.

In summation, Penn Epsilon is back to a position of prestige on the Gettysburg College campus. However, we refuse to become complacent and will constantly approach all dealings with the highest regard and greatest spirit. By the way, please do not forget Miller Hall.

JEFFREY G. BARBER, *Correspondent*

### University of Illinois Samoa, Good News

Once again Samoa sparked the beginning of the fall semester at Illinois Delta. Coordinated through the efforts of social chairman, Kurt Hoff, Phi Psis transformed the chapter house into a South Seas tropical paradise complete with waterfalls, tiki gods, palm trees, grass skirts, fresh fruit, and a moat. A beautiful Labor Day weekend made the party a tremendous success.

Illinois Delta is looking good. The mezzanine was recarpeted over the summer, the floors of all the public areas have been refinished, the pool table has been resurfaced and new carpeting has been ordered for the rest of the public areas. For a "touch of class," plants and paintings were purchased to spruce up the public areas. We extend our sincere thanks to all of our alumni for their continuous support.

The officers for the fall semester are: Mark Sauer, GP; Paul Presney, VGP; Dean Lindroth, P; Bob Castillo, AG; Tom Kappelman, BG; Tony Pera, SG; Doug Rowe, Hod; Dave Brown, Hi.

Congratulations to all of our new initiates. August 27, 1977 marked the initiation ceremonies for Robert Swanson, Morton Grove; Mike Heller, Villa Park; Anthony Giannini, Norridge; Joseph Hensold, Danville; Marc Pietrzak, Lyons;



**MOVING?**

Please notify us 6 weeks in advance

Attach label from latest issue

To change or correct address, send this form to:

The Shield  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity  
1940 East 6th Street  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Name \_\_\_\_\_

New Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Dino Bagatelas, Moline; Kevin Crain, James Murray; Chicago Heights; Vincent Ruggiero, Evergreen Park; Dave Prioletti, Wilmette.

Last spring an intensive formal rush led by the efforts of rush chairman Luke Lohmeyer netted a very fine group of guys. The fall 1977 pledge class includes: Pete Bulgorelli, Barrington; Chip Burczak, Morton Grove; Dave Hoffman, Peoria; Ryk Holden, Tuscola; Thomas Izzo, Elk Grove Village; Mike Jacobs, Jim Kokoris, Chicago; Dan Lyons, Kenilworth; Ramon Mendoza, Moline; Chris Nieman, Quincy; Jeff Patterson, De Kalb; Mark Sander, Hoffman Estates; Glenn Seaman, Arlington Heights; and Frank Whiting, Downers Grove. If enthusiasm is any indication this should be a fine pledge class.

This year's rush chairman, Dave Lyons, has everything set for fall formal rush, which will be shorter than in the past.

Our intramurals teams are swinging into action and once again we'll be fielding a strong football and soccer team and should be in contention at playoff time. Many of the Brothers are looking forward to the IM cross-country meet and have been practicing intensely.

Socially four major exchanges have been planned as well as our annual Homecoming dinner and pledge dance. Our social calendar this semester is one of the best ever.

*Academics have not been lost among the shuffle for athletics and parties. Recently we initiated the 4-point banquet for the Brothers attaining a grade point of 4.00 or above. Already the house grade point has improved tremendously.*

Alumni Reunion was held the weekend of September 17. Many alumni returned to take part in the weekend's activities. We wish to thank those alumni who attended with special thanks to Greg Proteau who was chosen as the "Alumnus of the Year."

ELC-DC will be held at Illinois Delta this year. We look forward to seeing all chapters from District III on the weekend of October 28, 29, 30.

We at Illinois Delta look forward to another outstanding year and wish the same for all the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi.

BOB CASTILLO, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University Potential**

The warmth and closeness of the Indiana Beta Chapter is back in motion as Brothers have returned from all across the nation. Indeed this past summer has been good for each of us, but as a brotherhood we're anxious to "press on."

Through a very successful spring and summer rush program we have gained 29 new pledges. This brings the number of people living in the house up to 86. Brian Clarke, Bill Mohr and Brad Cross will be

coordinating this group of young men throughout their pledgship program.

These 29 new faces in the 1977-78 pledge class include: Tom Rogers, Phil Oebrle, Chris Smith, John Rosner, Gary Ross, from Indianapolis; Richard Johnson Jr., John Hawes, and Greg Rolph from Columbus; Todd Overton, Scott Davidson, Joseph Moody, Marion; Greg Kosad, Joseph Wampler, Champaign, Ill.; Brad Stutesman, Davenport, Iowa; Rick Flaughter, Walkerton; Paul Berg, Naperville, Ill.; Brad Harris, Mohammed Maboudi, Iran; Kris Norton, Marion; Tom Nagy and David Burks, South Bend; John Smith, Decatur; James Shook Jr., Lafayette; Tom Badham, Kokomo; Jeff Meunier, Muncie; Scott Ahrens, Yardley, Penn.; Scott Everroad, Taylorsville; and David Klinestiver, Indianapolis.

Just as we filled our house with new pledges, we also filled it with new officers. We welcome: Jeff Mapes, GP; Jim Stevens, VGP; Brian Clarke, Pledge Trainer; Scott Brizius, BG; Spencer Knotts, SG; Brian Hudson, Hod; Mike Chestnut, Phu; John Fenn, Hi; and Kevin Baker as Arab Chairman.

The thought on everyone's mind here at Beta is the "Arabian Nights" dance. We will be working from now until October 1 preparing for this biennial fiesta.

A fine example of brotherhood has been displayed so far this year. As the year goes on we hope to capitalize on this potential and use it to the best of our ability.

GLENN E. SEGER, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University of Pennsylvania New Faces**

*After a 14 man pledge class graduated last spring, the Phi Psi house has a contingent of new faces; most of them coming from the last two pledge classes. At present the house*

*is filled with the excitement of moving in and registering. The social committee has already held a car wash and are planning an early hoagie sale to raise money for a fantastic homecoming celebration.*

After capturing the Intramural All Points Trophy, the Brothers have a lot of time on their hands. Although the Intramural Office cancelled football and soccer for this year, much of the talent remains and we hope for a repeat performance.

Capturing offices this semester are: Terry Appolonia, GP; Mark Krysevig, VGP; David Rothrock, AG; David Stemmet, BG; Richard Zielinski, P; Charles Kalish, SG; Jeffrey Bishop, Phu; Timothy Case, Hod; Brian Coologhan, Hi; and Nick Yackanicz, Assistant P. With this string of new blood in powerful positions, this should be an interesting and prosperous semester. Our president, Terry, has also accepted the position of vice-president in the Interfraternity Council here at I.U.P.

A few respected alumni surrendered bachelorhood during the summer months. Our congratulations to James and Nancy Gabster, George and Amy, as well as William and Kathy Debrason. We are expecting a massive turnout of alumni at the homecoming festivities on October 8. Pennsylvania Nu will enter a float in this year's Homecoming Parade. Tim Case and Mark Krysevig, along with the sisters of the Sigma Sigma Sigma Sorority have put together a "Showboat" as our entry.

Good luck to all returning Brothers with school and rush, and have a good year.

DAVID ROTHROCK, *Correspondent*

### **University of Iowa Successful Rush**

The fall semester began at Iowa Alpha with expectations of a great



Actives, pledges, and rushees make the best of a Spring rush function at Indiana Beta. Do you think they all got clean?



The Brothers of Pennsylvania Nu were the 1976-77 Intramural All-Points Champions at Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

year. Our summer rush was very successful with 20 men pledges. This fall's pledges are: Tom Anderson, Bob Baehr, Fritz Craiger, Scott Giles, Joe Peters, Duge Reichardt, Bill Roepke and Tom Wonderlin, Des Moines; Chuck Hebert, Elliot Smoth and Howard Vernon, Iowa City; Craig Kickbush and Paul Perry, West Des Moines; Kent Gluckmann, Rock Island, Ill.; Andy Hansen, Mason City; Jim Miller, Tipton; Mike Richards, Omaha, Neb.; Bob Smith, Boone; Joe Weaver, Shenandoah; and Matt Wolfe, Cedar Rapids. Rush Chairmen Brad Winterbottom and Jim Bartlett should be commended for a fine rush effort.

The year began with the election of new chapter officers. This semester, we will be under the leadership of Charles Taylor, GP; Scott Erwood, VGP; Joe Schemmel, P; Tim Kenney, AG; Brent Erwood and Jeff Cilek, SG; and John Lichty, BG.

Activity this fall is centered around the renewal of the Iowa-Iowa State football rivalry and a visit from our Brothers at Iowa Beta. In connection with this event, we are planning to establish an annual flag football game between the chapters, with a traveling trophy being awarded to the victorious house.

Significant contributions continue to be made by Phi Psis in athletics. Nigel Burch will captain this year's golf team, while David Noble will be a key member of a strong Iowa swim team this winter.

Physically the appearance of the chapter house has been improved greatly by the purchase of new furniture and draperies for our living room, chapter room, and card room. Long-term plans include replastering of the second and third

floors along with various other house improvements in general.

We are in the process of organizing an Alumni Newsletter. Please send any information that you wish to be included to the house. Your assistance will be greatly appreciated.

TIMOTHY KENNEY, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University Memorable Experience**

*Last spring was both an eventful and memorable experience for Iowa Beta. With the help of Delta Zeta sorority, the Brothers placed second in the small float division at ISU's annual VIESHA celebration. Many hard hours of work went into the construction of the float. Our thanks to co-chairmen, Gordy Meyer and Brad Hager for a job well done. Although we placed second, the experiences and friendships that developed made it a VIESHA that won't soon be forgotten.*

At a time when some Greek systems are experiencing a decline in numbers, Iowa State had an outstanding rush and Iowa Beta was no exception. We pledged 15 men during rush week along with four summer and two informals. The new pledges are: Richard Barry, Muscatine; Gerald Budd, Wood River, Neb.; Brian Burns, Ankeny; Cade Bushnell, Stillman Valley, Ill.; Chris Christopherson, Shell Rock; Erick Hovey, Badger; Kevin Johnson, Ankeny; Mark Kilmer, Michael Gilhooly, Jeffrey Werthmann, Davenport; Jeffrey Lischke, So. Sioux City, Neb.; Dave Mathiason, Story City; Dave Palty, Seneca Falls, N.Y.; Vincent Pratt, Rochester, N.Y.; David Reed, Rochelle, Ill.; Gregory Stayskal, Marshalltown; Michael Studer, James Menges,

Mason City; Mark Tracy, Glencoe, Ill.

Election of new chapter officers is now completed. The new officers include the following: William S. Reed, GP; Mark H. Raisbeck, VGP; Daniel L. Kapaun, AG; Donald Haase, BG; Kevin D. Becker, SG; Steve R. Mostrom, Hod; Thomas Roth, Hi; Randy L. Minear, Phu.

With the help of summer rush chairman Bruce Braley and all of the Brothers, our house is filled nearly to capacity. This has helped boost chapter morale and the attitude among the Brothers is the best ever. We hope, that with the aid of our new pledge program, we will be able to maintain these high spirits.

We have completed the first half of our ground floor renovation plan with the finishing of our dining room. Panelling and a new floor have been installed with most of the finish work done by the Brothers. We are also in the process of getting bids for new storm-screen windows. We hope to have this project completed by winter.

Two of our Brothers were honored for their athletic ability, last spring. They are Greg Foell and Don Haase. Foell was named to the second team, All Big-Eight baseball team as the designated hitter. Haase was a diver on the Big Eight champion Cyclone swim team.

Varieties, an annual ISU, Greek stage production, is in the planning stages with patents due at the end of September. We are doing Varieties with the AOPis and we hope they will be able to develop some of our untapped talent. It's been 20 years since the Phi Psis took home first place honors and we are hoping that this is "the" year.

DANIEL L. KAPAUN, *Correspondent*

### **Johns Hopkins University Stronger Than Ever**

Fall 1977, finds Maryland Alpha in a good state of mind. Last spring's talented pledge class of 19 has demonstrated its eagerness with the completion of phase two of its multifaceted renovation and redecorating program, which has included thus far such things as the rehabilitation of several formerly unlivable domains and the aesthetic upgrading of nearly every room in the house.

Elections were held this past April and the following are now in office: Kevin Little, GP; Dana Waterman, VGP; Jim Scheller, P; Robert Klein, AG; and Chris Bartlett, BG.

Brother Little has clearly demonstrated his leadership capacities. He is solely responsible for the enlistment of one of the finest cuisine cooks in the Baltimore area. Chris Brooks' purple stew will, much to the chagrin of last year's Brothers, be retired.

We plan the usual open parties, a repeat of last year's smashing tennis tournament, a successful intramural season, and a major fund raising effort in the form of a tennis marathon a la Guinness World Record (with people and local businesses pledging so much a game).



With the able assistance of the Delta Zeta sorority, Iowa Beta placed second in the small float division at Iowa State's annual VIESHA celebration last spring.

Maryland Alpha is again looking forward to another excellent academic year. Scholastically, last semester we had the highest grade point average of any of the fraternities or sororities on campus.

ROBERT KLEIN, *Correspondent*

### **Kansas University The Alpha Review**

After a restful summer, the Brothers of Kansas Alpha returned to Lawrence, happy to be back and eager to start the school year. Leading the house this fall are the following officers: GP, Jim Orr; VGP, Dave McGuire; P, Kevin Parks; AG, Mark Toeppen; BG, Steve Hamous; SG, Chris Link; Hi, Kevin Chambers; Phu, Jeff Steimer; and Hod, Steve Salanski.

On August 15, five men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi: Tim Pollart, Kirkwood, Mo.; Ron Johnson, Atlanta, Ga.; David Atchley, Shawnee Mission; John Marshall, Overland Park; and Brian Hardy, Kansas City.

Our chapter house is filled to capacity as our Rush Chairmen Jim Muehlberger and Kevin White did an outstanding job in forming a class of 32 pledges: Spencer Ade, David Dyer, Vince Gualtier, Mike Hagen, Jeff Kallmeyer, Kristofer Lund, Overland Park; Dave Jones, Spencer Jones, John Van Buskirk, Leawood; Dave Freeman, Bill Glotzbach, Jeff Mayes, Jay Smith, Jim Tilden, Prairie Village; Craig Boatright, Wellington; Bob Coleman, Jeff Roper, Wichita; Bill Chais, Kansas City, Mo.; Jon Blongewicz, Ralston, Neb.; Jay Donahue, Mission Hills; Jim Ebanks, Lee McCullough, Lawrence; Dante Gliniecki, Shawnee; Jim Gosnell, Fairway; Tom Hollinshead, Kirkwood, Mo.; Paul Jensen, Independence, Mo.; Paul Metzger, Winfield; Kevin Murray, Junction City; Chris Redlingshafer, Kansas City; Chris

Salanski, St. Joseph, Mo.; Randy Scheer, Garden City; Mark Steiner, Bartlesville, Okla.

*The picture looks very bright this fall for our intramural football team with Randy Manis coaching our "A" team. This team returns almost intact from last year's second place finish. At this time the team is undefeated and looks to be one of the top teams on the Hill. Rob Atkinson heads our "B" and "C" teams which also should give the opposition many problems.*

We are getting acquainted with all the sororities on campus. Through the efforts of Social Chairman Rick Stern we have had parties with almost every group on the Hill. Rick also planned the annual Yell-In Party on September 24. It was a great party. We are in the process of planning our Shipwreck party, always one of the best of the year. The Brothers and the women of Delta Delta Delta have been working on our entry for the campus talent show, the Rock Chalk Review. Our script promises to get the biggest laughs.

Ralph Munyan returns as vice-president of the student senate. Ralph and his running-mate won a close election last spring and the Brothers helped him considerably in his campaign. Ralph and Steve Salanski were initiated into the Owl Society, an honorary organization for junior men. Jim Orr was initiated into Schem, the senior men's honorary.

We welcome back Charles Weathers from a year of studying abroad in France.

MARK TOEBBEN, *Correspondent*

### **Lafayette College Optimism at the Old Gray Barn**

The outlook for the new school

year is one of great optimism for the Penn Theta Chapter. Thanks to our generous alumni, the chapter house is sporting a new coat of paint. The Old, and once again Gray Barn starts the year as handsome as any structure on campus. Interior improvements are also taking place.

At this time of year, rush is on the minds of all of the Brothers. Although it is still very early our efforts, under the leadership of our rush chairmen, Tom Bainno and Jim Hindenach, have already shown promising results.

We are currently preparing for our upcoming IM schedules in tennis and football. We are trying to repeat what was a very strong showing last year. On the varsity scene, Chris Sevy is a fullback on the Leopard football team.

Our present officers are Stephen Prevotnak, GP; Fred Chapman, VGP; Scott Fitzpatrick, AG; Mark Bolstein, BG; Richard Colbourne, P; Robert Feinstein, SG; David Burke, Phu; Douglas Hintz, Hod; and Bruce Buckle, Hi.

We at Penn Theta wish our Brothers and friends prosperity in all of their undertakings during the next months.

SCOTT FITZPATRICK, *Correspondent*

### **Mankato State College Looking Good**

Minnesota Gamma held a golf tournament this past summer at Minneopa Golf Course in Mankato. Taking first place in the Alumni Division was Brad Gruss and first in the Student Division was Wade Wallen. The party following the tourney proved to be a good time for all who attended.

A special thanks to all the Brothers who took time out of their busy summer to paint the fraternity house. Congratulations to Paul King and Andy Richardson who were dubbed "Monkey Squad" members after hanging from ropes to paint the third floor dormers.

Summer rush looked very promising with many incoming freshmen attending both sessions that were held. We provided tours of the campus and surrounding area, then gave a barbeque with a volleyball game in the backyard of the house.

Aerial tours of the Mankato area are planned for the start of fall quarter, followed by a spaghetti dinner for rush-ees interested in joining Phi Kappa Psi.

Last of all, the Brothers of the Minnesota Gamma Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi extend a formal thanks to their alumni for continued support and guidance.

ANDY RICHARDSON, *Correspondent*

### **Memphis State University Phi Psi 500**

The Phi Psi 500 at MSU was a huge success this year. Repeating as overall winner was Delta Gamma Sorority. Altogether, \$2,350 was raised with all proceeds going to LeBonheur Children's Hospital. A fall money raising project has been agreed upon with all of the pro-

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

ceeds going to the Down's Syndrome charity.

New officers for the fall are: GP, Jim Norvell; VGP, Mike Henry; P, Dave Hooper; AG, Wes Shelby; BG, Dave Phillips; SG, Brian Weisfeld; Hod, Mike Williams; Phu, Bobby Gill; and Hi, Harvey Reese.

Several alumni have been dropping by here to see what is going on and to give helping advice where needed. To all Brothers, both active and alumni, in the area and driving through, please come by. We would like to keep in touch.

WES SHELBY, *Correspondent*

### **Miami University Determination**

More so this year than ever, Ohio Lambda is determined to become, athletically, socially, and academically, Miami's outstanding fraternity.

The new football coach, J. J. Schack, has been pushing his team very hard, and with the addition of golden armed Nick Yaksick, this season promises to be a good one. Also, each of us is preparing for Greek week, which takes place from September 23 to September 30.

*A great deal of our time recently has been spent not on sports, but on organizing the second annual Phi Psi tennis marathon. The chairman of the marathon, Brad Osborne, says that contributions to the American Cancer Society will exceed \$1,000.00*

*Not only has the marathon been a success but so have our social events. The annual square dance, this year held with Alpha Chi Omega, was an excellent party. The co-chairmen of the social committee, Cliff Moore and Dave Drake, have planned a fine social calendar this semester. It includes a winter formal in Richmond, Ind. on Saturday, December 3.*

Dedicated to our continued success are the three spring pledges, Jim Smith (Washington Courthouse), Gary Iskra (Cincinnati), Bill Owens (Columbus). Along with them, the active Brothers are determined to make this a memorable year for Ohio Lambda.

JIM HERMILLER, *Correspondent*

### **Michigan State University New Year**

The new school year began with the Phi Psis and many alumni gathering for State's opening football games. Since school hasn't started yet, it gives us a chance to party without the worries of registration. Backs were slapped, grips were slipped, and Brothers were once again united.

After finishing last year with the fraternity white division softball championship, the aches and pains of IM football have started with the Phi Psis determined to win the elusive All-Sports trophy.

The current house regime is headed by Stanley Bruce Mays, GP; and Daniel Kelly, VGP. Alan Sekol is our P. Mark Johnson, John Stoll and Jim Landers are AG, BG and SG, respectively. The rest of our officers are Pat Patton, Hi; Bob Tompkins, Phu; and Pat Patton, Hod.

Our fearless rush chairman, Tom Ennis, is already recruiting Brothers for help, with the mailing of over a thousand welcome letters to incoming freshmen.

Anyone knowing Michigan Beta would be surprised at the Brothers engrossed in the "raise that grade point" campaign. Needless to say, our sad academic record can do nothing but rise with so many iron-handed intellectuals in the chapter coercing the less fortunates into studying.

We thank our corporation board for the new carpeting in the TV room. This was added to our new furniture and other improvements as we continually work to make the house a positive point for the Fraternity.

Michigan Beta would like to extend an invitation to area chapters to visit as we would like to know our Brothers across the nation.

MARK JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Minnesota House Improvements**

Many improvements have been made to the house, thanks to the financial support of our alumni. The grand piano, which has been in the house for many years, is now in fine condition.

We anticipate a large pledge class this fall, thanks to the fine job our Rush Chairman, Kerry Close and Rick Sorensen, have done.

At the end of last year's Campus Carni, our house had more trophies than any other house on campus. Placing third overall, we're now setting our sights on a first place trophy in '78.

All of us at Minnesota Beta are proud of Jay Story who received the top Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship.

John Timothy, our Chapter Advisor, will be leaving us soon as he is graduating from Medical School. "Doctor" did much for the chapter during the few years when Minnesota Beta in actuality hardly existed. He, along with his barbecued chicken, will be greatly missed.

STEVE ROBB, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi Large Pledge Class**

Mississippi Alpha kicked off its 121st year at the University of Mississippi by pledging 51 young men. This group comprised the largest pledge class on campus and missed breaking our national record (52, set by Mississippi Alpha in 1968) by only two people.

The new pledges include: Larry Allen, Michael Hennen, Allen Hollingsworth, Jackson; Jeff Burkhalter, Newton; Bill Campbell, Tim Threadgill, Natchez; Chris Cheatham, Philadelphia; Gene Connick, Irvington, N.Y.; Michael Crandall, Sandy

Norton, Paul Parrish, Jim Shute, Bob Germany, Jackson; Gaither Daugherty, Sikeston, Mo.; Ed Deweese, Brookhaven; Scott Elliott, Amarillo, Tex.; Steve Farrar, Baldwyn; Rusty Fortenberry, Mike Rylee, Lafayette, La.; Hill Goodman, Spring, Tex.; Tom Hartley, Lucedale; Jack Hite, Vicksburg; Gil Hodges, Jim Noland, Meridian; George Hollingsworth, Moss Point; Gene Johnson, Holly Bluff; Jimmy Johnson, Jerry Alford, McComb; Rick McKenzie, Bill Simmons, Jeff Mallette, Memphis, Tenn.; Brad Malloy, Kirkwood, Mo.;

Bill Mendenhall, Minden, La.; Pete Montera, New York, N.Y.; Richard Moore, J. B. Purvis, Bubba Young, Robert Shaw, Oxford; Jay Wade, Mike Pannell, New Albany; Fred Rand, Yazoo City; Chris Reynolds, Germantown, Tenn.; Rex Rush, Hialeah, Fla.; Ed Scott, La Grange, Ill.; Max Smith, Brookhaven; Mike Sullivan, Waynesboro; Cliff Thomas, Crystal Springs; Nat Troutt, Senatobia; Cliff Vick, Gulfport; Tharpe Ward, Gainesville, Ga.; Ted Wilkins, Raleigh, N.C.;

Our officers for this semester are Eddie Aune, GP; Sherrod McCall, VGP; Jimmy Knight, P; Eric Donahoe, Assistant P; Danny Phillips, AG; David Buchanan, BG; Jim Dille, SG; Clark Sturdivant, Hod; Steve Roberts, Phu; and Jeff Gilbert, Hi.

Sam Martin was elected last spring by a vote of the student body to serve as cheerleader this year. James McDaniel is serving as one of the two drum majors for the Ole Miss band this year.

Mississippi Alpha is anxiously awaiting the campus football games and the opportunity to talk with our alumni and to let them meet our excellent pledge class.

Several events have been planned for the home games including barbecues, live bands, and buffet luncheon at the house for Homecoming.

Through increased correspondence, our alumni program continually grows stronger. We are looking forward to seeing our alumni and Brothers from other chapters this fall.

DANNY PHILLIPS, *Correspondent*

### **Monmouth College E.L.C. Host**

*We have a busy fall ahead of us at New Jersey Beta this year. The E.L.C./D.C. is being held at Monmouth College and all our Brothers are diligently participating in the making of the arrangements for the meeting being held October 14-16. The weekend includes a number of educational workshops, a formal dinner at the college for any Brother who wants to attend, and at the end of the weekend a party for the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi.*

New Jersey Beta has also begun the rush program headed by Steve Scheer. The fall program looks very promising for us this year, as we already have sev-

eral prospective pledges interested in Phi Kappa Psi.

We are proud of our participation in the intramural sports program at Monmouth. We not only receive recognition among the student body, but the program serves as a good rush function. It is a perfect example to show other interested young men the closeness that the brotherhood shares. This year we look forward to terrific football and baseball seasons and hope to hold our championship title in volleyball.

This year we have a new and enthusiastic house chairman, Gary Palazzone, who is directing the necessary home repairs and improvements.

New Jersey Beta's newly elected president, John Colabaugh, is leading us to improve the brotherhood in every aspect of the Fraternity.

The Brothers of New Jersey Beta wish all the chapters of Phi Kappa Psi a prosperous year.

PAUL E. GIANNONE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska Confidence and Pride**

Confidence and pride run high with Phi Kappa Psi. This year Nebraska Alpha has an abundant supply of both. Optimism is also running extremely high as we have a full house and are enjoying the results of a well-organized, well-participated summer rush. Under the direction of experienced rush chairman, Jim Denzell, we are proud of our 32 new pledges: John Barber, Turner Beard, Robert Berguin, Thomas Bogard, Scott Britanham, Daniel Hurley, James Larkin, Tim Meyers, Mike Nolan, Mark Roxburgh, James Ryan, Scott Sherry, Omaha; Christopher Bigsby, Vaughn Dilley, Jeffrey Gold, David Oldfather, Robert Sherwood, David Miller, Lincoln; Michael Dando, Daniel Guenther, Stephen Hovendick, Patrick Scanlon, Beatrice; William Gustafson, Jeffery Kriha, Peter McClymont III, Scott Milliken, Holdrege; Bruce Ericksen, Mitchell Hansen, Bradford Regier, Hampton; William Goa, Grand Island; Tonn Ostergaard, Gothenberg; Clark Rasmussen, Fairmont.

*Officers within the class are: Scott Milliken, president; John Barber, vice-president; Patrick Scanlon, treasurer; Tonn Ostergaard, and Turner Beard, social chairmen.*

*On August 29, we held initiation ceremonies for three new Brothers: Daniel Reeder, John McCann, Omaha; Mike Peterson, Minden.*

*Elections were held last May for this semester's officers. Elected were: Mike Flynn, GP; Rich Hovendick, VGP; Jim Finocchairo, P; Frederick R. Simpson, AG; Dave Pape, BG; James Schonewise, SG; Greg Elston, Hi; Gregg Ericksen, Phu; Mike Peterson, House and Grounds; Brad Bolton, social; Ron Nelson, Alumni Relations; Steve Maimelli, pledge trainer. Recently graduated Larry Milli-*

*ken joins Adrian Fiala as a chapter alumni advisor.*

Always seeking to improve the chapter house, we painted and shuttered it before school started.

Social affairs are a big part of this semester. We have had numerous FACs with fellow Greek chapters. We had a successful Riverboat party on the Missouri River September 10. In October we have hayrack, barn, and Halloween parties planned, along with the popular alumni cocktail party after the Homecoming game with Colorado October 22. The semester closes socially on December 17 with our age-old traditional Shipwreck party.

Nebraska Alpha's intramural participation and prowess should be even greater this year. With very few seniors gone, we hope to exhibit repeat stellar play in flag football, tennis, and basketball. Confidence with our athletics this year is evidenced by our anticipation of a victorious rematch with Creighton Beta's softball team.

Again this year we have many Brothers representing us well in the community and on campus. Dan Hurley, Scott Sherry, Brad Regier, and Randy Florell are in football. Mike Dando throws shot for UNL track, John Barber wrestles, James Larkin plays baseball, and Dave Regier is a trainer for football and wrestling. Jon Hedges, Jim Schonewise, and Bruce Ericksen play in the Cornhusker marching band, while Bob Dickerson plays for the Lincoln Philharmonic Orchestra. Scott Hess and Mike Herman are ASUN senators on the student governing committee at UNL.

The year promises to be an excellent one, and we at Nebraska Alpha are already showing that it will be.

FREDERICK R. SIMPSON, *Correspondent*

### **Northwestern University Success**

Illinois Alpha, known for its diversified membership, banded together under Rush Co-Chairmen Pat Daugherty and Jeff Joseph to produce a solid fall rush. Pledges include Richard P. Godziela, John M. Kovac, Chicago; Douglas G. Cleary, Winnetka; Andrew W. Ade, Prairie Village, Kans.; Paul Beckner, Hinsdale; Thomas E. Jeffrey, Jr., Wayland, Mass.; James C. Lillie, Shadyside, Ohio; Louis F. Clarizio, Chicago Hts.; Marshall T. Masko, Wayzata, Minn.; Douglas D. Moffitt, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.; Christopher C. McEwen, Chardon, Ohio; Peter J. Moran, Winnetka; Craig L. Dudnick, Potomac, Md.; Mark S. Lillie, Chicago Hts.; Scott R. Olson, Edina, Minn.; David P. Goddard, Cincinnati, Ohio; Douglas S. English, Flint, Mich.; Christopher H. Shaner, Wheaton; Dan J. Kopacz, Dixon; Steven J. Stuart, Highland Park; Peter Lund, Arlington Hts.

Meanwhile, Illinois Alpha Chapter graduate, and former GP, Paul Jadin is attending Florida State's Public Administration Graduate School. Tom Malnight

is entered in Pennsylvania's Wharton Business School, Dreux Dwyer is in the Medical School at the University of Kentucky, while Eric Schulte, former AG, is enrolled in Northwestern University's Medical School.

Last spring's "Evanston Diabetes Bike-A-Thon," headed by VGP Gregg Zoltek, raised nearly \$4,000. The charity fund raiser netted over \$100,000 nationwide in order to aid diabetes research and education by the American Diabetes Association. Numerous Illinois Alpha Brothers took part on this Benefit Day.

This fall's distinguished chapter officers include Gregg Zoltek, GP; George Good, VGP; Kevin Hanrahan, AG; Coe Rost, P; Scott Ariens, BG; Mike Hitchcock, SG; Rick Jadin, Hod; Ray Byrne, Phu; Ed Crane, Hi; John Horan, Pledge Trainer; Mike Hitchcock, Dave Millbern and Mike Purnell, Social Co-Chairmen. Mike Alex, varsity golfer and IFC Vice-President, was one of three candidates for Student Government President.

Illinois Alpha captured its fourth 16" Softball Championship last spring with a 14-2 triumph over DU. The squad has lost a mere three games since the sport's debut on campus five years ago. Leading hitter, John Horan, paced the talented team of Gordy Jennings, Pete Gennuso, Gary and Forrest Didier, Ray Byrne, Rick Jadin, Mike McIntyre, and George Good.

This fall's football team is expected to place extremely high among the top intramural groups. Numerous players graduated last spring, however, with some returning starters, and many outstanding new prospects, there are great hopes for this year's squad. Socially, innumerable events are being scheduled, from traditional parties to special, untested functions.

KEVIN R. HANRAHAN, *Correspondent*

### **Ohio State University Homecoming 1977**

With summer over, the air crisp, and the Buckeyes rated tops again, Ohio Delta is looking forward to an excellent fall quarter.

This year Ohio State is returning to a formal rush week. It will be held in October and rush chairman Dave Musacchia is currently gearing up the chapter for an all out assault. We thank alumni Rocky Frost and Wood Thomas for having rush functions at their homes this summer. They were a great help.

Although we graduated many strong members, the intramural football squads should be tough once again, with the number one team trying to improve on last year's 6-1 mark.

*Homecoming is October 29, and we will be teaming up with the Kappas in the float competition. We encourage all Brothers in the area to attend the homecoming parties being planned by the House Corporation. Also prior to each home game there is a brunch at the chapter house to which all Brothers are welcome.*

The Chapter wishes to thank the House Corporation and the Mothers and Wives Club for the improvements made at the house last year. Helping the "Versailles of Fourteenth Avenue" to be as grand as ever when Ohio Delta reaches her 100th year in 1980.

STEVEN R. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

### Ohio Wesleyan University Trophy Returns

The intramural trophy has been returned to the Phi Kappa Psi trophy case this fall. The athletic caliber of the house is high this year. Rob Shaw, a sophomore, placed first in the 100 yard dash last spring. Eric Baker finished first in the 130 yard low hurdles and broad jump. Ed Brandt completed the 880 yard run in first place. Chances of securing the trophy look promising this year.

Other members of the house competed in varsity sports, many of whom were pledges last year. Sophomore Clay Miles received the All-American title and a certificate for placing first in the 100 yard butterfly for the Ohio Athletic Conference Championship Team. Clay ranked seventh in the country for small schools. Junior Bruce Firehock was awarded Most Improved Swimmer of the year; he placed tenth in the conference for a 100 yard backstroke. The sailors of the house had the wind behind them throughout the season. Sophomores Brian Cruse and John Hunger raced in the fall nationals, beating an All-American from Miami University in Ohio. They received varsity letters for placing first in five races and a second in a six race series. Sophomore Mark Rodan was on top 90 percent of the season on the wrestling mats. He ranked third in the conference and was honored an award for Most Improved Wrestler. Sophomore Les Kaciban is a varsity soccer player this fall. Last year he received an OAC Championship Team Certificate. Junior Steve Gardner was also awarded an OAC Certificate. Sophomore John Stickley and junior John Green participated in varsity baseball and Bob Fishman was also a strong contributor to the team. All three plan to play this spring. Sophomore Tom Short slalomed for the OWU Ski Team and won a series of races. Ken Walker ranked first in singles in the OAC for tennis.

Two theater majors, Mark Engelsman and Matt Schoengood, are working on Broadway this fall. Bob Ogle has an apprenticeship in Washington, D.C. at American University and will return winter term. Sophomore Bob Trask was awarded a series of scholarships: the Chemistry Award, the German Award, and an acceptance to Phi Gamma Nu, the Chemistry Fraternity.

*Jim Newman, last year's pledge class president, was elected Super Pledge, an honor he certainly deserved. Pledge trainers, Tom Blinn and Bob Ogle, led the pledges through a constructive Hell Week.*

*The walls were repainted, the halls recarpeted, a barbecue pit was built, and some landscaping was done. Twenty-six great pledges activated.*

*Jerry, the new cook, has improved living conditions quite a lot. He's practically one of the clan.*

*We are looking forward to another successful year with rush. Stan Bradley and Charles Murphy are the rush chairmen for this fall. They have scheduled some good events and more ideas are being offered.*

*We have all had a short but productive summer and are enthusiastic about this school year.*

RODGER F. STEBBINS, *Correspondent*

### University of Oklahoma Phi Psi 500 Tops

The Brothers of Oklahoma Alpha held elections for the fall semester on April 26. Voted into office were: Anthony Roesch, GP; George Russell, VGP; Slade Hanson, AG; Dale DeBerry, BG; Jay Jones, P; John Bonvouloir, Phu; Tim Gallup, Hod; Tom Linihan, Hi; and Kent Goff, SG.

Spring semester was a hectic one for us. Along with our Founders Day party, we held our annual two day "Surf's Up" party, and we put on the biggest Phi Psi 500 any college campus has ever seen. The Surf's Up party, our first party for summer rushees, was held the weekend of April 1-3. Brother Russell and Ed Kurtz, our social chairmen, coordinated their efforts to entertain more than 50 rushees over the weekend. Friday night was Casino Royale night, with Phi Psi visors and Surf's Up T-shirts being issued as prizes to our guests. Saturday night was date night, with a live band performing in the Phi Psi party room.

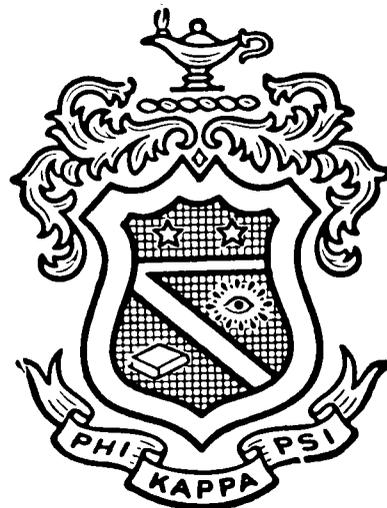
April 23 was the big day in the semester for us. The Phi Psi 500 was held to benefit the American Diabetes Association. In what is to become our annual base of operations, Crossroads Mall in Oklahoma City, the fourth largest mall in the world, was the site for our tricycle race. Over 450 sorority girls from 9 different sororities participated. The trike race was held Grand-Prix style, with two sororities competing against each other in head-to-head battle, in a series of elimination races. There to see the races were over 100,000 people, the three major television networks, and the premier Oklahoma radio stations. The American Diabetes Association later awarded us a plaque for a job well done.

Focusing our attention to the new school year, we find ourselves with two proud announcements about Phi Psi and football. Brothers Karl Baldischwiler and Jeff Ward have earned starting berths on O.U.'s varsity football team, with Karl also noted in as offensive co-captain. We take our hats off to both of them.

September 5 marked a special day for Brothers Delmon Harbour and Todd Waldeck of Norman, and Tim Kincaid and Phil Richards of Tulsa. These spring pledges who had a fine 3.14 grade point average, were initiated and now have become members of the chapter. We take great pride in being able to call them Brothers.

P. SLADE HANSON, *Correspondent*

### FOR THE PHI PSI LADIES



### NEEDLEPOINT THE PHI KAPPA PSI COAT-OF-ARMS FOR YOUR HUSBANDS, SONS, AND SWEETHEARTS

The Phi Kappa Psi coat-of-arms beautifully detailed in needlepoint.

The kit includes one #12 mono canvas with the outline of the shield only hand drawn on for a starting point, chart of crest, Persian yarn, needle and instructions. Finished size 11½" x 15". Only \$25.00

To order:  
Send check or money order to:

**Phi Kappa Psi**  
1940 East 6th Street  
Cleveland, OH 44114

## University of Oregon Full-House Status

Oregon Alpha finally regained its full-house status of the late '60's when it gained seven pledges in spring informal rush and 12 during fall formal. Since it reclaimed its charter in 1973, after a four-year absence, the chapter now has 63 actives with a maximum 48 living in. We are also reaching another milestone: our 1,000th member. When our fall pledges are initiated in the spring, Oregon Alpha will have 975 members and the 1,000th won't be too far away.

The spring pledges are: Phillip Harold Alley, North Hollywood, Calif.; Kenneth Cary Pearson, Tacoma, Wash.; Larry Earl Bartle, Bend; Dale Merritt Richards, Aloha; Scott Christopher Kersh, Monmouth; Daniel Alan Brokenshire, Lake Oswego; Steven Leslie Gish, Portland.

The fall pledges are: Donald Martin Larson, Portland; Rick Foster, Bernie Pellicano, Greg Arnold, Richard Edward Hammonds, Portland; Charles Henry Sawyer, Tucson, Ariz.; Craig Roger Larsen, Steve Kenneth Jett, Lake Oswego; Mike Maples, Corvallis; Paul Civello, San Francisco; Keven John Johnson, Coquille; Bill Wack, Eugene.

During spring term our campus activities reached a new high. Some members helped the University raise funds for a new track as Jimmy Go, Randy Ohlen-dorf, Russell Fleming, Brett White, Steve Beard, and Marc Vidulich competed in a Jogathon at Hayward Field. Their efforts were well-rewarded as the University earned enough money to obtain a new running surface for Stevenson Track.

We placed fourth overall out of 14 chapters in intramurals, and also placed three brothers on this year's rally squad. Reid Martin, Terry Ellis, and Ray Byers are donning the green and yellow as yell kings for football and basketball this year.

In addition, we entered three Brothers in the talent show during Greek Week, the most any house entered. Tom Bates did a karate exhibition, Fleming performed on the trampoline and Steve Lewis sang two songs.

The summer was highlighted by 13 live-ins who organized their own house dance. "Summer Camp 77" was staged in our spacious backyard with 15 couples, and it turned into a huge success.

High academic achievement is still stressed as Steve Beard won the Gerald Bogen Award, given to the Greek who has made the largest contribution to the University and student government. Beard was also elected Archon and is now a live-in tutor at Alabama Alpha.

Highlights for this fall are a weekend house retreat to Crescent Lake and a packed social calendar.

JOHN HENDERSON, *Correspondent*

## Oregon State Growing Stronger

During spring term, Oregon Beta outrushed all of the other 28 fraternities on the Oregon State campus and set the informal rush record for the '76-77 year. The 8 men we pledged spring term were: Bror Cederstrom, Sweden; Dick Duncombe, Moscow, Idaho; Mike Hagood, Glide; Mike Haworth, Salem; Paul Landrum, Albert Wedam, Klamath Falls; Jeff Lynn, Bellevue, Wash.; and Von Summers, Gresham.

Also spring term, we attained the most improved grade average of any fraternity on campus over a one-year period. Achieving this award was a goal which pulled us all together. We emerged a stronger, more integral group of Brothers, a virtue that we wish upon all Phi Psi chapters across the nation.

The school year started for Oregon Beta with the pledging of ten excellent men through O.S.U.'s formal rush week, Sept. 18-24. These men were: Dan Briscoe, Forest Grove; Matt Bunch, Unity; John Chesley, Vienna, Va.; Mark Christensen, Beaverton; Cliff Ezell, Tim Hardin, Gary Huffman, and Jeff Johnson, Klamath Falls; Curt Lahti, Milwaukee; and Dennis Lovett, Ashland.

Currently our fall term officers are: GP, Ken Schwartz; VGP, Steve Tedesco; P, George Emmerson; AG, Ray Jim; BG, Russ Logerwell; SG, Steve Finn; Hi, Mike Cady; Hod, Serge Alexandre; and Phu, Don Wilson.

Oregon Beta is proud of its accomplishments since its rebuilding effort started over two years ago. We have taken only quality men we believe will strengthen and greatly add to the brotherhood and campus involvement of our chapter. Oregon Beta is ready to "Go For It" and we hope to see a lot of alumni dropping by the house for home football games, especially Homecoming on November 5. Come-on back home!

RAYMOND E. JIM, *Correspondent*

## Pennsylvania State University Active in State College

Once again fall term is upon us, with anticipation high for a promising Nittany Lion football season, complete with the return of our alumni. This term will be an active one after last spring's graduation and initiation of seven new Brothers: Daniel Joseph Bombalski, Natrona Heights; Joseph Michael Maiale, Reading; Michael Edward Diehl, Waymart; John Andrew Blair, Phillip Edward Garda, Leechburg; Thomas William Klueber, Kirk Daniel Sutton, Pittsburgh.

As the Penn Lambdans celebrate their 65th year in October, sights will be set on future endeavors, although we will reflect with pride on our past accomplishments, including those of last spring.

In April, the Penn State community saw a record \$8,300 raised for the Centre County Day Care program, while the Phi

Psi 500 further increased in popularity as an annual spring tradition. Intramurally, we placed eighth overall among Penn State's 50 fraternities.

**Once again, Phi Psi continues to strive for outside involvement as Tom Twardzik remains active on Penn State's #1 ranked cheerleading squad. Also, Mike Conti begins his term as Board of Control Chairman on the Interfraternity Council.**

Our spring rush proved to be extremely successful as we recently pledged our nine-member fall class under the newly-elected VGP, Jim Myers. The pledges include: James Douglas Ballard, East Petersburg; Alan William Farquharson, Yardley; Robert Michael Hall, State College; Peter James Long, Reading; John Scott McCain, Erie; Scott Charles Meves, Horshan; Mark Foster Michelotti, Berwyn; Alan Joseph Reidmiller, Penn; Raymond Howard Steeb III, Bethel Park.

The elections in May provided the Chapter leadership this fall by Mike Conley, GP; Ken Smith, P; John Head-den, AG; Dan Wolfe, BG; Chris Coffin, SG; Bob Buly, Hi; Greg Laderer, Hod; and Mark Thomas, Phu.

The autumn months once again will prove to be socially active, with socials, happy hours, and combines involving many new houses. Brothers anticipate the tailgates and post-game cocktail parties which are inevitable as the football season gets underway. Planning has already begun for what promises to be one of the largest Homecoming bashes seen at the lodge. We encourage all alumni whenever near the State College area to come back and see the recently initiated improvements. After taking out a \$30,000 mortgage, we paid off our standing mortgage and spent the remaining funds on a new roof, kitchen repairs and new furnishings. Our future goals include the beginning of a fund drive which will eventually bring about some much needed repairs.

As this October marks the year's passing of our founder, John Henry Frizzell, Penn Lambdans reflect on past accomplishments, ever mindful of the foundation he laid down 65 years ago. With the ideals instilled through him, we focus our attention on those matters which will insure our future growth.

JOHN HEADDEN, *Correspondent*

## Purdue University A New Look, A New Feeling

Indiana Delta has a new physical appearance and there is a new vitality in the Deltan's spirit. Phi Psi has achieved a highly respected position on campus, and we are excited about making yet further gains.

The chapter house underwent extensive repair this summer. Through a mortgage loan we were able to renovate from top to bottom. By doing a great deal of the work ourselves, we saved several thousand

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

dollars. The attic was insulated, the roof repaired, the yard landscaped, ceilings and walls replastered, bathrooms repaired and modified, the front stairs carpeted, a new tile floor laid in the kitchen, all new kitchen equipment and dining room furniture, and gallons of paint were applied. We have always felt that we have had one of the closest-knit groups, but now we can also boast of one of the most beautiful houses around.

For the first time in recent years, the house is at capacity with 51 men living in. There are still several minor improvements to be done; but the big stuff is out of the way, and the pleasant aesthetic appearance is a huge benefit to rush. Alumni from all over are to be commended for the tremendous volume of rush recommendations we received. All alumni response has been super. Soon we shall be honoring those who have been most loyal to Phi Kappa Psi.

A new dimension has been added to the chapter. We have acquired our first house-mother. Her name is Lou Vianco. She does not live in the house, but rather, near by and she stops by on weekday evenings. She is a charming and versatile lady and a definite asset to us.

The housing association has reelected its officers: Jim Burwell, GP; Bill Gettings, P; and Wes Shook, SG. These are the men who guided us through the rough years after recolonization, and their efforts are appreciated.

New members of the board already making outstanding contributions are Bob McGinn, Bill Spencer IV, and Bob Theobald. Of course, we can't forget the loyal support and leadership of Dusty Rhodes, John Federman, and Steve Buschman.

Six young men were initiated early this fall. They are Todd Blakely, Wheaton, Ill.; Gordon Crum, Manchester, Mo.; Scott Stiles, Bradlee Gibbs, Indianapolis; Douglas Ebling, Cridersville, Ohio; and David Alexander, Kokomo. Their pledge project, a sign in the yard, was well done and is a valuable addition to the grounds.

Our calendar is full with activities of all types, but the highlights of the fall semester are our homecoming and Parents Day celebrations. Also, here is an open invitation for you to stop by, meet us, eat dinner, and take a look around. Hope to see you!

JAMES DOLAWAY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Rhode Island Hosts Successful Block Party**

*Rhode Island Beta began its fall 1977 semester with much enthusiasm and spirit. On September 7, we hosted our annual block party, attended by approximately 3,000 students. Thanks to Brother Carl Di Santo the party turned out to be successful and enjoyable.*

Our Tasmanian Holiday (Spring Weekend) was highlighted by our Rose Formal

held at the Coachman Restaurant in Tiverton. At the formal, Carol Chamberlain was named Sweetheart and Charles Cavaretta received the David Phillips Memorial Award. Also honored was Tom Linhares, Alumnus of the Year. A midnight cruise and our annual picnic concluded a superb Spring Weekend.

This year proves to be one of Rhode Island Beta's best due to the full housing capacity of 64. It is the first time in many years that boarders were not needed to defray the cost of housing expenses.

We are proud to welcome Alan Nahabedian and John Ryan into Rhode Island Beta as they were initiated on May 1, 1977. Also pledged into Phi Kappa Psi were: Louis Sousa, Bristol; Thomas Oliver, Cumberland; Francis Lee, Canal Zone; Peter Nichols, Ridgefield, Conn.; Mike Banahan, Somerset, N.J.; Jim Sigafoos, East Greenwich; Bryan Tremblay, Cumberland; Bob Furrow, York, Maine; Kevin McBride, Rumford; John Martin, Barrington; and Dean Naylor, Scituate. We also anticipate a large fall pledge class with Stephen Murphy and Neal Fitzpatrick as Rush Chairmen. Other newly elected officers are: Jim Cunha, Steward; Dave Cadorette, House Manager; and Jon Bailey and Jamie Gilman, Social Chairmen.

A great deal of thanks to Gary Peterson and the Rhode Island Beta Alumni for their help and support in rebuilding our sundeck.

JOHN R. PARTINGTON JR., *Correspondent*

### **Rider College Campus Leadership**

On May 13, 1977, the membership of New Jersey Alpha grew with the installation of six new Brothers under the direction of Pledge Master Tom Kearney, and Pledge Educator Terry Leach. Pledges are: Steve Ciavarilla, Wayne; Al Cosentino, Old Bridge; Gary Fisch Edison; Mike Feldman, Vineland; Art Harris, Lakewood; and Ralph Materia, Trenton.

This semester our chapter is taking a leadership role in many campus affairs. Gary Fisch is president of the Student Government Association, and Ralph Materia is president of the Association of Commuting Students. We are represented in the Interfraternity Council by its vice president, Steve Silver, and public relations, Jim Synder.

Our chapter is once again a dominant force on the Rider soccer team, with five of the 11 starters, including Captain Kevin Doran. The other starters include Nick Stephan, Ron Wagner, Bill Heins, and Bill Payne.

During this past summer Kevin Doran was head council for the Bronco Summer Camp, a college sponsored soccer camp held for boys, 7 to 18.

We congratulate Terry Leach on becoming the first recipient of the Certificate of Distinction, New Jersey Alpha's highest award for outstanding Brotherhood.

JIM SYNDER, *Correspondent*

### **University of South Carolina Active in Community**

Carolina has begun the fall semester and the Phi Psis of S.C. Alpha participated in campus-wide rush program. Upon returning to school the Brothers found the lounge renovated and redecorated. The new surroundings certainly added much to our rush functions.

South Carolina Alpha starts the semester with a new slate of officers: President, Eric Sadow; Vice-President, Ken Davis; Corresponding Secretary, Vincent Price; Recording Secretary, Mike Fletcher; and Treasurer, John B. Nims. Congratulations to these new officers. They enter into their respective offices with the total support and best wishes of the Brothers of S.C. Alpha.

Brother Tom Limehouse has been appointed to the Carolina Coliseum Advisory Committee and will provide the Brothers with a voice in campus politics. The Miller beer company sponsored a recycling program for their aluminum cans. Brother Limehouse was instrumental in helping us win a \$500.00 prize for collecting the most cans. We are also proud to announce that the alumni of South Carolina Alpha are now publishing their own newsletter, SCAN (South Carolina Alumni Newsletter). Our alumni have been most beneficial to S.C. Alpha and will play an important role in all our future plans.

Although we have not completed our rush activities we are very optimistic about our future pledges. We extend an open invitation to all Phi Psis to visit our chapter at any time.

VINCENT K. PRICE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southwestern Louisiana Keeping Busy**

*Busy is the word that best describes the Brothers of Louisiana Beta lately. We activated eight people who will no doubt help keep the Brotherhood strong: Jimmy Guillory, Tommy Hays, and John Grimsley all of Lafayette; Jerry Juneau and Mike Stagno (both of Metairie); Tony Segura (Delcambre); Pat Mangan (Leonardo, N.J.); and Jorge Gutierrez (Valencia, Venezuela).*

The whirl of activity continued throughout the spring of '77. On April 24, Louisiana Beta held the Sixth Annual Phi Psi 500 at USL, and it was a smashing success. Each year we draw larger crowds, and this year we received television coverage. Everyone had a fantastic time, and when the final scores were tallied, Delta Delta Delta Sorority came out on top.

Activity continued throughout the summer months when we hosted four rush parties, then went directly into fall rush the first week of school. After rushing hard, we picked up 13 great guys who

are already working for the Fraternity. They are: Keith Benoit, Durwood Keller, Lafayette; Charlie del Marmal, Gus von Bodungen, New Orleans; Robert Derouen, Jim Slatten, New Iberia; Roy Burlet, Gretna; David Breaux, Grammercy; Pat Clark, Mandeville; Randy Lee Ruston; Louis Webre, Metairie; Steve Murphy, Gulf Breeze, Fla.; John Barnes, Miami, Fla.

Things look promising for us in the fall semester. Besides pushing athletics and scholarship, we are in the process of buying a new house, although details are still a bit sketchy. On top of that, Louisiana Beta will be participating in USL Homecoming activities in the week of November 6-12 and climaxing when USL takes on Northwestern on November 12.

Finally, Louisiana Beta's fall officers include: Robert Bender, GP; Mark Jackson, VGP; Jack Scopes, AG; Tom Smith, BG; Kirk Boudreaux, P; Jimmy Maraist, SG; Tom Sarradet, Hod; Jeff McCown, Phu; and David Bergeron, Hi. With the guidance of these Brothers, it should be quite a semester for Louisiana Beta!

JACK SCOPES, *Correspondent*

### **Syracuse University Productive Summer**

As the chill of the fall season settles in upon us at Syracuse, we too at New York Beta are preparing for an event-filled year. To help perpetuate our strong standing on the Syracuse Campus we begin the fall term with 10 fine new Brothers: Steven Fisher, De Kalb Junction; Kenneth Reiff, Warwick, R.I.; Joe Ryan, Yardley, Pa.; William Vanca, Englewood, N.J.; Paul Grosse, Snyder; Mathew Peoples, Rockville, Md.; Mitchell Owen, Highland; Daniel Blattner, Zaire, Africa; Samuel Strober, Manhasset; Richard David, Ithaca. These young men have already begun to supply the house with many fine ideas for the coming year and with nine of these men being sophomores, this assures New York Beta of having a strong group of leaders for years to come.

The past summer proved to be a very productive one for New York Beta. An excellent job was done by our summer president Joseph Catalano in organizing and completing many improvements on the physical appearance of our house. A new living room rug was purchased along with new furniture. Also new gutters were put up on the house.

We have started off the fall term and are in the midst of a strong rush campaign, led by our rush chairmen Joseph Kearney and Richard Driscoll. We are looking forward to another fine pledge class. One event that we are looking forward to this term is Homecoming Weekend on October 15. The alumni are assured of an excellent time with the powerful Penn State Lions due in town for a big football game and a large get-



Louisiana Beta's sixth annual Phi Psi "500" made the six o'clock news as the event drew its largest crowd ever.

together at the house following the game. We are also planning our annual Casino Party for the fall term, making room in the spring term for a first annual Phi Psi 500 here at S.U.

In order to carry out these events a fine class of officers has been elected: GP, D. Scott Liebert; VGP, Joseph Kearney; P, Richard Hare; BG, Jeffrey Bonnem; AG, William Kalista; SG, Matthew Peoples; Social, Jon Rasmussen and Michael Kroft; Hi, Walter E. Longo; Hod, Joseph Ryan; Phu, Kenneth Reif.

We are proud to announce that under the leadership of Wayne Caputo, our intramurals chairman, New York Beta captured the all fraternity intramural championship for 1976. Also with one of the highest scholastic averages among fraternities on campus, the name of Phi Kappa Psi is flourishing at Syracuse University.

WILLIAM C. KALISTA, *Correspondent*

### **University of Tennessee New Pledges**

Fall quarter at Tennessee Epsilon began with the annual Street Dance sponsored by Panhellenic and the Interfraternity Council of the University of Tennessee. The dance was a great success and in the following rush week activities four men were pledged into our chapter. They are: Colin M. Cease, Germantown; Timothy C. Turley, Talbott; Gregory Dutton, Louisville, Ky.; and Theodore J. Machler, Clearwater, Fla.

Upon returning to school this fall, new officers were installed for the chapter's upcoming year. They are: Dirk E. Walker, GP; Louis A. McElroy, VGP; Bing O. Seid Jr., P; Philip Joe, BG; William D. Graves, AG; Boyd W. Venable, house manager; Joel L. Alley, social chairman; and Colin Cease and Ted Machler, intramural captains.

Plans are being made to attend the ELC/DC to be held at the University of Mississippi on October 8 and 9. We are anticipating a rewarding weekend and hope to bring home some new ideas on chapter operation, rush, etc.

Homecoming at Big Orange Country is scheduled for November 5, when Memphis State will receive a sound thrashing from the Volunteers. Our illustrious social chairman, Joel Alley, has already begun to prepare for the visit of Brothers from our sister chapter Tennessee Zeta. We hope there will be a large turnout for the weekend's activities, which will include a post-game party, and a heapin' helpin' of Tennessee Epsilon hospitality.

We extend an invitation to all alumni to visit our house this homecoming, or anytime they are in the area. Of course, names of prospective pledges are always welcome. Wishing all a great year ahead.

WILLIAM D. GRAVES, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas at Austin House Improvements**

*Excitement runs high at Texas Alpha as fall semester gets underway. We are happy about our new house improvements which include new carpet in the hallways and the library, new doors and locks, and new paint for the living and dining rooms.*

This fall we have acquired 10 pledges: Tom Agnew, Vernon; Bob Binford, Austin; Mark Boswell, Texas City; Jesse Duckett, El Campo; Fred Earnest, Wichita Falls; Scott Fossum, Montgomery, Ala.; Bennett Roberts, Joe Anderson, Houston; George Saracco, Galveston; Rick Siegel, Baton Rouge, La. These pledges will be fine additions to our chapter.

Intramurals played an important role for many of the Brothers last year as we

finished seventh out of 23 fraternities in the total point race. This semester we will participate in football, volleyball, golf, tennis, swimming and handball. Ken Treacchar and Kelly Fish will be our intramural junior managers this fall. Phi Psis on campus in other activities include Greg Wilson, Longhorn Band; John Wilkerson and Kelly Fish, Posse; Bryan Muecke, Texas Union interaction committee and pledge Bob Binford, UT cheerleader.

Socially, Texas Alpha will have another fine semester with mixers and matches with Alpha Phi and Gamma Phi Beta plus a mixer with Alpha Delta Pi. We will have our annual party with Oklahoma Alpha following the Texas-Oklahoma football game in Dallas; a party with Texas Gamma; a western party; the Christmas formal plus buffets; parties before and after every home football game.

The officers this semester are: Tim Frazier, GP; Russell Pruitt, VGP; Russell Kempton, AG; Brent Floyd, P; Kelly Fish, SG; Don Griffith, BG; Tom Boyd, Phu; Jim DePew, Hod; and Bryan Patrick Muecke, Social Chairman and Pledge Educator.

Rush has begun and we welcome any rush recommendations by alumni. Write to Russell Pruitt, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705. The alumni affairs committee will be sending out the Alpha Avalanche newsletter early this fall so, it should be reaching the alumni of this chapter shortly.

RUSSELL J. KEMPTON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Toledo So Much to Say**

Ohio Eta has completed a successful year 76-77 by electing new officers: Paul Stresson, GP; Bruce Scott, VGP; Ron Helfich, P; Tim Samples, AG; Larry Brach, BG; with the others remaining in the same positions.

I would like to congratulate the four new Brothers; Keith Toothaker, Scott Williams, Mike Smith all from Toledo, and Jim Eckhardt of Sylvania, Ohio.

In spring sports Ohio Eta finished second in both softball and track. Way to go, Brothers!

Congratulations also to Mark Tappan, a Resident Advisor at the new dorm, and Jim Shortridge, elected president of the Blue Key Honor Society of U. of T.

This summer has been very prosperous for Ohio Eta in House improvement. We congratulate the House Committee, Rick Williams, Tim Samples, Dan Dessom and Mike Mears who have built two new rooms in the House, including an Alumni Room. Alumni Christ Zervos and Jim Hinds have given money and building materials for the House improvements. Thank you!

Also this summer we had a weekend retreat at Randy Hensler's cottage on Lake

James in Indiana. Paul Stressom was chosen to be a lab assistant this summer and this fall will teach speech 101 at the University. Congratulations!

Now to look to fall: Alumni Randy Harris has been very instrumental in our rush plans. Jim Shortridge will be pledge trainer. We hope all the other chapters have had as good a summer as Ohio Eta. We also wish the best of luck to the other chapters for this fall season.

TIM SAMPLES, *Correspondent*

### **Valparaiso University New Brothers**

The fall semester at Valpo opened with business as usual for the Brothers of Indiana Epsilon. The house has improved its financial condition over the previous year. Already the benefit of additional money is being felt. New stereo equipment has been purchased and plans are underway for the fall formal, which always provides an outrageously good time.

This year saw the welcoming of 13 new Brothers: Jim Williams, Dave Weinholt, Rich Simeoni, Tim Schiewe, Fritz Rodden, Dave Nuechterlein, George Norton, Milan Milivojevic, Bart Milburn, Dan Maschoff, Dan Fredrickson, Tim Faust, and Jeff Crisp. All will provide a valuable asset to the house.

The intramural football team looks well organized and could provide a few surprises. The addition of Brian and Kevin Allodi helped strengthen key positions. Both played school ball here last year. Sports director John Townsend predicts a winning but brutal year.

Some repairs are needed in and around the house, but hopefully they will be taken care of soon under the guidance of house manager Ralph Paglia. The coming year holds much promise and we are all looking forward to it.

MILAN MILIVOJEVIC, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University Strong Outlook**

Greetings from Tennessee Delta, we hope your year has been as successful and bountiful as ours. Our "72 man" rush committee, headed by J. French Hill and David McClary, completed our most prosperous fall rush, netting nine pledges. The new pledges of Tennessee Delta are James DeBell, Boxford, Mass.; Drew Coyne Demaray, Birmingham, Ala.; William Giltner Jr., Eminence, Ky.; Neal Anthony Neuenschwander, Knoxville, Tenn.; Jeffrey John Horner, Hanover, Ind.; David Anderson Grove, Kingston, Tenn.; Thomas L. Kilgore, Jackson, Miss.; Walter Lawrence Kunau, Owensboro, Ky.; John Graeme McGowan, Vestavia Hills, Ala.

Under strong, positive, leadership, our chapter continually strives to retain its top-notch status on campus. Led by fall officers, Edward Riley, GP; William Zwei-

ful, VGP; Mark Strickler, P; Marc Shafer, AG; Gordon Wright, BG; John Dille, SG; James Camp, Phu; Rudy Moeller, Hi; and David McCoy, Hod, we have an exceptionally strong year planned ahead.

The Service Committee, under Robbie Harrison, has undertaken a giant project to help the Vanderbilt Children's Hospital. Six months ago, the committee began collecting items for a celebrity auction. On Homecoming Weekend, October 15, these items will be auctioned off by a celebrity, in hopes of raising thousands of dollars. Radio, television, and the newspapers have agreed to help, and matching funds by local businesses for each item have been set up to help the young children. It should be a great success for the chapter!

Intramurally, we continue to get stronger, and this year looks like it will be a football championship for the "Green Wave." We've returned 17 starters from a once beaten 1976 ball club, and coach Scott Danson has developed a highly potent offense which undoubtedly will complement a defense that allowed but four touchdowns all last year. That's an almost unbelievable average of just three points per game!

Here on the Vanderbilt campus, various Deltans hold responsible, high ranking positions, indicative of the spirit in our chapter. David LeRiche is the Student Government Attorney General. John Martin is not only a member of the Undergraduate Legislative Committee, but is also vice-president of the college Republicans. Rick Tubb is the Interfraternity rush chairman. Marc Shafer is head of the Sarratt Student Center. Byrd Bonner is a member of the exclusive campus theatre group, "Original Cast," a group of highly talented students who produce Broadway hits. In Vanderbilt sports, John Henshaw plays varsity tennis, John Thomas plays varsity rugby, and Doug Stockham is captain of the lacrosse team.

The future of our chapter is excellent, and we invite y'all to come down and enjoy the best in parties, sports and most importantly brotherhood, here at Vanderbilt's finest Fraternity—Phi Kappa Psi!

MARC T. SHAFER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia Active and Successful**

Once again the Brothers of Virginia Alpha have started the school year right by investing a great deal of time and effort into improving the appearance of both the interior and exterior of our house. Much credit belongs to the eleven new Brothers who spent long hours during Work Week replacing the ceiling of the second floor bathroom and painting the columns from top to bottom—two very ambitious undertakings.

Rush begins in a matter of days, and if the turnout for our last party is any indication, we are going to experience a very successful rush season. The highlight of rush this year will be Homecoming

Weekend, September 23-25, during which we plan to stage two band parties as well as a brunch before the football game with Duke. All Virginia Alpha alumni are encouraged to stop by the house then, as well as November 5, when we have tentatively scheduled an alumni cocktail party after the VMI game. Alumni should expect more information about this get-together and our activities in general in a newsletter to be mailed in the near future.

The officers for the coming academic term are as follows: Thomas Calk, GP; Richard Sugg, VGP; Steve Blaine, Rush Chairman; Mark Pitts, Social Chairman; and Andy Claybrook, AG and BG. In addition, Dave Skelly and John Cook are serving as kitchen managers, and Michael Neely is performing the duties of house manager.

*As always, Virginia Alpha has been active and successful in both scholastic and athletic endeavors. All four Brothers who applied to medical school were accepted and have enrolled, and the house as a whole is currently near the top of all fraternities in cumulative grade point average. A large number of Brothers have signed up for intramural sports competition including football, golf, tennis, track, and racquetball. In short, we all are involved in all aspects of University life, as is the tradition of Phi Psi at Virginia.*

ANDY CLAYBROOK, *Correspondent*

### **Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Time of Honor and Recognition**

Spring quarter was a time of honor and recognition for Virginia Zeta. Leadership has always been a strong point in our chapter and it was demonstrated this spring when we received the IFC Leadership Trophy. Another first for our chapter was a Celebrity Auction held in order to help raise money for a local charity. Dave Stump and Al Livingstone worked hard to make this a successful event.

During our spring quarter we pledged and initiated Edward Frank Jablonowski and Milford Josiah Stern. We also elected these new officers: GP, Bill Reedy; VGP, Sandy Smith; P, Brian Wilson; BG, Mike Harris; AG, Alan Wilson; Hi, Al Livingstone; Hod, Dave Stump, Phu, Don Fletcher; SG, Ed Jablonowski, and Rush Chairman, Scott LeGryss.

Soccer and softball were the two sports we participated in last spring, doing fairly well in each. We attended the annual Greek Weekend celebration during Greek Week. Another highlight of the spring quarter was a fifties party that went very well. We selected Steve Lympany to compete in the IFC's first superstars competi-

tion, and he did very well. Steve was also elected to Tau Beta Pi Honorary. We are now preparing to start our third year at Virginia Tech and are hoping for a good fall rush.

ALAN WILSON, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Alive and Well**

The beginning of the school year brought 31 enthusiastic Brothers back to Indiana Gamma. A successful rush program netted 29 fine pledges: Gregg Balis, Marian; Doug Coplin and Chris Warr, Fort Wayne; James Cooper, Skokie, Ill.; Joseph Fistrovich Jr. and Frank Zabarte, Highland; Jeff Gilbert, Dyer; Marshall Greene and Richard Skertic, Hammond; John Gunnum, St. John; Russ Handwork, Hebron; Jim Hart and Pat O'Connell, South Bend; Doug Haywood, Tell City; James Mauer, Union Grove, Wis.; Mark McGrady, Hillsboro; Don Miller, Evansville; Virgil Miller, Bellefontaine, Ohio; David Paul, Wabash; Louis Plumlee, Columbus; Steven Riggs, Lafayette; Peter Schiavone and Larry Wood, Indianapolis; Rigo Schmelzer, Petersham, Md.; Tarleton Ware, Richmond; Terry Simmons, Elwood; Kent Yoder, Middlebury; and Akikazu Izuymia and Yusuhiro Matsu-bara, Japan. They are not only the largest pledge class on campus, but are also well able to contribute to the success of our chapter.

Many Phi Psis are active outside of the chapter. Brothers Marschand and O'Quin and pledges Paul, Plumlee, Schiavone, Schmelzer, Simmons, Yoder, and Wood are winning games for Wabash football. Brother Beebe and pledges Warr and Izuymia are mainstays on the soccer team. The cross-country squad is led by Rob Mikesell. Also, Chris Beebe is the vice president of the Interfraternity Council, while Jay Ponder is an editor of the school newspaper.

Newly elected officers for the fall semester are as follows: Christopher K. Beebe, GP; Richard P. Stephens, VGP; Steven Neumann, P; Brian K. Dickson, AG; Patrick Hale, BG; Chris Roscher, SC; Brian K. Dinges, Hod; Scott E. Marschand, Phu; and Charles W. White, Hi. All are enthusiastic and looking forward to a great year.

Actives that are studying off campus this semester include: Bryan Williams, Philadelphia; Rick Kunz, Liberia; Steve Weiland, Germany; and Scott McBride, England. Indiana Gamma anxiously awaits their safe return.

Once again, Indiana Gamma has fared well scholastically. Last semester, the chapter's combined grade point average was 3.0 on a four point scale.

Last semester, the Phi Psis finished sixth in the overall intramural competition. Led by activities chairman Chuck White, we hope to improve this standing considerably.

Big plans are in the making for the festivities of Homecoming Weekend, October 14-16. We are expecting a large

alumni turnout for our Homecoming Dance and traditional pig roast. Other social highlights include a mixer with Kappa Alpha Theta sorority of DePauw University on October 28.

Mike Kapitan '73, was elected to the position of chapter advisor by Indiana Gamma. Other familiar faces who have honored us by a recent visit include Gordon Peters '49, Harlow Stevens '72, Dan Broughton '73, Bill Zajdal '72, and John Haywood '72. Alumni are encouraged to visit at any time.

Best wishes are extended by Indiana Gamma to all Brothers.

BRIAN DICKSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Starting the New Year**

Although the summer is not yet over we already have what promises to be an extremely strong pledge class. Our new pledges are: Jerry Armstrong, Bellevue; Craig Witte, Burien; Jerry Mattern, Kirkland; Blaine Davis, Spokane; Tim McCourt, Pat Schirmer, Chris Wifos, Pat Bertrand, Kirk Benson, Everett; Kevin Larson, Woodinville; Bob Malseed, Anacortes; Dan Pfluger, Howard Hughes, Jerry Meyer, Phil Gable, Gus Hall, Seattle; Jim Meyers, Tucson, Ariz. The pledge education program will be conducted by Marty Wychoff.

The summer rush program, led by Dave Reeves, has been successful at attracting rushees on a campus with over 25 fraternities. Some of the more popular functions have been: Cle Elum River Trip, Seafair Dance, Seattle Sounders Soccer Games and a weekend at Lake Chelan.

Not all Phi Psis at the house this summer have been from Washington Alpha. John Keats, Rhode Island Alpha, is studying at the U.W. Medical School for one month. Reid Martin, Oregon Alpha, was also a helpful asset to our rush program. Dale Hackney, Wash. Alpha, was accepted to Pharmacy School and will be continuing his education at Washington State University.

Last spring quarter also brought new house officers: Chris Olson, GP; Joe Straight, VGP; Nolan Defiesta, P; Alan Bernstein, AG; Brian Geppert, BG; Gilbert Salvador, SG; Ambrose Gurtiza, Hod; Steve Michael, Hi; Martin Arnold, Phu.

Our alumni have also been busy: Kyle Crews '70, was appointed Assistant City Attorney for Tacoma. Tom Pugh '70, was made Deputy Prosecuting Attorney for King County and Brian Tollefson '70, is clerk to Chief Justice Wright of the Washington Supreme Court. Al Everett '71, graduated from the U.W. Dental School and has set up his own practice in the Seattle area. John Brace '71, graduated in June.

ALAN BERNSTEIN, *Correspondent*

## **Washington and Jefferson College** **Outstanding Year Set**

The Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi at Washington and Jefferson College are looking forward to an outstanding year. The chapter has gone out of its way to make Phi Psi THE dominant force on campus.

Fall means football and once again the roster for W&J's upcoming season is heavily dominated by Phi Psi. Representing the house on the varsity are Vance Richmond, Mark Scinico, James Manion, Ricky Klimchock, Jerry Cerrone, John Noble, Gary Silverman, Teddy Cuneo, Dan Glusica, Chuck Parsons, Dan Manion, Boots Merritt, Kevin Gmitter, Scott Stickel, Al Ridenour, Greg Glusica, Larry Hunt, Jim McClure and Mick Clawges.

Although athletics are a major force at Phi Psi, we have been particularly zealous in making Phi Psi more representative throughout the W&J community. In keeping with that philosophy the password for Phi Psi '77 is INVOLVEMENT. Gary Silverman has been elected President of Interfraternity Council and is also serving on the Student Affairs Council. John Bucholtz has been elected vice-president of Student Government while serving as campus Entertainment Committee chairperson and a student member of the Faculty Curriculum Committee. Jim Manion is a student member on the Committee on Recruitment and Admissions while Ricky Klimchock and Barry Troyan have been appointed to the Committee on Intellectual Life and Resources. John Burns is serving a one year sojourn on the Committee on Publications.

A major water break in the house surprised us upon our arrival in September, but it will take more than that to dampen our enthusiasm. Among the plans we have made for the year are the purchasing of a new cooling unit and the publication of a House Yearbook to be distributed to all of our alumni. We are planning for an outstanding fall rush and invite all Phi Psis to stop in and meet the Brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha.

JOHN R. BUCHOLTZ, *Correspondent*

## **Washington & Lee University** **Fall '77**

*It's back to school and the Brothers of Virginia Beta are striving for another year of social, scholastic, and academic excellence. We were proud to finish off the past year rated third among the 15 fraternities on campus academically as well as intramurally. This year we are booking hard for the number one or two academic spots and playing hard for the top intramural spots. Rush got off to a strong start this past week under the leadership of chapter president Jerry*

*Maatman, vice president Thomas T. Morville, and rush co-chairmen Andy Fitzgerald and Paul "Doc" Daugherty. The pre-rush house cleanup included painting the party room those two ever favorite colors, Cardinal Red and Hunter Green. Early on in rush, and without all bids extended, Virginia Beta has 8 pledges, with at least 15 more expected.*

Fall sports are looking strong, with Ted Hissey, Bob Szczecinski, Bill Frear, Scott Caddell, and Marty Piccoli playing on the W&L football team, and Douglas "Rocky" Dorsey and Doug Pinotti playing W&L soccer. Also this year we welcome back two All-American players, golfer Gerald "Jerry" Maatman and basketball star Patrick Dennis.

On the social side, a Combo and Rush party are planned for this coming weekend, and more grandiose rush activities are on the schedule for the remainder of September and early October.

J. R. SACKS, *Correspondent*

## **West Virginia University** **Strong Beginning**

The Brothers of West Virginia Alpha are starting the 1977-1978 year with enthusiasm and high expectations. The reason for such an optimistic outlook is the recent election resulting in a strong and capable governing board.

Our new officers include: Gregory Veach, GP; Michael Clowser, VGP; Steven Ludwig, BG; Stephen Arters, AG; Paul Nichols, P; David Faris, Hi; Bruce Duchene, Rory Galloway, SG; Charles Linaburg, Phu; and Thomas Wiley, Hod.

On the morning of August 28, 1977, 10 new Brothers were initiated as West Virginia Alpha Phi Psis pushing the number of actives to 90.

The new initiates are: James Holtzaple, York, Pa.; Jonathon Richards, Weirton; Karl Rex, Bricktown, N.J.; John Greco, Daniel Bonner, Morgantown; Richard Ferris, Bowie, Md.; Bradley Rogers, Clarksburg; Tommy Gilkerson, Wayne Knight, Charleston; Mark Wilson, Cumberland, Md. Congratulations to the neophytes, and also their Hod, Charlie Haslebacher, for a job well done.

In other fraternal matters, we regret to announce the death of Louise Selby, the late wife of Harlen B. Selby, Past National President and member of the Order of the SC.

In intramurals, the Phi Psis won the all-campus trophy again last year to make it the fifth straight year, something never before accomplished by another fraternity intramural team.

As it looks this year, the Phi Psis will again make a strong bid for the trophy with Bobby Myers as our intramural director.

Last spring, under the supervision of Chairman Mike Hopkins, the Phi Kappa Psi Leukemia Radio-Thon raised \$10,200.

Other accomplishments by Phi Psis on campus include Bruce Duchene and Steve Harper as West Virginia University cheerleaders and Mike Aldish who is doing very well for the WVU tennis team.

The 1977 Fall Rush was a tremendous success under Rush Chairman Dennie Elliot. His hard work and long hours paid off in netting West Virginia Alpha 33 fine pledges. They are: Tom Ash, Richmond, Va.; Phil Baltazar, Arlington, Va.; John Boss, Pittsburgh; Mike Benninger, Clarksburg; Jeff Brooks, Cam Siegrist, Tom Cool, Steve Dunham, Tim Galloway, Arch Reed, Morgantown; Mike Casto, Ripley; Dave Carl, Doug Hennen, Wheeling; Dick Daugherty, Greg Jewell, Kelly Gilkerson, Charleston; Craig Derrick, Clarion, Pa.; Chris Gascon, Clarksburg; Jeff Hohman, Wexford, Pa.; Greg Houze, Bridgeport; Marshall Jones, Atlanta, Ga.; Tim McCarty, Rockville, Md.; Paul Schulte, Medford Lakes, N.J.; Mike Trout, Bridgeport; Dave Randolph, Clarksburg; Joedy Daristotle, Mike Forte, Randy Wadell, Fairmont; Darrell Wickenhofer, Bridgeport; Donni Cotrill, Ripley; Richard Gerber, St. Mary's; Tom Clark, Beckley; and Ken Waldren, Pittsburgh, Pa.

As always, West Virginia Alpha extends a hearty invitation to all Brothers—whether they desire a bed, a meal, or simply the warmth of true brotherhood.

STEPHEN L. ARTERS, *Correspondent*

## **Wittenburg University** **Full House**

This school year started with a full house and everyone in good spirits. Ken Kendall, Doug Beckman, Jack Purcell, and Dave Sourman are playing on the Wittenburg soccer team. The varsity football team is strengthened by the presence of Wade La Force and Tray Thrasher on its roster and Jamie Brugler's coaching. The house also makes up half of the Wittenburg Rugby Club with 11 guys participating. Jeff Shipman was recently elected vice president of the Wittenburg Marketing Club.

One of the main items in the works at Ohio Beta is a grand homecoming celebration October 8. Reorganization of the Alumni Association and the House Corporation will be discussed. The Wittenburg Tigers play Saturday (get your reserved seat tickets through the chapter) and Saturday night the Pousette Dart Band will play in concert at the Field House. For information on the festivities call 513-322-2307 or write the chapter, care of Bob McGonigle.

Rush starts the end of November, so let us know about possible candidates attending Wittenburg.

JEFFREY SHIPMAN, *Correspondent*

# Colonies

## **Beloit College First Rush Completed**

We at Wisconsin Gamma, have just completed our first formal rush. We began the period by making several individual contacts followed by an outdoor barbeque. Despite our inexperience we were able to attract a very capable pledge class of 8. This brings our total to 22. They are Theodore Douglas Green, Long Beach, Ind.; John Lenard Kenny III, Lexington, Mass.; Paul Oliver Kirkeby, Highland Park, Mich.; Bradford Elliott Lang, West Orange, N.J.; Mark William Lee, Mililantown, Hawaii; Jed Eliot Rhoads, McLean, Va.; Mark Kerry Sheeran, New York, N.Y., and James McGregor Graaskamp, Eau Claire. This group will most certainly add new talent and ideas to our growing group.

Along with rush the Brothers have been actively working on our house. Last April a group of eight started scrubbing, cleaning, and painting various parts of the house. The work on the house was climaxed by a very successful work week during the end of August. During that week we painted the hallways and the front of the house. The school was so impressed with our efforts that they decided to paint the exterior of the house. We were also able to secure furniture and curtains for our living room.

We will elect new officers October 2. Two weeks ago we added the positions of House Manager (Allen Dague), Kitchen Manager (co-held by Pat McKeague and Dave Schimpf), Alumni Relations Director (Jay Sames), Scholarship Chairman (Mark Misiorowski), and Pledge Trainer (Jamie Kelly). We are hoping to have an operating kitchen by winter term.

The Phi Psi involvement is apparent not only within the fraternity, but the campus as well. The goal of the group is to perform some type of service project (that will benefit the college) each term. This fall we hope to help within the admissions department. Also, we hope that we can have a Christmas party for orphans at the end of the term.

In conclusion, we believe we have come quite far since last spring. We hope to continue our ambitious pace throughout this term and extend it into the next. As a final note, all Wisconsin Gamma alumni are invited to homecoming weekend, Oct. 15.

RICK MONTGOMERY, *Correspondent*

## **University of California, Berkeley Active Fall**

California Gamma Colony, after an excellent first year back on campus, is looking ahead to a busy year that will include our chartering, the District VI ELC, and a spirited football season.

We graduated three of our founding

actives last spring: Harry Thompson and Hugh MacInnes with honors, and Mike Aczon who now attends U.S.F. law school. This summer saw the initiation of three new actives: Ben Dixon, Fremont; Leonard Cosentini, Richmond; and Mark Callan, Hillsborough.

Our house just tied up a very successful rush week. Our new pledges are Kirk Barry, Richmond; Ken Perchede, San Mateo; Randy Brown, Orinda; John Gomes, Brentwood; Rodger Hargear, Beverly Hills; Rob Hirsch, Long Beach; Dave DaSilva, Keith Chrestionson, San Francisco; Darren Jones, Petaluma; Tom Smith, San Jose; and Mike Neiman, Portola Valley. This fine pledge class will bring our house up to full strength and will be the last pledge class to be initiated as colony actives. Cal Gamma plans to join the ranks as a chapter in January 1978.

This will be a very busy year for us. Aside from our chartering plans we will be very involved in the football season with two Yell Leaders in the house and a very spirited membership. We are also proud to be the host of the District VI ELC on November 12.

Overall we are very pleased with our progress toward our charter and invite all who wish to attend our chartering this January.

MARK NAY, *Correspondent*

## **University of California, Davis New and Coming**

The Phi Psis of Cal Iota, UC Davis, are back and growing. We wrapped up the 1976-77 school year with a very careful search for new members. Several rush functions were staged, but the finale was indeed grand, with the first annual Phi Psi Greek Lamb Roast. Whole roasted lambs, fine wines, fresh fruits and salads were just a few of the delicacies that made a perfect Greek setting. Representatives of several fraternities and sororities were in attendance, as well as the Davis IFC president. All were in firm agreement that the Phi Psi Lamb Roast II should be included in this year's Greek Week at Davis.

Five new men promised to pledge this fall as a result of our efforts. They are Brian Buckels, El Cajon; Rick Kitamura, Salinas; Peter Schuck, Hillsborough; Rolf Freidman, Berkeley; and Rob Douglas of Cupertino, Calif. We heartily welcome our new brothers, and we know they will be excellent additions to our Fraternity.

An IFC fraternity rush is being held the first week of fall quarter, and we hope that we can increase our numbers again, as we hope to charter sometime around the first of 1978. Of course, our desire to charter will not involve any compromise of our standards and goals in selecting our members.

Preliminary plans are now in the making for the formation of an alumni association for our soon to be chapter. Since the Davis campus has never had a Phi Psi chapter, we have no real alumni as yet.

However, we are very close to the greater Sacramento area, and not far from the San Francisco Bay Area. We would greatly appreciate hearing from any alumni in these areas.

Congratulations to Rob Marani and Roy March, both of whose pinnings were at the end of last year. Ellyn Beamish and Lynn Whittington, Tri-Delts at Davis, are now proud bearers of the Phi Psi Pin. Both are very special to all of us here at Cal Iota.

LON E. BURFORD, *Correspondent*

## **University of Florida New House**

*Editor's Note: The copy from Florida Beta Chapter was received prior to their installation.*

The colony brothers of Florida Beta are looking forward to a very important year. We are in the process of moving into our first fraternity house. Located at 1236 SW 1 Ave., the house will serve as the center for all of our activities. The special event is set for the weekend of October 15, when the colony will be installed as a chapter in Phi Kappa Psi. The brothers have worked hard in their effort to gain membership, and are all counting the days until we will be "Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi."

During spring and summer quarters we were very busy in our effort to become a chapter. Six new brothers were initiated into the colony: Mark Neumaier, Tampa; James Giordano, Largo; Robert Haffke, Jacksonville; Richard Heard Jr., Deland; Christopher McQuigg, Plantation; Joseph Peiso, Miami. New faces in the colony are our six new pledges: Hubert Alonso, Miami; Scott Stewart, Steve Moody, Kim Dukes, Mulberry; Christopher Funderburk, Key West; and Duane Hartman, St. Joseph, Mich.

Phi Psi was well represented at the graduation ceremony this year. Harry Light received the award for the outstanding male leader. Karl Kern graduated and is enrolled at Michigan in the MBA program. Garry Matlow graduated from the College of Journalism and is now entering the job market.

Wedding bells are ringing in G-ville for Steve Favaloro and little sister Mary Carter is engaged to former chapter consultant Carl Bennett.

We look forward to reading our report in the section for chapters in the winter SHIELD, and offer encouragement to the other colonies who are working for their installation.

MARK NEUMAIER, *Correspondent*

## **University of New Mexico Aims Set for Installation**

As we look forward to academic year '77-'78, the Brothers of New Mexico Beta foresee many good things. We have made several big steps toward chartering in the past few weeks. Possibly the most important achievement has been the sudden spark of interest and support given us by a group of alumni. The Albuquerque Alumni Club has reorganized and decided

to give us 100 percent support.

Another accomplishment has been an intensification of our rush, which has brought us several prospective pledges, along with four men who have already pledged. Recently we added two men to our growing list of actives by initiating Bruce Anderson and Neil Knott, who were pledged at the end of last semester.

Phi Kappa Psi at the University of New Mexico has also begun to reach out and become involved in community affairs. We held a very successful book drive in which we collected and distributed 3,000 paperback books. By working with the local Red Cross, we had them distributed to hospitals and nursing homes all over town. This project was so successful that we are going to continue working with the Red Cross, in this way laying the foundation for a Phi Psi tradition here at New Mexico Beta.

There is one recent development that should interest everyone concerned with the activities of our colony. We have tentatively set the date for our chartering on March 18, 1978. This will be a most opportune time for us, because it falls at the end of the week of our spring break. We are looking forward to this with great excitement, and with the help of our chapter consultant Tom Kraemer, we will make it as scheduled.

Last of all, I'd like to give everyone our new phone number here at the house. We finally have a business line, so call anytime and someone should be here. The number is (505) 247-2848. All we ask now is for the best wishes of everyone in making our charter March 18.

STEVE CUBRA, *Correspondent*

### **University of Pennsylvania New Faces**

Penn Iota Colony has welcomed several new faces into the colony for the 1977-1978 academic year. Initiated this past year were: Steven Segrave-Daly, Shavertown; Keith Niesenbaum, Abington; Steven Sandler, Levittown; John Leone, Cherry Hill, N.J.; Thomas Robinson, Hollywood, Fla.; Donald Duke, Sunbury; Greg Moore, Walpole, Mass.; Scott Minder, Ontonagon; and Jeffrey Lackmeyer, Royersford.

On September 10, "Phi Kappa Psi goes to Hawaii" was the theme of one of our most successful parties ever. We featured Pina Coladas, a South Seas decor, and free Hawaiian "leis" at the door. Various themes for future parties are being discussed, e.g., Octoberfest, "Sixties Night," etc. An informational cocktail party was held on September 15. Freshmen were invited to attend and to look over our house.

The house itself has been undergoing several improvements. New living room furniture was installed, bunkbeds were ordered, and the plumbing was repaired. The house is now in close-to-A-1 condition.

At our first meetings of the semester, the date of our installation as a chapter

was discussed in depth. There is as yet some disagreement on the date, but we hope to settle the issue and announce a date within the next few weeks.

JOSEPH C. KING, *Correspondent*

### **University of Wisconsin Colony Grows**

September has seen innovation and permanence brought into the Wisconsin Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi. Our past lack of correspondence with THE SHIELD has been due to the time-consuming task of consolidating our internal organization.

With our April pledge class numbering 13, the colony advances to 17 brothers. The new members are: Dave Albright, Racine; Bill Bohrer, John Campbell, Steve Richter, Kevin Ruehl, Brookfield; Marten Cieslik, Loyd Frick, Milwaukee; Dan Croak, Tom McMullen, Elm Grove; Larry Jindra, Ron Shad, Kiel; Jim Libby, Madison; and Jeff Munyon, Oak Park, Ill.

Our officers for the present school year are: Dave Keating, President; Bill Bohrer, Vice-President; Dave Linsmeir, Treasurer; and John Campbell, Secretary. Our fall rush for this year has provided us with 10 prospective pledges.

We are continuing a tradition that was established last semester of engaging in-service projects at the Central Wisconsin Training Center. We provide outside stimulus and recreation for the residents. This experience has been rewarding to all involved. A Grand Opening, which was attended by some 500-1,000 people, successfully reintroduced Phi Kappa Psi to the University of Wisconsin campus and has once again established the proud name of our Fraternity in the minds of the student body.

We have established residency on Fraternity Row at 614 Langdon St. Our house is large and accommodating for both meetings and social events. We welcome all visiting Phi Psis to the hospitality and friendship of our home.

JOHN S. CAMPBELL, *Correspondent*

## **Alumni Associations and Clubs**

### **The Chicagoland Alumni Association**

For several years, the Chicago Alumni Association sponsored a summer golf tournament in a rather haphazard manner. Prizes were few. This seemed inappropriate to one of our staunch members, Ken MacIntyre, Va. Beta. Therefore, in 1961, he donated the Ken MacIntyre Low Gross Trophy to be a travelling award, held for one year by its winner. Since that time, Brothers have won this annual tourney and their names are inscribed upon the trophy.

On July 12, the 16th Annual Closed

Invitational Golf Outing was held at Lake Geneva Country Club. It was a perfect day in every way. The course was ours, blue sky, white clouds and plenty of cool spring water, rich in minerals. Following luncheon, four foursomes teed off. Low Winner was Dave Coolidge, Ill. Alpha with an 85. He was followed by Bob Reed, Ind. Delta with an 86. Dave Petty, Ill. Beta, won the Whiting Low Net Trophy with a net 71 and Bob Reed was again second with a net 72. Fred Goss, Ill. Delta and Ned Twerdahl, Ill. Alpha, were closest to the pins; Dick Bailey, Ind. Delta, was the best dressed; and Bob Halliday, Ill. Delta, took beautiful pictures. Following the tourney, we were invited to join our wives for dinner at the Goss estate on the shores of Lake Geneva. Jim White, Ill. Alpha, helped the party go. Those of you who missed, were missed.

February 19 looks like a Sunday next year. Founders Day will be celebrated here so plan to be with us—probably on the 17th. Put it aside now so that future conflicts will not arise. Get on the mailing list so that you will get the early notices. This can be done by a phone call to your Secretary, Frank Whiting Jr., at 726-1300.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

### **Denver Alumni Club**

On July 20, 1977, the regular monthly luncheon of the Denver Phi Psi Alumni Club was held at the Continental Broker. Mind you the meeting was in Denver, yet four of the six Brothers in attendance were from Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan). We are always privileged when Ken Potter, *Ohio Wesleyan '51* and President of our fraternity can join us for lunch. Also joining the luncheon from Ohio Wesleyan were Frank Middleton, President of the Denver Alumni Club, Ken Loud, the current President of Ohio Alpha and Dave James. It made the luncheon a special occasion to have the current President of the Chapter join us. Rounding out the Brothers at the luncheon were Tom Brunn, past president of Colorado Alpha and current treasurer of the Denver Alumni Club, and John Schlie, past president of Iowa Alpha and currently a law student at the University of Denver. The Denver Alumni Club is a living example that the brotherhood of Phi Psi extends beyond the college campus. We hope any alums in the Denver area will join in the fun of renewing old acquaintances and making new friendships at our regular monthly luncheons on the third Wednesday of each month at the Continental Broker.

FRANK MIDDLETON, *Correspondent*

### **Greater Rockford Alumni Association**

We are happy to report that the Greater Rockford Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association has just had the most successful summer picnic we have ever had. The setting was Gale and Nancy Miller's beautiful backyard. Fifty of the local Broth-

ers and their wives enjoyed a lovely night under the stars.

Wisconsin Gamma's colony is generating much interest in our area as it is over much of the country. We are happy to report that Brother John Lind, Wisconsin Gamma, is doing a great job getting them off to a good start.

CHET OTIS, *Correspondent*

### **Kansas City Alumni Association**

The Kansas City Alumni Association is proud of the rush programs conducted by both Missouri Alpha and Kansas Alpha during the past year. Both chapters have once again taken top notch pledge classes.

The alumni association has purchased 40 tickets for the K.U.-M.U. football game to be held in Lawrence November 19. All interested alumni should contact Bob Foerschler for tickets and any information regarding buses to be taken by the group to Lawrence.

We continue to have a fine group of Brothers attend our Phi Psi luncheons every Thursday at the Advertising and Executive Club. All Phi Psis are most welcome to join us on Thursday for lunch.

Our annual Christmas Stag will be held at the Terrace Club but no date has been set at this time. We have tentatively set February 17 as our Founders Day Dinner at the Plaza III Restaurant. This is also pending reconstruction of the Plaza III from the flood that recently struck Kansas City.

WALTER F. JONES III, *Correspondent*

### **New Mexico Alumni Club**

With the efforts of Dave Hill and myself, the New Mexico Alumni Club is again in existence. Brothers presently supporting the new club are: Dave Hill, Skip Haines, Allen Moreland, Dan Alan Run-corn, Jim Thompson, and myself.

As many from the Club as possible went to Portales in late August to help our Brothers at New Mexico Alpha with their rush activities. The club is also helping our colony brothers at New Mexico Beta with their rush.

The club is going to attend the New Mexico State Fair as a group. We also hope to get together for a fishing trip soon.

Any alumni in the Albuquerque area wishing to be a part of the club are urged to contact me.

GREGORY A. HUGHES, *Correspondent*

### **Northern California Alumni Association**

The Northern California Alumni Association is looking forward to the fall and the football season. All alumni are invited to stop by the Cal-Berkeley house or contact the Stanford chapter before or after any home football game. The address of the Cal Gamma house is 2316 Bowditch (directly across from the Durant Hotel), Berkeley and for Cal Beta contact Carlos Hernandez, Box 9989,

Stanford, Calif. 94305 (415-326-7493). We are already looking forward to the Big Game Luncheon, which will be held on Friday, November 18, at the University Club in San Francisco. All alumni are cordially invited to attend this luncheon and also the monthly alumni lunch at the Leopard Cafe (140 Front in San Francisco) on the first Friday of each month.

DENNY JONES, *Correspondent*

### **Omaha Alumni Association**

On Friday, June 17, our Association had one of its best summer parties at the home of Jerry Ortman (Creighton). Since we were honoring Creighton's retiring Academic Vice-President, Brother Mike Sheridan, the party made the social pages of our local rag. The turnout was fine and I believe the 6 a.m. curfew was barely adhered to. President Richard Shugrue (Nebraska) gathered a few of the Alphas about him, our vice-president Dave Batchelder (Iowa State) could only attract a few of his chaptermates, but at least a half a dozen chapters of Phi Psi were represented and enjoyed a perfect June night party. Mrs. Kollias (Nebraska) and Mrs. Seminara (Creighton) won the champagne.

Personal items concerning local Phi Psis:

Donavan Ketzler (Nebraska) was in charge of a very successful Charity Horse Show in this area. Our Western Heritage Museum benefitted from his work.

Dr. James Gerner (Creighton), a member of the House Association at Creighton, received his dental degree in May and has opened an office in town.

Warren Howard (Nebraska) opened his home at Ginger Cove again to the Annual Omaha-area Nebraska U. rush party. His chapter certainly appreciates his aid. That was helpful as shown by the number of Omaha-area men who pledged Phi Psi at Nebraska this fall. Nebraska Alpha had a successful rush and our Association is proud that our alumni had a helping hand in their effort.

The Traditional Friday After Thanksgiving evening cocktail party will again be held at Sam Amato's "Deli." All Alumni of any Phi Psi chapter, any actives home for Thanksgiving and all pledges are cordially invited to come to this in-gathering of our band in this area. It'll start about 8:30 and will continue until Sam throws us out. His sandwiches are superb!

Plans for the Founders Day Banquet are being formulated for February 17 at the Venice Inn—save the date—we're planning a great banquet and program that night.

T. J. URBAN, *Correspondent*

### **Portland Alumni Association**

On June 18, 1977, the Executive Council granted 15 Portland area alumni full Alumni Association status. Those Brothers were Larry Klang, Duncan Callister, Jim Dotten, Kevin Lee, Mike Crawley,

Chris Martin, Ralph Eastman, John Broome, Lionel Domreis, Milt Johnson, Jim Hauck, Mike Garvey, Winn Spears, Ruben Kuratli and Ron Erickson.

From this nucleus, the Portland Alumni Association has conducted monthly luncheons (third Wednesday of each month at the Multnomah Athletic Club) and several social gatherings this year to include an August family picnic and a Blitz-Weinhard beer function.

Those Brothers serving as officers of this newly formed organization are Mike Garvey, President, and Mike Crawley, Secretary/Treasurer. These individuals, with the help of not only the initial organizing group but also other Brothers taking advantage of a chance to reacquaint themselves with the Fraternity, have established a solid base from which to strengthen the alumni support for our Oregon and Oregon State chapters. Our Alumni Association is a reflection of the successful attempts of reestablishing solid, influential houses at the Oregon universities and we expect our continued growth to parallel their own.

MIKE GARVEY, *Correspondent*

### **Texas South Plains Alumni Association**

The year 1977 has proven eventful for the Brothers on the South Plains of Texas. We are currently sporting a membership of 25 alumni from various areas of the country. Other than our usual three or four luncheons each semester, we celebrated Founders Day by honoring one of our greatest local alumni, Bill Collins. Brother Collins, president of Hemphill-Wells department stores, had had an influence in the molding of University policies and decisions as a member of the Texas Tech University Board of Regents. It was for his continuing efforts to improve our University and community that we dedicated our 125th birthday to Brother Collins.

In May, a house corporation meeting was held to further discuss the possibility of permanent housing for Texas Beta at Greek Circle and/or the sale of our property to secure a marketable property at some future time. This meeting was spurred by the offer to buy our land by the Phi Mu sorority. A letter was written and sent to all Texas Beta alumni whose names and correct addresses were on record with the Fraternity offices, as we used their computer printout for this mailing. The issues were discussed and a vote taken on the question of our lot at Greek Circle. A decision was reached to sell our lot to the Phi Mu sorority which included two undergraduate votes from the chapter. The transaction was closed netting approximately \$26,500 for a permanent housing fund established for the Texas Beta Chapter.

We are looking forward to another year of continued brotherhood and hope to see and hear from more of our Brothers in the coming year.

J. CARTER NOONAN II, *Correspondent*

# The Founding and Growth of Phi Kappa Psi

*(Continued from page 16)*

Moore did, however, almost cause the fraternity's demise. Since he was unable to start a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at Union, Moore was given permission to join one of the fraternities there, Delta Phi. He had entered Union in March of 1853 and was elected to membership of Delta Phi in June. However, even before he was initiated into the Union College fraternity, it was proposed that Phi Kappa Psi be merged with Delta Phi. The arrangement proposed was a yoking of the fraternities in such a way that each would retain its name and sovereignty, but that all brothers would have dual membership. Since Delta Phi was a much stronger and older fraternity, having been founded at Union in 1827, it is conceivable that Phi Kappa Psi would have been engulfed.

After much discussion, the plan was rejected by Phi Kappa Psi. Joseph Nevin, who had been the seventh man initiated into the fraternity, strongly advocated the merger. When his view was not upheld, he resigned from Phi Kappa Psi and joined Phi Gamma Delta.

Charles Moore did not desert the fraternity that he had helped to found. Although he was unable to start a new chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at Union, his efforts at the University of Virginia, where he attended law school, were successful. The efforts of the fraternity to expand to other colleges bore fruit when a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi was established at the University of Virginia in December of 1853. Soon, other chapters were formed at Washington and Lee and at Allegheny College.

Some attempts to institute new chapters involved almost desperate means. In 1854, the Jefferson chapter learned that a man from Allegheny City (now a part of Pittsburgh) was going to Williams College in Massachusetts. This person, although not a Jefferson student, was summarily initiated into the fraternity for the express purpose of starting a chapter at Williams. The attempt was unsuccessful; at Williams he joined Kappa Alpha Fraternity.

Initiation into Phi Kappa Psi was also conducted by mail. A student at a college not having a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi could sign the oath and receive the secrets and constitution of the fraternity by mail. He was considered to be a member of the Pennsylvania

Alpha (Jefferson College) Chapter and could initiate other men at his college and start a new chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. A number of chapters were started in this way and the practice continued into the 1880's. The records of Phi Kappa Psi list 200 names as being members of the Jefferson College chapter. Of this number, nearly one-third are not found in the Jefferson College catalogs.

## **Jefferson College and Phi Kappa Psi Leave Canonsburg**

At the time of the union of Washington and Jefferson Colleges in 1865, Phi Kappa Psi had become a strong and stable fraternity. Some twenty chapters had been established, primarily in the mid-west and the south. Chapters in the south had dissolved, at least temporarily, due to the Civil War, but as a whole, the fraternity was successful.

The Jefferson College Chapter was also doing very well. Keady states that Phi Kappa Psi had "more than (its) share of honors in literature and scholarship every year." However, the chapter finally met a foe it could not overcome.

Jonathan Edwards, D.D., LL.D., the first President of the newly formed Washington and Jefferson College, was strongly antagonistic toward fraternities. Both the Jefferson College chapter, Pennsylvania Alpha, and the Washington College chapter, Pennsylvania Delta, were dissolved.

It was not until 1873, when W&J had consolidated all its classes at Washington and had a new president, that Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity was petitioned to reinstitute Pennsylvania Alpha. The re-establishment of the chapter, at W&J, was as unusual as its earlier history. It was not even a Phi Psi who caused the chapter to be re-formed.

John Herron had been a student at W&J but had transferred to LaFayette. At LaFayette, he became a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. Herron returned to W&J and, with other students who wanted to start another fraternity at the college, petitioned Delta Kappa Epsilon to revive her chapter at W&J.

However, approval was for some reason delayed. The petitioners then made overtures to Phi Kappa Psi which resulted in the reestablishment of the Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter. There, at W&J, this chapter of Phi Kappa Psi remains active today.

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**EUGENE S. DAVIS**, *Case Institute of Technology '10*, retired head of Davis and Dissette, Inc. insurance agency, died June 9, 1977, in Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Brother Davis served as president of the company from 1926 until 1963 and board chairman from then until his retirement in 1973. He continued as advisor to the company until this year when it was absorbed by Insurance Management Services Inc.

He had served as president of the Case Alumni Association, the Insurance Board of Cleveland Heights of Greater Cleveland Rotary Club. He was a trustee of Case and an elder and trustee of Fairmont Presbyterian Church.

His widow, Helen Evans Davis, two sons, and a daughter survive him. His first wife, Helen Baith Davis died in 1974.

**HARVEY GLADDING DENHAM**, *Brown '13*, retired president and chairman of the board of Mid-East Crude Sales Co., a subsidiary of California-Texas Oil Co., Ltd., New York City, died in Menlo Park, Calif. on April 23, 1977. Brother Denham was considered one of America's pioneers in 1916, when he became a marketeer in China for Standard Oil. Later he was president of California-Texas Oil Co., both then subsidiaries of Standard Oil.

Surviving him are a daughter and a son.

**CARL WALDEMAR MAEDJE**, *Wisconsin '14*, retired General Electric executive, died May 13, 1977, in North Madison, Ohio. Brother Maedje was 81. After teaching school he joined the G.E. Co. in 1923 and rose to the position of public relations specialist. He was responsible for creating the "Science of Seeing" and other programs showing the company's role in the lamp and lighting industry. He retired in 1958.

Brother Maedje served in World War I as a member of the Third Officers Training Corps and during World War II as public relations director for the city of East Cleveland.

His survivors are his widow, Helen Holland Maedje, and a sister.

**MALCOLM P. FERGUSON**, *Syracuse '16*, former president of Bendix Corp. for 19 years, died recently. He served as president longer than any other person, even the company's founder. Brother Ferguson was dubbed "Mr. Space" just after World War II, because of his determination to involve Bendix in Aerospace technology and research.

He is survived by two brothers.

**CARL KNAPP GILCHRIST**, *Washington & Lee '17*, former City Council member and former vice president in charge of public relations for the Columbia Gas of West Virginia, died Oct. 7, 1976, in Charleston, W.Va. He was 77.

A civic leader, Brother Gilchrist was secretary of the Board of Trustees for Morris Harvey College, a former member of the Municipal Planning Commission, former past president of the Kiwanis, former member of the Community Music Assn., and many other organizations.

He is survived by his widow, Sarah Esther Mathews Gilchrist; two daughters; two grandsons; and a brother.

**AMOS GINN**, *Nebraska '18*, died July 11, 1977 in Scottsdale, Ariz. A resident of Scottsdale since 1955, Brother Ginn had owned the Sparkle Launderers and Dry Cleaners from then until 1968. He was a veteran of World War II.

Survivors are his widow, Grace, and one sister.

**WAYNE R. HOWELL**, *Texas '19*, a resident of Denison, Tex. for a number of years, died April 22, 1977.

**ROBERT T. DONLEY**, *West Virginia Univ. '21*, former West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals judge, died at age 72 in Morgantown, W.Va. Brother Donley was a former mayor of Morgantown and president of the First National Bank. He was an associate of the Donley, Posten, Morgan, and Higinbotham law firm. He was a professor with 40 years tenure at the West Virginia Univ. Law School.

Surviving him are his widow, Hope Demain Donley, and a daughter.

**PAUL L. SCOTT**, *Purdue '23*, trust officer for the first National Bank of Chrisman, Ill., died Feb. 13, 1977. His widow and son survive.

**E. LANE WELLS**, *Indiana '23*, died July 1, 1977 at Fort Myers, Fla. Brother Wells owned and operated Wylie Furniture Store, Bloomington, from 1933 until his retirement in 1972. He served on the board of Phi Kappa Psi at Indiana Beta. His son, Gene Gabriel Wells, *Indiana '48*, was killed in an automobile accident soon after joining his father in the family furniture business.

His survivors are his widow, Harriet Gabriel Wells; a daughter; nine grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

**RALPH W. LUTEN**, *Vanderbilt '25*, retired Air Force Colonel, died June 16,

1977 at age 72 in Waverly, Tenn. Brother Luten was a veteran of World War II and the Korean War. He was a past president of the Garden City Golf Club in Garden City, N.Y., one of the oldest golf clubs in the nation.

Brother Luten is survived by two brothers, Jeff D., *Vanderbilt '19* and Paul, *Vanderbilt '19*; and a sister.

**VICTOR H. NORDSTROM**, *Columbia '28*, of Toms River, N.J., died in April, 1977. His widow survives.

**ALVIN W. RAY**, *Stanford '29*, retired International Telephone and Telegraph Executive, died Sept. 25, 1976, in Fallbrook, Calif., at age 65. Active in community affairs, Brother Ray owned an avocado grove and was a director of the Calavo Growers. In 1960, he was instrumental in the adoption of the California State Market-order for avocados. He also was active in the formation and adoption of the Fallbrook Community Plan and maintained a financial consulting business in Fallbrook.

**FRED W. DICKSON**, *Purdue '30*, former president of Coca-Cola Inc., U.S.A. and a retired vice president of its international division, died July 3, 1977, in Atlanta, Ga. He was 64. In 1960, Brother Dickson was named president and general manager of the Fanta Division, in charge of the introduction of Fanta and Tab to the American market. In 1968 he was named president of the American market. He retired in 1973.

Brother Dickson is survived by his widow, Jane Dickson; a son; a daughter; a brother; and two sisters.

**EDWIN S. MARLOW JR.**, *Colgate '46*, manager of customer service for Potomac Electric Power Co. until his retirement in 1973, died Nov. 30, 1976. He served in the Pacific with the U.S. Navy during World War II.

His survivors are his widow, Virginia Field Marlow, a son, a daughter, and two grandchildren.

**JEROME P. NESBIT**, *Colgate '55*, owner of the Coffee Pot restaurant in Roanoke, Va., died May 21, 1977.

He is survived by his widow, Jill, three daughters, his parents, and a brother.

**JOSEPH M. SCHUCHART**, *Missouri '69*, died Sept. 17, 1977, in Sikeston, Mo. Brother Schuchart was engaged in farming with his father and brother.

He is survived by his widow, Kay Schuchart; a son; his father; a brother; three sisters; and a grandmother.

# National Development Board Announced

A National Development Board established to organize support for the Fraternity's many financial responsibilities, was created by the Executive Council on June 18, 1977 at a New Orleans meeting.

The Program's initial objective is to raise \$550,000 over a three-year period. These funds will be utilized to purchase, renovate, and furnish Phi Psi's national headquarters: The Heritage House, and to expand the resources of the Endowment Fund to provide greater educational opportunities for graduate and undergraduate students.

The National Development Board will consist of seven members. The positions are Chairman, Vice Chairman, Legal Affairs Chairman, Mail Chairman, Development Director, Alumni Director, and Undergraduate Chairman.

Well-known musician and motion picture star, Charles "Buddy" Rogers, *Kansas '23*, has accepted the chairmanship of the Development Board. Brother Rogers has continued his interest in the Fraternity since his initiation at the University of Kansas and as Chairman, he will provide the leadership to achieve the successful completion of the Heritage Project.

In addition, the appointment of more than 47 Area Chairmen will be announced. It will be the duty of the Area Chairmen to supervise the solicitation activity in areas with an adequate number of Brothers.

The current fund-raising effort has been named "The Heritage Project: a home and a future." All contributions will be deposited in the Endowment Fund, which means all gifts are tax deductible. Of the initial Heritage Project goal, \$325,000 will be contributed to the creation of a national Fraternity Headquarters—The Heritage House, as an additional investment for the endowment fund, as rent will be received from the Fraternity for use of the building. This building,

located in Lockerbie Square, Indianapolis, Indiana, will become a living tribute to Phi Kappa Psi.

The Lockerbie Square area is a six-block historical development community within walking distance of downtown Indianapolis. Many of the area buildings, including the Heritage House, are listed on the National Register of Historic Landmarks.

The Heritage House was originally constructed during the year of Phi Kappa Psi's founding. Its restoration has a lower cost than that of actual construction, while providing the Fraternity the distinction of being involved in a significant community project.

The new Fraternity headquarters is a three-story, red brick structure with a full basement. Visitors will enter The Heritage House from Lockerbie Street. The first floor will contain the Founders Room, a large living room/receptionist area with fireplaces at each end, offices, kitchen, and dining area. A full basement will provide storage space and room for future office expansion.

The second floor will house the Woodrow Wilson Library, an Archives Room, a board room, offices, and a field staff quarters with living room, two bedrooms, and a large bath. A stairway in the Archives Room leads to the 34' x 34' area that will serve as a "Brothers Only" room.

The selection of Indianapolis as a home city for Phi Kappa Psi came after several years of careful consideration. Indianapolis offers the Fraternity several attractive financial advantages. These include a property tax exemption and a special exemption of sales taxes.

Equally beneficial are the city's relative low cost of living and its central location. By air, Indianapolis is within two hours of eighty per cent of all Phi Psis. At least 16 other fraternities and sororities have already taken advantage of



Charles "Buddy" Rogers, *Kansas '23*

this city's clean, pleasant, and livable surroundings.

A total of \$550,000 will be added to the resources of the Endowment Fund, as part of the Heritage Project. This extremely important objective is necessary for the Fraternity's continued support of its young scholars. Each year, the Endowment Fund provides both graduates and undergraduates with much needed student loans, study equipment, room and board, and tuition assistance. In return, these Brothers prove themselves more than worthy of representing the future of Phi Kappa Psi. All gifts to this initial Development Program project are tax deductible.

The Development Board Chairman and staff will coordinate all administrative and clerical responsibilities from the present Executive Offices in Cleveland, Ohio, but the success of any fund-raising campaign depends on the dedication of each and every member of the organization. All Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi are encouraged to lend their time, money, and talents to the National Development Program.

August 9-13, 1978

# KANSAS CITY— A GREAT PLACE FOR THE GAC



A royal welcome always awaits the Kansas City visitor. Midwestern hospitality is a way of life here and the sincere friendliness just comes naturally to Kansas Citians. Did you know that Kansas City has more fountains than any other city in the world except Rome? And Kansas City is closer.

Conventioneers love the water-and-sculpture show that follows them throughout Kansas City. And they like the fine hotel and restaurants too.

The 1978 GAC is scheduled at the incomparable Crown Center Hotel. The hotel is only a small part of the entire Crown Center complex, which has been

called a "city within a city." It's a myriad of restaurants, cafes, shops, boutiques, cocktail bars, and various other entertainment as well.

And you can take part in a very interesting and informative convention too. The 1978 Phi Kappa Psi Grand Arch Council.

It's a great way to support your Fraternity. Make plans to attend now.

For further information, contact the Phi Psi Executive Office, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

# PHI KAPPA PSI

## 1977-1978 Grand Catalogue

There is still time for you to become a part of the 125th Anniversary of Phi Kappa Psi. Plans are now being made for a new edition of the Grand Catalogue, our first since 1939. This edition is being published by Marquis Who's Who, Inc., publishers of Who's Who in America and is scheduled for distribution in December. Your assistance is needed. Please complete the form below and return it to: Phi Kappa Psi, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, OH 44114.

- Yes, I would like a copy of the new Grand Catalogue. Pre-publication price—\$12.50
- Yes, I might be interested after publication. Price—\$15.00
- No, I am not interested.

FROM: .....

Please Complete All Items Below

Business Co. Name/Profession .....

Your Title .....

Business Address .....



Be Distinctive and Own a

# Phi Psi Tie

Only \$9.00 each

Choice of Plain or Stripes

Special Phi Psi Ties. Silhouette of the Crest in muted gold on a blue background. Plain or Stripes.

Send check and order to: Phi Kappa Psi, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

# PHI PSI Luncheons



*One of the distinctive features of being a Phi Psi is how the bonds of brotherhood are maintained after leaving the college campus. Often, the prime vehicle for sustaining those friendships is the Alumni Association. Listed below are the times and locations of the Fraternity's Alumni Association meetings. Check for the association nearest you and attend their next meeting. You will enjoy seeing familiar faces and will become active in "Something of Value."*

- ARIZONA (Phoenix)—Call Ralph Weekly at 839-2763  
 ARIZONA (Tucson)—Call Dave Grant, 623-7771  
 ATLANTA—Call Tim Heup at 366-8719  
 BUFFALO—Call William Brennison at 874-4552  
 CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House  
 CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541  
 CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.  
 COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 S. 3rd St.  
 DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel  
 DELAWARE—Luncheon every Friday at noon in the Brandywine Room of the Hotel Du Pont, Wilmington, Delaware. Call John A. Shanks at (309) 774-7601  
 DENVER—Third Wednesday, 11:45 a.m., Continental Broker, 235 Fillmore, Denver. For reservations call Frank Middleton, Office L 292-1771. Home: 759-9232  
 DETROIT—Second Monday of each month, Noon, The Pagoda—1019 W. Maple Rd., Clawson, Mich.  
 HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.  
 KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, Executive Club, 913 Baltimore Ave.  
 LOS ANGELES—Last Thursday of each month, 11:30 a.m., Taix French Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Blvd. Other Thursdays, Noon, Bullock's Heritage Restarant, 7th and Hill Streets  
 MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club  
 NORTHRIDGE—First Tuesday each month, 7:30-9:00 p.m. Howard Johnson's Restaurant, 9400 Reseda Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91324. Call 363-9966
- OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.  
 OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431  
 PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce  
 PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, Downtown University Club, Wm. Penn Hotel  
 PORTLAND—Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month (excluding, June, July and August) from 12 noon to 1:00 p.m., at Multnomah Athletic Club, 1849 S.W. Salmon, Portland, Ore. Call M. J. Garvey, 2264 N.E. Cleveland, Gresham, Ore. 97030—(503) 665-5983  
 RHODE ISLAND—First and Third Thursdays, Noon, The Chapter House, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Tel.: Donald Brien—(401) 351-5900  
 SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, 12:15 p.m., Leopard Cafe, 140 Front St.  
 SAN LUIS OBISPO—Monthly, First Tuesday, 11:30-1:00 at the 1865 Restaurant, 1865 Monterey St.  
 SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 515 E. Michelterena St., Phone 963-1811  
 SEATTLE—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant  
 SOUTH CAROLINA—Monthly, Last Wednesday, Noon. Townhouse Restaurant, 1615 Gervais St.  
 ST. LOUIS—Each Third Friday (Monthly), call: Steve Scheidker, 122 W. Sarah, Kirkwood, Mo. 63122: Home: 962-2428, Office: 247-4595  
 SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to a chapter not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the mailing address given in the Directory.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Daniel Sumser	284 Wheeler Street, Akron, OH 44304
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	Tom Wolter	P.O. Box 4054, University, AL 35486
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	Michael Young	Box 1334, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335
Arizona State	Arizona Beta	Kevin M. Lay	418 Adelphi, Tempe, AZ 85281
Ashland	Ohio Theta	David Mercier	642 Broad Street, Ashland, OH 44805
Auburn	Alabama Beta	James C. Peoples III	231 S. Gay St., Auburn, AL 36830
Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	Rick Thompson	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA 17837
Butler	Indiana Zeta	Kelly Sieben	629 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208
California Colony	California Gamma	Bob Bleicher	2316 Bowditch, Berkeley, CA 94704
California Poly	California Eta	Bill Miyawaki or Biff Pietro	1439 Philips, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	Thomas Broderick	2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106
Colgate	New York Epsilon	Tom Lynette	100 Broad Street, Box 342, Hamilton, NY 13346
Cornell	New York Alpha	Jack Petti	525 Stewart Avenue, Ithaca, NY 14850
DePauw	Indiana Alpha	John Roberts	502 S. College, DePauw University, Greencastle, IN 46135
Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	Mark Loughlin	Box 1739, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013
Florida Colony	Florida Beta	Leonard Delgado	P.O. Box 14008, Gainesville, FL 32604
Franklin & Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	Robert Solomon	560 W. James St., Lancaster, PA 17603
Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	Robert Cleveland	Phi Kappa Psi, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, PA 17325
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Dave Lyons	911 South Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820
Indiana	Indiana Beta	Jeff Brown	1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, IN 47401
Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	Randy Tony	220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, PA 15701
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Jim Bartlett	5711 Harwood Dr., Des Moines, IA 50312
Johns Hopkins	Maryland Alpha	Ronald Emerson	3906 Canterbury Road, Baltimore, MD 21218
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	Jim Muehlburger	1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044
Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	Jim Hindenach	Box 4011, Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	Paul King	227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001
Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	Mike Henry	3596 Midland, Memphis, TN 38111
Miami	Ohio Lambda	Jeff Sloan	205 East Vine, Oxford, OH 45056
Michigan State	Michigan Beta	Tom Ennis	522 Abbott, East Lansing, MI 48823
Minnesota	Minnesota Beta	Kerry Close	1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414
Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	Hal Greer and Eric Donahoe	Box 8168, University, MS 38677
Monmouth	New Jersey Beta	Steve Scheer	205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, NJ 07740
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Jim Dennell	1548 "S" Street, Lincoln, NB 68508
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Dave Musacchia	124 E. 14th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43221
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	George Emmerson	140 NW 13th St., Corvallis, OR 97330
Pennsylvania Colony	Pennsylvania Iota	Keith Niesenbaum	3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104
Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	Guy R. Howland	403 Locust Lane, State College, PA 16801
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Ken Newton	359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, IN 47906
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	Stephen Murphy and Neal Fitzpatrick	4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI 02881
Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Jim Hodges	337 E. University Ave., Lafayette, LA 70503
Syracuse	New York Beta	Dick Driscoll	113 College Place, Syracuse, NY 13210
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Mike Smith	2007 Robinwood, Toledo, OH 43620
Texas	Texas Alpha	Russell Pruitt	2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705
Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	Tim Schiewe	801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	David S. W. McClary	Box 1730, Station B, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37235
Wabash	Indiana Gamma	Jim Griffis	602 W. Wabash, Crawfordsville, IN 47933
Washington	Washington Alpha	David Reeves	2120 NE 47th, Seattle, WA 98105
Washington & Lee	Virginia Beta	Andrew Fitzgerald Paul Daugherty	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Jeff Nesbitt	134 W. Ward St., Springfield, OH 45504

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \*PRESIDENT—J. Kenneth Potter..... 348 East Sycamore St., Columbus, Ohio 43206
- \*VICE PRESIDENT—Robert W. Chamberlain..... Vice President Student Affairs Office,  
Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- \*TREASURER—John K. Boyd III..... 849 West 52 Terr.,  
Kansas City, Mo. 64112
- \*SECRETARY—David F. Hull Jr..... c/o Office Vice Chancellor  
Student Affairs, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Gary A. Palazzone..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 205 Cedar Ave.,  
Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Robert W. Dinsmore..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 780 Spruce St.,  
Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—David J. Brown..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 911 South Fourth St.,  
Champaign, Ill. 61820
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Marc T. Shafer..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Vanderbilt University,  
Box 1730—Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37235
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Jeffrey P. Abbott..... c/o Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 809 South Providence Rd.,  
Columbia, Mo. 65201
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Richard J. Christ, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1775 East 1st St., Tucson, Ariz. 85719
- ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson..... 505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel..... Equity Bldg., 701 East Trade St.,  
Charlotte, N.C. 28202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—George W. Humphries..... 411 N. Central Ave., #302,  
Glendale, Calif. 91203
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Paul J. LaPuzza..... 6910 Pacific, Suite 320, Omaha, Neb. 68106
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William B. Leahy..... Thompson, Hine & Flory, 1100 National City  
Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve..... 700 West Bay Ave., Balboa, Calif. 92661
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Taylor H. Obold..... 6 Thornwood Lane, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William Recht Jr..... 1183 Westside Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tracy E. Stafford..... 1215 E. Broward Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33301
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell..... 899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062
- SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Neil B. Ballard..... 402 Clark St., Mankato, Minn. 56001
- DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—John W. Dickinson..... 22 Elm Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF CHAPTER FINANCE—  
J. Smith Harrison Jr..... 4214 Bethel Church Rd. #E-34, Columbia, S.C. 29206
- Ira J. Jackson..... 7085 Gibbs Road, Kansas City, Kans. 66106
- Michael S. Wittern..... Office of Residential Life, University of Southern California,  
3375 South Hoover, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- Robert B. Adams..... 160 Burnside Street, Cranston, R.I. 02910
- Richard H. Donnell..... 1636 Bob-O-Link Bend West, Columbus, Ohio 43229
- DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George..... 26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
- DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—William A. (Bert) Fridlin..... 929 Todd Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30306
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS—  
Timothy J. Heup..... 153 Governor's Dr., Forest Park, Ga. 30050
- CO-ORDINATOR FOR AREA DIRECTORS—Earl W. Friend Jr..... 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210
- DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Franklin D. (Randy) Donant..... 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Bruce F. Dearborn..... Rt. 6—Box 6281,  
Bainbridge Island, Wash. 98010
- DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Charles D. Umberger Jr..... 1101 Collier Road North, #K2,  
Atlanta, Ga. 30318
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Robert W. Blake Jr..... 1909 Broad Ripple Ave.,  
Indianapolis, Ind. 46220
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—  
L. Hyatt Eby..... P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
- Richard F. Gregory..... Bache, Halsey, Stewart, 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
- Robert C. Ross..... 8001 S.W. 90th Terrace, Miami, Fla. 33156
- DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—Robert Charles Fatch..... c/o J. C. Whilt & Co., 3763 State St.,  
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—James A. Perley..... 19217 Cantara, Reseda, Calif. 91335
- CHAPEL—Stephen D. McWhorter..... 5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
- EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Tony B. Whittington..... 3421 60th St., Lubbock, Texas 79413
- EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe..... 101 West 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
- HISTORIAN—John T. Kemper..... 2104 Criston Dr., Newport News, Va. 23602
- ASSISTANT HISTORIAN—John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr..... Marsh & McLennan, Inc., 127 West 10th St.,  
Kansas City, Mo. 64105
- MYSTAGOGUE—Kent Christopher Owen..... 611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- HOUSING STUDY COMMITTEE—  
J. Prewitt Nelson..... 810 Fidelity National Bank Bldg., Baton Rouge, La. 70801
- James C. Noonan..... 3106 Stoneybrook Drive, Houston, Texas 77063

## Headquarters Staff

- EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR—Ralph D. Daniel..... 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
- ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR—Gary B. Angstadt..... 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—John W. Harris Jr..... 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Thomas E. Kraemer III..... 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Timothy A. Moore..... 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—John F. Hummel Jr..... 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Harry A. Light..... 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1980)..... P.O. Box 39, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif. 92067
- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978)..... Lawrence Associates, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 4515,  
New York, N.Y. 10020
- Philip M. Cornelius (1982)..... Lake Shore Manor, Apt.-C, 5010 Allisonville Rd.,  
Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978)..... 1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
- John R. Donnell (1980)..... Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- G. Kent Yowell (1982)..... 899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062

## Fraternity Placement Bureau

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr. Employment Associates, Inc..... 150 Broadway  
New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St.,  
Akron, Ohio 44304
- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box  
8197, University, Ala. 35486
- ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, 491 Highland  
Ave., Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
- ARIZONA—Arizona Alpha (1977), VI, 1775 East  
1st St., Tucson, Ariz. 85719
- ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418  
Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad  
St., Ashland, Ohio 44805

- AUBURN—Alabama Beta (1974), IV, 231 South  
Gay St., Auburn, Ala. 36830
- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Old Fra-  
ternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166,  
Providence, R.I. 02912
- BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Box C2759,  
Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
- BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, Box 9, Butler  
Univ., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon  
(1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los  
Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1439  
Phillips Lane, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401

- CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta  
(1967), VI, 19106 Devonshire, Northridge,  
Calif. 91324
- CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906),  
II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio  
44106
- COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Box 342,  
100 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 Uni-  
versity Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W.  
113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
- CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart  
Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3122 Cass St.,  
Omaha, Neb. 68131
- DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, 502 So. Col-  
lege Ave., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Cherry &  
Loucher St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013
- DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke  
Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
- EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V,  
300 South Ave. J., Portales, N.M. 88130
- FLORIDA—Florida Beta (1967), IV, P.O. Box  
12167, Gainesville, Fla. 32604
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560  
W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
- GEORGIA—Georgia Alpha (1976), IV, 398 S.  
Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga. 30605
- GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg  
College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
- ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth  
St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan  
Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S.  
Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
- IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside  
Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52242
- IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn  
Ave., Ames, Iowa 50010
- JOHNS HOPKINS—Maryland Alpha (1879), I, 3906  
Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21218
- KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th  
St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 Uni-  
versity Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240
- LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, P.O. Box  
4011, College Station, Easton, Pa. 18042
- LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O.  
Box 16096, East Fraternity Circle, Baton  
Rouge, La. 70803
- MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 227  
Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001
- MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Mem-  
phis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Mem-  
phis, Tenn. 38111
- MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine  
St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522  
Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
- MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 Uni-  
versity Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
- MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box  
8168, University, Miss. 38677
- MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 S. Prov-  
idence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar  
Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- MONTANA—Montana Alpha (1975), VI, 817  
Gerald Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. St.,  
Lincoln, Neb. 68508
- NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, 2247  
Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201
- OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 East  
Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15  
Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm  
St., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 308 S.  
Hester, Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 E. 11th,  
Eugene, Ore. 97401
- OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N.W.  
13th, Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II,  
403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
- PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 North-  
western Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
- RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity  
Circle, Kingston, R.I. 02881
- RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, 2083 Lawrenceville  
Rd., Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648
- SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box  
85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia,  
S.C. 29208
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI,  
642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV,  
337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70503
- SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969),  
IV, 331 W. Hopkins, San Marcos, Texas 78666
- STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, Carlos Her-  
nandez, Box 9989, Stanford, Calif. 94305
- SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College  
Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817  
Melrose Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37917
- TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Long-  
view, Austin, Texas 78705
- TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225,  
Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409

TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37235  
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 VIRGINIA TECH—Virginia Zeta (1976), II, P.O. Box 803, Blacksburg, Va. 24060  
 WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 W. Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

### Colonies

BELOIT—Wisconsin Gamma Colony, III, 840 College Ave., Beloit, Wis. 53511  
 CALIFORNIA—California Gamma Colony, VI, 2316 Bowditch, Berkeley, Calif. 94704  
 CALIFORNIA-DAVIS—California Iota Colony, VI, Roy H. March, 502 Lake Blvd., #229, Davis, Calif. 95616  
 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico Beta Colony, V, 1829 Sigma Chi Rd., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106  
 PENNSYLVANIA—Pennsylvania Iota Colony, I, Robert J. Baker, 3934 Spruce St., Univ. of Pa., 229 Speakman, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
 SWARTHMORE—Pennsylvania Kappa Colony, I, Mark R. Altherr, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. 19081  
 TULANE—Louisiana Gamma Colony, IV, 527 Broadway, New Orleans, La. 70118  
 WISCONSIN—Wisconsin Alpha Colony, III, 614 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53706  
 WYOMING—Wyoming Alpha Colony, VI, P.O. Box 3623, Univ. Station, Laramie, Wyo. 82071

### Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

AKRON—II, Beala M. Gony, 6516 Akron Cleveland Rd., Peninsula, Ohio 44264  
 ARIZONA—VI, Robert W. Chamberlain, 525 East Wesleyan Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85282  
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 1757 Normandy, Wooster, Ohio 44691  
 ATLANTA—IV, James V. Waldo, 5545 Mt. Vernon Pkwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30327  
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120  
 CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134  
 CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—II, Christopher H. Porter, 4652 Walford Rd., #204, Warrensville Hts., Ohio 44128  
 COLUMBIA, S.C.—IV, Richard Styron, P.O. Box 1403, West Columbia, S.C. 29169  
 DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Lloyd W. Harmon Jr., 2412 Fairway Dr., Richardson, Texas 75080  
 DETROIT—III, Robert C. Riess, 28627 Fargo, Livonia, Mich. 48152  
 FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, Route 4, Box 80, Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 513 River Oaks Tower, 2001 Kirby Dr., Houston, Texas 77019  
 INDIANAPOLIS—III, Stanley W. Wachel, 7361 Harcourt Rd., Indianapolis, Ind. 46260  
 JOHNSTOWN, PA.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Walter F. Jones III, 7085 Gibbs Rd., Kansas City, Kans. 66106  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Richard W. Lyman Jr., 333 So. Hope St., 35th Floor, Los Angeles, Calif. 90071  
 LOUISIANA—Lafayette, IV, Wayne P. Hyman, 114 Merida Dr., Lafayette, La. 70501  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Michael A. Hannah, 12245 Mary Alice, Arlington, Tenn. 38002  
 MIAMI—Southeast Florida, IV, Lewis R. Frazier, 2723 Mayan Dr., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33316  
 MORGANTOWN, W. VA.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Ernest H. Garbe, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017  
 NORTHBRIDGE—Northridge-San Fernando Valley, VI, Garrett Stover, John Ciccarelli, 19106 Devonshire, Northridge, Calif. 91324

OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 OXFORD, OHIO—III, John A. Burke, 902 Arrowhead, #14, Pinehurst Apts., Oxford, Ohio 45056  
 PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PITTSBURGH—II, James M. Snediker, 9384 Hilliard Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 PORTLAND—VI, Michael J. Garvey, 2264 N.E. Cleveland Ave., Gresham, Ore. 97030  
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Richard A. Booth, Box 47, Avondale, Westerly, R.I. 02891  
 ROCKFORD, ILL.—Greater Rockford, III, Gale R. Miller, P.O. Box 6363, Rockford, Ill. 61125  
 ST. LOUIS—V, John Chulik, 603 Rue St., Denis, Florissant, Mo. 63031  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Dennis L. Jones, 2426 Pleasant Hill Rd., #3, Pleasant Hill, Calif. 94523  
 SAN LUIS OBISPO—Gold Coast, VI, Correspondent, P.O. Box 1027, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93406  
 SEATTLE—VI, John May, 1526 143rd N.E. #102, Seattle, Wash. 98125  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Butt Blodgett, Fayetteville Pines, Apt. 6-A, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 2425 E. 24th St., Tulsa, Okla. 74114  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, David T. Bryant, 2305 Wittington Blvd., Alexandria, Va. 22308

### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, WASH.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Thomas A. Brown, Professional Bldg., 100 West First St., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 ALBUQUERQUE—V, Greg Hughes, 2916 Avenida Nevada, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87110  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*  
 BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, c/o R. D. Vernon Co., P.O. Box 713, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTEVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Pl., Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., Treasury Dept., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80211  
 DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*  
 DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha, IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, N.C. 27705  
 EUGENE, ORE.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403  
 FAIRMONT, W. VA.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 5817 El Campo Terr., Fort Worth, Texas 76107  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No correspondent*  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, IV, *No correspondent*  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., P.O. Box 64, West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, John R. Pyles, 4398 Kahaha, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816  
 HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—IV, Lee Woolf, 2510 Skyline Dr., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, KANS.—V, William M. Kline, 3004 Garden Grove Pkwy., Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, PA.—II, *No correspondent*  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, ORE.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, *No correspondent*  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, 2007 Shell St., Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, P.O. Box 23421, 9055 H North 51 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53223  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 4701 Wilford Way, Minneapolis, Minn. 55435  
 MUNCIE, IND.—Eastern Indiana, III, Charles F. Van Cleve, 407 W. Highland Ave., Muncie, Ind. 47303  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, Tenn. 37219  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*  
 PEORIA, ILL.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602  
 PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Seacor, Eastern New Mexico Univ., Dept. of Biological Sciences, Portales, N.M. 88130

READING, PA.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226  
 ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, Parkview Bldg., Suite 211, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey G Allison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, Box 809, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93102  
 SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., P.O. Box 778, South Bend, Ind. 46617  
 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO—II, Robert C. Remsberg, 515 North Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*  
 TOLEDO—III, Michael M. Brown, 432 Harefoot Ave., Holland, Ohio 43528  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Pl., Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

### Area Directors

I-A—H. Cushman Ballou, 7 Midland Gardens #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Cornell, Syracuse, Colgate  
 I-B—William A. Bowers, 6 Paul Ave., Wakefield, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-C—Dale J. McKnight, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901—Rider, Monmouth, Columbia, Lafayette  
 I-D—Johns Hopkins, Penn., Swarthmore  
 I-E—Virginia, Washington & Lee, Virginia Tech  
 II-A—Tom Ulrich, 912 S. Pearl St., Columbus, Ohio 43206—Ohio Wesleyan, Ohio State  
 II-B—Larry B. Larson, 5152 Burgoyne Lane, Columbus, Ohio 43220—Wittenberg, Miami  
 II-C—Case Western Reserve, Allegheny  
 II-D—Gerald E. Weyandt, 1450 Hillside Terr. Akron, Ohio 44305—Ashland, Akron, Kent  
 II-E—Gerald W. Commerford, 79 West University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Gettysburg, Dickinson, Franklin & Marshall, Penn State  
 II-F—Charles H. Kendall Jr., 18 Oakwood Hills, Ligonier, Pa. 15658—Washington & Jefferson, Indiana (Pa.), West Virginia  
 III-A—Robert C. Riess, 28627 Fargo, Livonia, Mich. 48152—Michigan State, Bowling Green, Toledo  
 III-B—H. William Mutz, 9425 San Miguel Dr., #2, Indianapolis, Ind. 46250—DePauw, Indiana  
 III-C—Rex G. Hume, 11365 Allisonville Rd., Noblesville, Ind. 46060—Wabash, Purdue, Butler  
 III-D—Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Northwestern, Illinois, Valparaiso  
 III-E—John C. Demler, 3113 Cranston Court, Wilmette, Ill. 60091—Wisconsin, Beloit  
 IV-A—Earl W. Friend Jr., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee  
 IV-B—Fred H. Clay Jr., 1908 Chateau Circle, Birmingham, Ala. 35209—Alabama, Auburn  
 IV-C—Robert A. Wolter, Advisor to Fraternities, University of Georgia, 207 Memorial Hall, Athens, Ga. 30602—Florida, Georgia  
 IV-D—Mississippi, Vanderbilt, Memphis State  
 IV-E—M. Paul Myers, P.O. Box 2775, New Orleans, La. 70190—Louisiana State, Southwestern Louisiana, Tulane  
 IV-F—Daniel S. Ouellette, 3630 Old Post Circle, San Angelo, Texas 76901—Texas, Southwest Texas State  
 V-A—Mark L. Gruss, c/o Fremont Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 67, Shakopee, Minn. 55379—Minnesota, Mankato State  
 V-B—Iowa, Iowa State  
 V-C—John J. Ziegelmeier Jr., c/o Marsh & McLennan, Inc., 127 West 10th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Creighton  
 V-D—Eastern New Mexico, New Mexico, Texas & Tech  
 V-E—Terry Brown, 4643 Brighton Pl., Lawton, Okla. 73501—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State  
 V-F—William G. Baldry Jr., 14083 West 22nd St., Golden, Colo. 80401—Colorado  
 VI-A—Oregon, Oregon State  
 VI-B—Washington  
 VI-C—Gregory E. Olson, 31 South Rodney, Helena, Mont. 59601, Montana  
 VI-D—Peter J. Svendsgaard, 3 Craig Ave., Piedmont, Calif. 94611—Stanford, California, California-Davis  
 VI-E—John V. Ciccarelli, 11101 Dulcet, Northridge, Calif. 91324—California Poly, California State-Northridge  
 VI-F—George W. Humphries, 411 North Central Ave. #302, Glendale, Calif. 91203—Southern Cal., U.C.L.A.  
 VI-G—Donald M. Gooder, 6901 East Edgemont, Tucson, Ariz. 85710—Arizona, Arizona State

# Bits N' Pieces

## Phi Psi Among Last to Be Commissioned at Allegheny

Jay D. Bolan, Allegheny '74, became the last member of the Fraternity to be commissioned through the Air Force ROTC program at Allegheny College in ceremonies last June 13. The Allegheny detachment, which had been on the campus for 25 years, has been phased out, along with units on a number of other campuses, in an Air Force spending cut-back. Before going on active duty, Brother Bolan will finish law school.

In addition to serving as squadron commander and being designated as a distinguished military graduate, Brother Bolan received the Brig. Gen. L. Frederic Loesch Memorial Award for outstanding leadership. The Loesch award is made annually in memory of another Alleghenian and Phi Psi who was killed in an aircraft accident in 1964—Brig. Gen. L. Frederic Loesch, Allegheny '35.

Present at the June ceremonies to pin on Lt. Bolan's gold lieutenant's bars was his mother, Mrs. Harriet Bolan.



Jay D. Bolan

## IRS Audits Chapter House Corporations

IRS agents have audited at least two house corporations in recent months. In both cases the agent assessed federal taxes on interest on saving accounts and other receipts from non-member sources. While national fraternities and the chapters are generally exempt from paying federal income tax by virtue of having qualified with IRS as non-profit organizations under the provisions of Section 501 (c) (7) of the Code, Chapter House corporations are generally not covered under the blanket exemption granted to the national organization. In most cases it has been necessary for a house corporation to qualify in its own name for exemption. The Tax Reform Act of 1969 provides that organizations qualified for exemption under Section 501 (c) (7) may have investment and non-member income and be exempt from federal taxes on such income providing such income is either used for or is set aside for charitable, educational or religious purposes, which would include scholarships, student loans, loans on local chapter housing, leadership and citizenship schools and services and any other educational or charitable activities. Not only should the financial records show all such income as clearly "set aside" for qualifying purposes but also the governing board needs to pass a resolution within two-and-a-half months after the close of the fiscal year specifically stating the amount of money set aside and the purposes for which it is set aside.



Harry A. Light

## New Chapter Consultant

Harry A. Light, University of Florida '77, joined the executive staff as a Chapter Consultant in August, 1977. Harry graduated from Florida with a degree in Business Administration and received the Outstanding Male Leadership award at his commencement exercises.

Harry, a founding member of the new Florida Beta Chapter, was the chapter's first Summerfield Scholar and served as President during his Junior and Senior years. He was also SG, Alumni Relations Chairman, House Committee Chairman, and By-Laws Committee Chairman. In recognition of his contributions to his chapter, the Interfraternity Council, and the Uni-

versity, he was named Greek Man of the Year in 1977.

While on campus, Harry was very active in Student Government culminating in his election to the office of Chief Justice of the Student Traffic Court in 1976. He served on several university committees, was a member of the freshman orientation staff, and was a traveling facilitator in a leadership training program called LEADER-SHOP.

## Publication of the 19th Edition of Baird's Manual

A new edition of BAIRD'S MANUAL OF AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES is in preparation and will be published late this year. This will be the 19th Edition of a most authoritative work on fraternities and sororities and was first published in 1789. Under the editorship of John Robson, who edited the two most recent editions in 1963 and 1968, the new BAIRD'S will be published by Baird's Manual Foundation, Inc. BAIRD'S is an essential reference work for anyone interested in or working with fraternities and sororities.

## 1976-77 Cited as Best Year for Jobs for College Graduates

1976-77 was "the year of the big rebound" says the College Placement Council. The latest report shows 41 percent more job offers than in the year earlier at the bachelor's level, 43 percent more at the master's level and 33 percent more at the doctoral level. It was the most active year of the 1970s. Petroleum engineers received the highest starting salaries with an average of \$1,512 a month. Second was chemical engineering at \$1,389. Accounting graduates averaged \$1,062 and Humanities graduates were last on the list at an average of \$810.



John F. Hummel Jr.

## Another New Chapter Consultant

John F. Hummel Jr., Penn State '74, joined the executive staff as Chapter Consultant in July, 1977. John, a Summerfield Scholar, recently graduated with a B.S. in Architecture, spending part of his junior year in Penn State's foreign study program in Europe.

On campus, John helped reorganize the Penn State chapter of the AIA, an organization for architecture students. He was also a member of the IFC Presidents' Advisory Board and served in the Ambassador Program for branch campuses.

John's contributions to Chapter operations at Penn Lambda include membership on the various committees and serving as the first Chairman of the Renovations Committee as well as Recording Secretary and President. He has put much time into the House Corporation as Undergraduate Representative and later as Secretary.

## SAT Scores Hit 50-Year Low, Continue 14-Year Decline

This fall's freshmen have the lowest average Scholastic Aptitude Test Scores in 50 years and continue a steady fourteen-year decline. The verbal section average is 429, the mathematical is 470 and the average on all achievement tests stands at 533. A report released by the College Entrance Examination Board listed as probable causes a reduction in required high school courses and their replacement with elective courses, television which detracts from homework, the possible negative effect of changing homelife and increased one-parent homes as the result of more divorces, students' attitudes which were identified as less inclination or motivation for learning and a decade of distraction by such influences as the Vietnam war, Watergate, racial strife and political assassinations.

the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address. . . .

on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

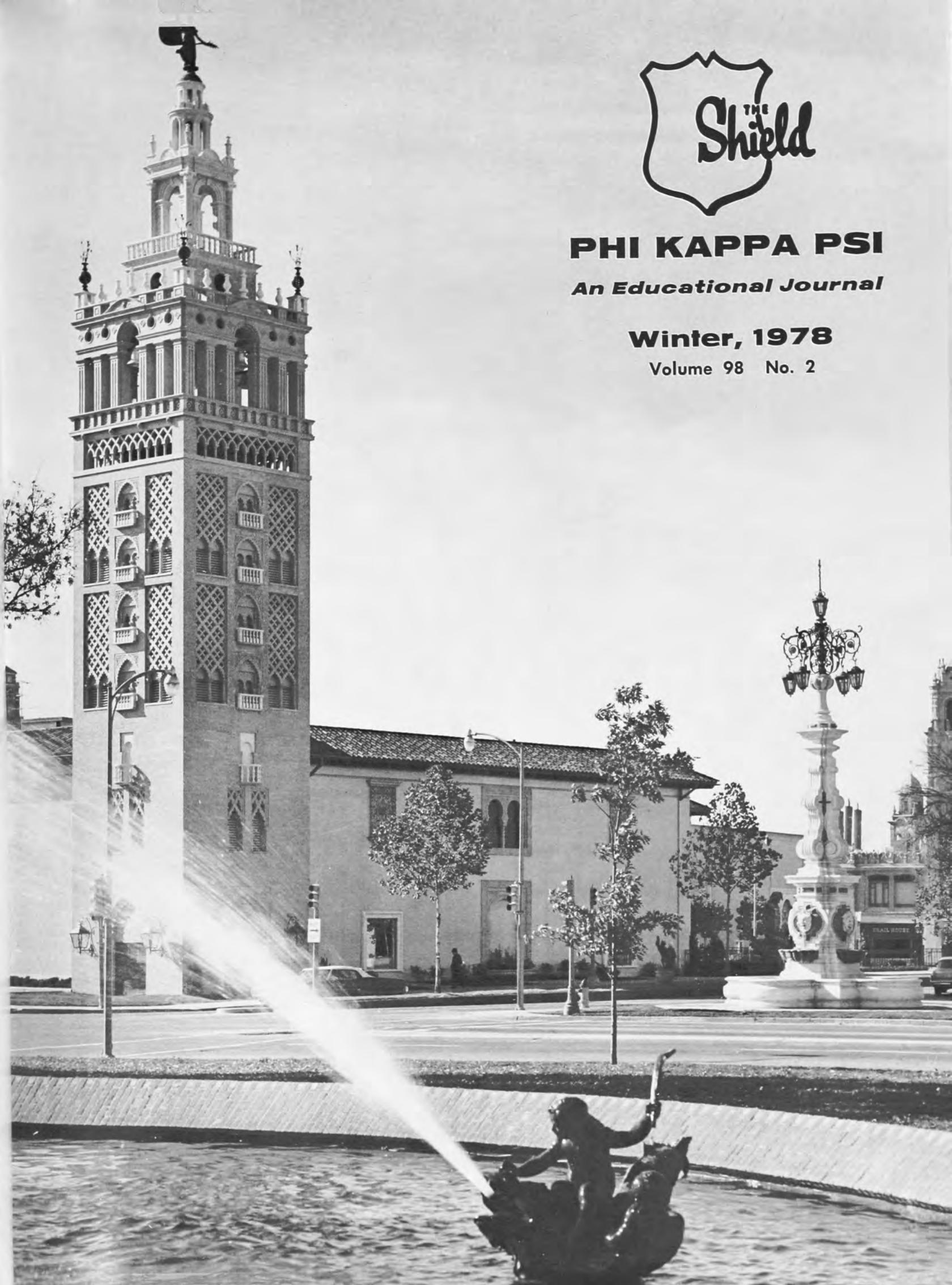


# **PHI KAPPA PSI**

*An Educational Journal*

**Winter, 1978**

Volume 98 No. 2





## A Message From the President . . .

The "big events" of the winter for all of us are our Founders Day celebrations. Announcements from Alumni Associations and Chapters are rolling in. Many of the Founders Day Banquets will see the area kick off for the Heritage Project by various Area Chairmen and their committees. We hope for your interest, excitement and support for this once in our history project.

The annual National Interfraternity Conference meeting was held in Indianapolis on December 1, 2 and 3. Phi Kappa Psi was represented by your President, Executive Director Daniel, Past President Cornelius and Vice President Chamberlain. Attorney General Wilson and Ass't Executive Director Angstadt were also in attendance.

The Executive Board met on December 3 in Indianapolis at the conclusion of the N.I.C. meeting. The E.B. meeting was devoted to a review of the Development Board program and organization, a progress report and plans for the future.

Two significant committee projects have been completed. The Executive Council has adopted a new edict on hazing. This edict, published in this issue of *THE SHIELD*, is the end result of the committee appointed as a Hazing Position Paper Study Committee. I want to commend Chairman Kent C. Owen and members David F. Hull Jr., Wayne W. Wilson, Thomas L. Kesler, Ralph D. Daniel of this committee for their outstanding work.

The G.A.C. Study Committee will present its report to the Executive Council in January. This committee was chaired by Vice President Chamberlain and its membership included Robert W. Dudley, Tom James, John Ziegelmeyer, W. Lyle Jones and Ralph D. Daniel. I wish that it were possible to communicate adequately to all of you the quality and extent of the work of this committee. The results, when adopted, will be published and will be available at the G.A.C. in August, 1978.

Remember we need you and your support for the Heritage Project, the annual support program, the Miller Hall project, Founders Day and the Kansas City G.A.C. in August, 1978.

KEN POTTER  
*President*

**D**ISTRICT Councils and Educational Leadership Councils were the "big events" of the fall. Each District now has a new Archon and the Executive Council has six new members. It is a pleasure to welcome these young men to the Council and to introduce them to the Fraternity. The new Archons are:

District I—Gary A. Palazzone, New Jersey Beta, Monmouth College

District II—Robert W. Dinsmore, W. Va. Alpha, West Virginia University

District III—David J. Brown, Illinois Delta, University of Illinois

District IV—Marc T. Shafer, Tenn. Delta, Vanderbilt University

District V—Jeffrey P. Abbott, Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri

District VI—Richard J. Christ, Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona

Gainesville, Florida was the scene of the installation of Florida Beta. A more memorable weekend, for all the participants, is difficult to envision. The support and response of the University of Florida administration was most gratifying.

Growth looks good with the anticipated colonization efforts in the spring. Winter, 1978 will see the installation of California Gamma at the University of California, Berkeley and Pennsylvania Iota at the University of Pennsylvania.



of PHI KAPPA PSI

An Education Journal

---

Volume 98

No. 2

ABOUT THIS ISSUE

Winter 1978

---

### ARTICLES

- 50 **The Heritage Project**  
National Development Program sets three-year goal.
- 51 **Phi Psi Returns to University of Florida**  
After a short absence, Florida Beta becomes active.
- 53 **Hazing: A Throwback to the Middle Ages**  
Delt President examines history of hazing.
- 57 **An Edict of the Executive Council**  
Hazing is the topic of the recent edict.
- 58 **1978 Grand Arch Council**  
Crown Center Hotel to be the scene of Phi Psi gathering.

*Mark A. Neumaier*

*Frederick D. Kershner Jr.*

---

### DEPARTMENTS

- 59 Chapter Newsletters
- 78 Chapter Rush Chairmen
- 79 Grand Catalogue
- 80 Directory
- IV Founders Day—1978

---

**COVER:** Kansas City's Geralda Tower and J. C. Nichols Memorial Fountain await to greet all Phi Psis at this summer's Grand Arch Council, August 9-13.

Deadline Spring Issue    March 15, 1978



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

---

*Editor*

**Tony B. Whittington**

*Business Manager*

**Ralph D. Daniel**

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 is Executive Director to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.

# The Heritage Project

## A Home and a Future



The Heritage House

**P**HI KAPPA PSI has embarked on one of the most significant undertakings in its history . . . The Heritage Project: a home and a future.

The initial goal of the National Development Program is \$550,000 to be raised over a three-year period for the purchase, renovation, and furnishing of Phi Kappa Psi's national headquarters and the securing of badly needed endowment funds for financial support of undergraduate and graduate Brothers.

### Development Program

Since 1852, Phi Kappa Psi has industriously expanded its chapters and colonies across the continent. It has reverently accepted thousands of new, young members, while continually involving itself in hundreds of community projects. With further expansion, acceptance, and involvement for the future, a National Development Program has become a necessity. The Program will be conducted by a Development Board composed of Fraternity leaders from across the nation.

The immediate benefits of the National Development Program include:

- an increase in contributions to the Fraternity's En-

- dowment Fund and general operating income;
- an increase in alumni involvement, through increased communication and commitment;
- a revitalized spirit of Brotherhood, through active participation.

### The Heritage House

For almost fifty years, the Fraternity has leased office space in Cleveland, Ohio, to house its Headquarters staff. It is indeed time Phi Kappa Psi had a home of its own. With a currently increasing need and an anticipated future growth, there are many advantages of a national headquarters:

- an opportunity to develop equity in property, instead of a continued outlay for rented or leased space;
- a controllable operating cost;
- gifts to the initial Development program are *Tax Deductible*;
- an actual, physical symbol for the Fraternity, open to all members;
- a facility where distinguished Brothers may be recognized;
- multiple-purpose meeting place.

Now that 47% of the national and international fraternities and 41% of the sororities own headquarters buildings which they, themselves, have purchased or constructed, it is time Phi Kappa Psi took its place with them. Part of the purpose of The Heritage Project is to raise \$325,000 for Phi Kappa Psi's national headquarters: The Heritage House.

After many months of thoughtful consideration, Indianapolis, Indiana, has proven itself to be the best city to host Phi Kappa Psi's national headquarters. There are many reasons, not the least of which is the city's thriving civic, financial, and cultural environment. The very idea of "fraternity" has naturally prospered there, to the extent that 16 fraternities and sororities have found the city a rewarding location for their national headquarters. Indianapolis is also the home of the National Interfraternity Conference.

### Lockerbie Square

Perhaps, the worthiest attributes of Phi Kappa Psi are its sturdiness; its unpretentiousness, its balance and integrity. These features concretely express the true value of a fraternal organization, and are the architectural basis of an historical Indianapolis landmark known as Lockerbie Square.

This living national landmark combines the best of the old and the new, blending a friendly, developing community with a prestigious, residential atmosphere.

Viewed in full perspective, the Fraternity's establishment of a national headquarters in Lockerbie Square is a service to every member of Phi Kappa Psi, as well as an honor to the citizens of Indianapolis since the Fraternity will be a part of the city's historic, civic, and cultural development.

# Phi Psi Returns to University of Florida

By Mark Adam Neumaier, Florida '77



**T**WO years of work by the Florida Beta colony and by national officers culminated on October 15, 1977, in the installation of Phi Kappa Psi's 79th chapter.

### Installation

Members of the installation team, alumni, and visiting undergraduate Brothers arrived in Gainesville Friday, the day before the induction. The colony brothers and their guests got to know each other at an informal cocktail party that night. Early the next morning, the brothers-to-be reported to the Southwest United Methodist Church in rural southern Gainesville. The installation team of President Ken Potter, Vice President Sandy Chamberlain, Ralph (Dud) Daniel, Gary Angstadt, Jack Harris Jr., Tracy Stafford, Chapter Advisor Jerry Steinberg, and former Chapter Consultant Bob Wolter conducted the initiation. They were assisted during the ceremony by Past President and Endowment Fund Trustee Philip M. Cornelius, former chapter consultant Carl Bennett, Archon Marc Shafer, alumni Brothers Rick Green and Dr. Charles Mahon, and Georgia Alpha undergraduate Brothers Chip Marsh and Chip Bailey.

The new Brothers held an impromptu celebration at lunch in a small local restaurant. They commemorated the installation more formally at a banquet that night at the Gainesville Flagler Inn.

The dinner was highlighted by an inspiring speech by President Ken Potter. Philip Cornelius presented the chapter with the American flag as a personal gift. Other gifts were presented and telegrams of congratulations were read to the accompaniment of toasts to the presenting chapters and colonies. A party for Phi Psi Brothers, university officials, and their dates followed the formal banquet.

The celebration continued the next day after a model chapter meeting. An open house was held for all University IFC, and Panhellenic officials.

### University of Florida

The University of Florida is located in Gainesville, a city of approximately 80,000 excluding UF students. Situated in north central Florida midway between the Atlantic Ocean and the Gulf of Mexico, the city is known as an agricultural and small industrial center.

The University of Florida is a combined State University and Land Grant College. While its beginnings go back to the days before Florida's admission to the



Members of the Installation Team and the new Brothers of Florida Beta pose for their initial Phi Psi portrait following their installation.



President Ken Potter presents the chapter charter to Brothers Harry Light, Richard Wayne and Charlie Weniger at the Installation Banquet.

Union in 1845, its first college—the College of Arts and Sciences—did not open until 1853. A few years later the passage of the Morrill Act provided lands for state institutions of higher learning which would promote agriculture, mechanical arts, and military science.

By 1905 there were a half-dozen state-supported institutions of higher learning in Florida. They were located in various parts of the state and were struggling for existence. At that time the Florida legislature took a step unprecedented in the history of education in any state. By passing the Buckman Act, it abolished the six state colleges and provided for the establishment of two new institutions. The University of Florida was one of these. In 1947 the university was made coeducational.

The University of Florida is now among three universities in the country offering as wide a scope of professional fields on a single campus. None in the region has more nationally ranked departments, and only two or three southern universities are in a comparable position.

Nationally, it ranks in the top 50 among colleges and universities receiving the largest amount of federal funds. This attests to the high quality of its faculty and research programs.

Today, well over 25,000 full-time students attend class on the beautiful lake-studded campus. The University now supports a total of 30 fraternities and 20 sororities and is still expanding, as our chapter's growth proves.

### Florida Beta

Phi Kappa Psi was first represented at the University of Florida in 1964. Dave Hague, an undergraduate Brother at the time, transferred to UF from West Virginia University. Largely due to his efforts and organization, the original Florida Beta Chapter was installed in the spring of 1967. This chapter grew and prospered at first. The outstanding nature of the

chapter was demonstrated by its consistently high GPA, sometimes exceeding 3.8 overall. Tracy Stafford, an undergraduate charter member, was elected Archon for an unprecedented three terms. Due to widespread anti-Greek attitudes on campus, however, the chapter shrank until it could no longer support the chapter house. The chapter was finally forced to give up its charter in 1973. The original Florida Beta had initiated 57 Brothers.

Recolonization of Florida Beta came about as a result of interest by the University's Interfraternity Council and Phi Kappa Psi in expanding UF's Greek system. Chapter consultants J. Carter Noonan and Robert A. Wolter were the initial colonizers. Their efforts led to the re-establishment of the Florida Beta colony with 16 members on October 5, 1975. Successful rush efforts brought in many new men during the two years of the colony's existence. Unfortunately, this was balanced by the dropping away of many original members.

The colony considered itself quite unconventional and tried to distinguish itself from other fraternities on campus. Close friendships were built among the colony brothers through special retreats and such projects as our annual Phi Psi 500. The colony distinguished itself in scholarship, and ranked either first or second in fraternity GPA for three straight quarters. Athletics were not neglected, as the basketball team went to the finals in the spring of 1977. One colony brother was named Greek Superstar of the Year after competition with other Greek athletes in the region.

The colony's outstanding leadership was demonstrated as the colony had a student traffic court Supreme Justice, an Outstanding Greek of the Year who was also Outstanding Male Leader of his class, three members of Florida Blue Key, and three members of Savant leadership honorary.

The new Florida Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi extends an open invitation to every Brother who plans to visit Florida to drop by the house while you're in the state. We'll see you all during spring break!

### CHARTER MEMBERS OF FLORIDA BETA

- |                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Harry A. Light     | 14. Larry L. Light            |
| 2. Timothy P. O'Brien | 15. Robert A. Wagner          |
| 3. Leonard J. Delgado | 16. David Mayer               |
| 4. Charlie R. Weniger | 17. Mark Adam Neumaier        |
| 5. Karl C. Kern       | 18. Robert Dana Haffke        |
| 6. Steve S. Favaloro  | 19. James G. Giordano         |
| 7. Garry R. Matlow    | 20. Richard Oliver Heard, Jr. |
| 8. William Flynn      | 21. Christopher McQuigg       |
| 9. Jonathan B. Kurtis | 22. Joseph Rene Peiso         |
| 10. John C. Leighton  | 23. Humberto Alonso           |
| 11. Richard C. Wayne  | 24. William Kim Duke          |
| 12. Douglas R. Young  | 25. Henry P. Retting          |
| 13. Steven Jay Calef  |                               |

# HAZING

## *A Throwback to the Middle Ages*

By Dr. Frederick D. Kershner Jr.  
President, Delta Tau Delta

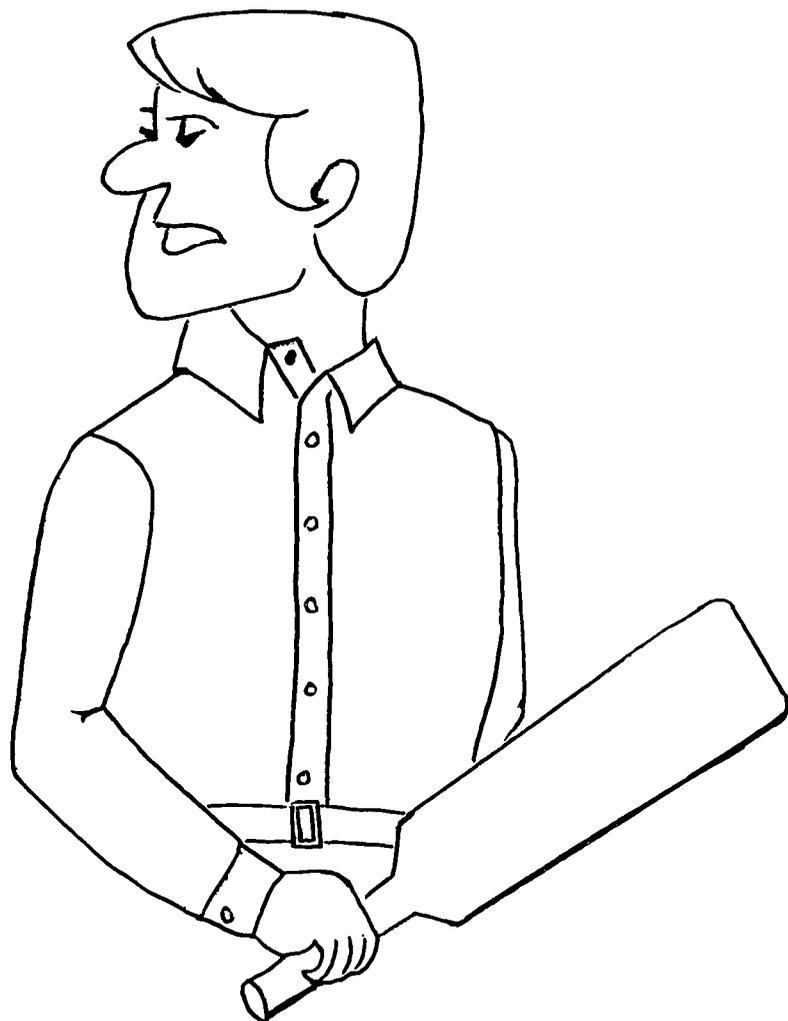
■ Reprinted with special permission from the *Rainbow of Delta Tau Delta*. Dr. Kershner is a professor of history at Columbia University.

**T**O most fraternity men, hazing in its various forms is regarded as a perpetual problem—regrettable in many ways, but like the common cold, always with us. In actual fact, this widespread impression is completely mistaken and misleading.

Hazing is a comparatively recent development in fraternity life, foreign to our basic principles, and increasingly harmful to us every year. I shall try to explain why this is true, how it happened, and what we can do to end a practice that has paralyzed our efforts to exert progressive leadership in the university world far too long.

Hazing as we know it has its roots in Europe, for it is certainly not an American invention. To understand what happened in this strange story, one must keep in mind three words—pennalism (Europe), fagging (G.B.) and hazing (U.S.). While related, these are also different in some very important ways.

Pennalism, on the European continent, goes back to the Middle Ages; we have detailed descriptions of



it from the early 1400's. "The underlying idea . . . was that the newcomer to the university was an untutored, uncivilized man, who had first to be polished before he could become a regular member of the university; before he would taste the sweets of a student's life he should suffer hardships," says one authority. To make the "freshman" aware of his proper mode of behavior, he was subjected to weird dress, physical abuse, coarse jokes and extortion of money or dinners for the hazers. He was called by the French a "yellow beak" or *bec jaune*, a name later contracted to the Latinized word *beanus*—apparently the origin of our U.S. term "beanie" (the green freshman cap once worn), and about the only clear-cut American borrowing from Continental practices.

In the 1600's this ceremony was accepted as an official act by a number of European universities, which even required that to receive a masters degree the student must produce an official statement that he had successfully completed it. Yet pennalism was danger-

ous, with many serious injuries and some deaths recorded. Parents were much afraid of this barbarous custom. As the medieval period ended, and the modern industrial era began, pennialism was abolished in the 1700's.

Fagging was strictly an English practice which began to take clear shape about the 1770's in the English aristocratic prep schools, and to a lesser degree in Oxford and Cambridge. Also a form of "shaping up the freshmen," fagging differed from pennialism in its emphasis upon personal menial service, and drudgery. Each upperclassman selected a "fag" from among the new boys, made him run errands and clean up his "digs" or quarters, and administered physical punishment along with verbal abuse to the miserable fag. Justified as a means of teaching humility and proper behavior fagging led to bullying, permanent injury, deaths and suicides, also.

Pennialism was a one-event initiation of sorts, but fagging was a round-the-clock year-long proposition which seemed to go on forever, with no way to get even until you got your own fag several years later. Fagging reached its high point in the nineteenth century, but has disappeared in the twentieth.

Hazing, although it had some slight use in English nautical circles (crossing the Equator, etc.), is regarded by the English themselves as an American word and practice which became prominent only after 1850. It stressed horseplay and pranks, not personal service (like fagging); it was erratic and occasional, rather than an everyday affair.

Probably it derived from frontier crude humor, like the chivarees (chari-vari) originally. But it also could turn violent and produce injuries and deaths. Nevertheless we should remember that there was a basic distinction between the two: American hazing stressed crude pranks, while English fagging centered upon personal servitude of a very undemocratic kind.

The first American colleges in New England and Virginia had neither pennialism nor fagging. Instead they had dozens of strict rules for freshmen, borrowed from English practice, but enforced by the faculty rather than by older students.

At Harvard, these college laws required that freshmen run errands for all upperclassmen, never be "saucy," to obey every upperclassman's order, ". . . and not to urinate on the college wall or the upperclassman's 'cuzjohn,'" or privy. This was typical of all Eastern schools. However, such laws were dropped or ignored in the new Western colleges (west of the Hudson) after independence.

Pranks and student violence were plentiful, but on a free enterprise, unsystematic basis—smoking out, demands for free beer, hoaxes and the like.

About 1850 or so, hazing on a class basis—that is, hazing of freshmen by sophomores, usually—began to develop in the Eastern colleges. It had developed even earlier at the military academies—West Point and Annapolis, and their college imitators. This tendency was greatly increased by large university populations and the use of athletics in the 1880's.

Large numbers made students search for some means to build class unity, and sports teams seemed to require school spirit for psychological motivation. Hazing was one answer, and it became a new American college tradition at the Ivy League and older state university institutions. This was not exactly fagging, though rather compatible with much in fagging (class unity, school loyalty, etc.).

Almost immediately an anti-hazing reaction occurred, very obviously by the 1880's. Opposition to hazing was motivated chiefly by two convictions. First, hazing seemed much too imitative of European practices and too opposed to American democratic cultural traditions. Second, it was considered a step backwards toward medievalism and even barbarism at a time when moral reform and Progressivism were the wave of the future.

Nevertheless, hazing spread rapidly, amidst noisy and intense controversy, and the universities did not really take effective steps against it until the 1940's and '50's.

Perhaps the special case of the University of Colorado will illustrate how this change occurred on the average campus (all quotes are from the student newspaper, the *Silver and Gold*): In 1882 one of the early editorials denounced hazing as a "barbarism of college life . . . rapidly passing away. . . . All real students are glad that hazing will soon exist only in the traditions of the past."

This position was regularly and consistently maintained for the next 15 years. In 1893 the editor rejoiced that Colorado "has never had a case of genuine hazing." In 1894 there were discussions of hazing as an old practice in Europe, and in Eastern colleges like Amherst, Bowdoin and Cornell.

However, in October of 1895, a new viewpoint was expressed in an editorial, which quoted Colorado professors "from the East" to the effect that students at Colorado were "totally lacking in college spirit and one would never know this was a college town, because the students do not make a custom of going through the streets singing songs and giving their college yells at all hours of the day and night. We believe that larks of this kind tend to promote college spirit among the boys and lessen the differences which may exist on account of fraternity or social prejudices."

Within five years, at most, the campus had completely changed its older position. By 1899 the *Silver and Gold* called hazing a "natural part of all school growth and development"; in 1900 it attacked the faculty for trying to regulate hazing in any way; in 1904 it condemned interference by the State Legislature in a lead editorial—"We do not believe a state law or municipal ordinance against hazing or mock initiations could be justified."

The entire atmosphere in which fraternities existed had suddenly changed. This favorable university attitude to hazing was to last 50 years at Colorado, and most other American universities.

Meanwhile, one last sardonic development. In Great Britain, the home of fagging as a practice now being imitated by pro-English Americans, fagging had already been dropped in favor of ragging by 1920. The "rag" was a clever, highly organized put-on or hoax, altogether different from the menial service of fagging.

The rag was clever and used the mind; hazing and fagging were brutal, using force and muscle. In consequence, English college visitors—especially visiting students—were abnormally contemptuous of American imitation of a fagging now passe in Britain itself.

Hazing gained for 20th century American collegians who practiced it the reputation for backward, barbaric imitation of outmoded practices, quite unworthy of respect by Oxford and Cambridge undergraduates.

For over a century, hazing was virtually unknown in American college fraternities. As products of the American Revolution, fraternities prided themselves upon being peculiarly American, different from and an improvement upon European college life. Moreover, fraternities founded between 1825 and 1890 were very much religiously influenced, and they considered fagging and pennialism both undemocratic and vaguely immoral.

Pranks and jokes there were, but altogether separate from fraternity ideals and practices. Neither moral education, supplemental mental education, or brotherhood seemed compatible with hazing and fraternity men before 1870 were hardly aware that it existed. Until the Eastern anti-fraternity colleges, and the pro-German state universities began to encourage hazing in the 1880's, that is.

Fraternity men learned about hazing from the freshman-sophomore class battles, and from the football and other sports rallies designed to promote school spirit and unity.

One finds very few mentions of hazing in fraternity circles before 1890 and the big university era. After all, chapters which were rarely larger than twelve members, which had no pledge period, which preferred not to pledge freshmen, which lacked houses and whose initiations were seldom highly developed were unlikely to make much use of hazing. Only Phi Kappa Psi, Pi Kappa Alpha, Zeta Psi, and perhaps Beta Theta Pi even mention its existence in the 1870's or '80's. In all these cases the activities were American-type campus pranks, and show no evidence of European borrowings.

All this suddenly changed in the 1890's. Nearly every national fraternity "discovered" the hazing problem in its own ranks, and denounced it harshly as contrary to all fraternity ideals and past tradition.

But the fact was that hazing was widespread and growing, against the will and legal sanctions of the alumni. Gradually fraternities learned to say as little as possible about specific hazing tragedies, while continuing to assault the general practice.

By the 1920's this procedure was stereotyped into ritual soul-searching at NIC and Dean of Men's Conventions, and the undergraduates now believed that hazing was invented by the Founders—secretly, of course.

Hell week took seven days—the formal initiation took thirty minutes, reflecting their relative importance in campus life. The deaths went on, and the adverse publicity along with it. As one Dean correctly noted, in 1929, "There is nothing that the newspaper correspondent seizes upon with greater avidity than an accident during fraternity initiation," which were then occurring at the rate of about six per year.

Surprising to some, less surprising to others, fraternities for women went through a similar experience during this same period of years, 1880 to 1940. The pattern is clearly recorded in the histories and journals of Delta Gamma, Chi Omega, Kappa Alpha Theta, Delta Delta Delta, Alpha Phi and all the rest, albeit in a milder and more ladylike form. Mock initiations and "riding the goat" were the common outlets for sorority hazing. Apparently there were no deaths, but the evil effect upon idealism and dignity were the same.

It will probably surprise nearly everyone to learn that the relative importance of fraternities in the college hazing picture was quite minor until the very end of this period. Military hazing drew most of the press headlines, magazine articles and congressional investigations prior to the 1930's. Athletic and freshman class hazing was a close second.

There were sectional differences, also, with most cases in the Northeast and South. Consequently fraternities got off comparatively lightly with the public, the parents of their future rushees.

Since World War II this picture has altered subtly, but drastically for the fraternity system. Without any great change in the amount of Greek letter society hazing (in fact, it declined somewhat), circumstances combined to make it many times more harmful than had ever been true before. Here are some of these circumstances:

1. State legislation against hazing began to appear early in the 20th century, and became fairly general by 1950. For the first time, hazing itself was illegal, rather than only deaths or injuries resulting from hazing.

2. By 1950 hazing of freshmen had ceased, and even the military academies seemed quiet. Instead of being 5 percent of the hazing population, college and high school fraternities became more like 83 percent. Thus fraternities now seemed to be the only hazers.

3. Anthropologists entered the scene, with the re-discovery of VanGennep's work on rites of passage describing adolescent initiation rites of primitive, savage tribes. Books like Thomas Leemon's *Rites of Passage in a Student Culture* pictured the details of a 1963 hell week as a college throwback to savagery.

Meanwhile deaths still continue, and efforts to eliminate Hell Week have been unsuccessful—unsuccessful in putting a final end to initiation deaths and serious physical injury or moral outrage, that is. For how is it possible to say that the problem is solved because “there are so few deaths,” when the fraternity system went through its first century and more with no deaths or injuries whatsoever?

It was the addition of hazing, or the rough initiation, which made a sudden and disastrous difference, in the 1880's and 1890's. As with pregnancy, only “a little bit of hazing” is no true solution at all.

Why has it been so hard to eliminate Hell Week and hazing? I speak as a veteran of Hell Week, who rather enjoyed it. However, as chapter president I abolished it because of first-hand experience with its harmful effect upon our chapter—the resignation of an idealistic pledge, the near-Sadism it called forth in some of my best fraternity friends, but a few years later hazing was back again.

At any rate, it is no great secret why hazing survives our efforts to destroy it. First, we have lacked the imagination to come up with an equally or more interesting alternative to fill the vacuum left by hazing abolition. Second, the unwillingness of fraternities to attack the problem systematically and openly. Fraternities did not die because of secrecy and privacy: why should we expect them to put an end to hazing?

Thus we find ourselves in the 1970's, regardless of hazing statistics, in a position where suddenly the fraternity reputation for hazing is the most extensive, and the least tolerated by public opinion, since our origin. Mostly this is the result of the three factors just mentioned, factors we can do nothing to change.

Consider the present public image of fraternities (for hazing is the only fraternity activity which has easy nation-wide publicity), and what a horribly negative, unattractive thing it is. We are associated with primitive barbarity, savagery, torture. We are considered a symbol of immaturity and uselessness, an association of students who refuse to grow up and accept responsibility. We are regarded as a dangerous, violent organization by most parents, hypocritically saying we have abolished hazing, while every year we kill some of their children by illegal, and hence criminal, random activity.

We symbolize out-of-date, old-fashioned practices unsuitable to the century which lies ahead, a bit like the Ku Klux Klan. We are the only such organization, in the public view, for everyone else has given it up, for twenty years. What a handicap to bring to rush, or to negotiations with personnel deans, or conversations with parents!

All this for the sake of a practice borrowed from American frontier crudeness, from European medievalism and most of all from an English upperclass snob affectation (fagging) in prep schools whose members had the lowest possible opinion of American fraternities if they had heard of them at all. It is insane. Only our own ignorance can account for this disaster.

## MARGINALIA

*Early in the history of Phi Kappa Psi, the Grand Arch Council voiced its stand against hazing. The following excerpts are taken from Volume I of the CENTENNIAL HISTORY and reflect the Fraternity's past position on hazing.*

### Cincinnati—1868

*The Grand Arch Council also took a stand against the practices of informal initiations, with their hazing and practical joking. It positively forbade ceremonies that lacked solemnity or dignity. The men of this era in Phi Kappa Psi were older than the average collegian; some were veterans, others those who had to postpone their college educations on account of the war. They regarded horseplay as inane and childish; they sought to have it eliminated throughout the entire Fraternity. There is no doubt but that their stand elevated Phi Kappa Psi within itself and to the eyes of the outside world. Unfortunately, the passing of time dims the memory. The old practices of hazing and practical joking returned within a few short years.*

### Wheeling—1871

*As in 1868, the GAC at Wheeling again went on record as strictly opposed to horseplay, hazing, or mock initiations. The strong influence of the Civil War veterans was dwindling, as these men were awarded diplomas, and departed from the campuses. Chapters were being returned to younger men to whom such antics had more appeal.*

*The origin of hazing is obscure. From all we can deduce from the earliest records of Phi Kappa Psi there was no such thing from the date of founding until the beginning of the war. Since the 1868 GAC went on record against it, we can believe that it was no new thing at that time. In the absence of facts, no conclusions can be postulated. However, as a matter of speculation, we can present a theory:*

*To the uninitiated, secret fraternities were imagined as meetings illuminated by candles within human skulls, with witches' brews drunk by every member as he entered the secret place of conclave. Plots were hatched, heinous crimes concocted, and vicious deeds assigned to members in order that they might prove their worthiness.*

*Such a gross misrepresentation did not exist on the campuses where secret fraternities and the character of their members were better known. However, the air of mystery was bound to excite the imagination, and the uninitiated must surely have thought that there was some test of prowess or subjection to physical pain necessary to become a member of such an organization. To his relief, and subsequent disappointment (now that the ordeal had passed), no such thing had occurred. Having become a member beyond the reach of such things, what would be more logical than for him to suggest that subsequent initiates be given some sort of mild “treatment,” especially since they were probably anticipating it? Within a very short time this mild “treatment” had grown to such proportions as to constitute a serious problem to all fraternities.*

### New York City—1894

*A set of resolutions was introduced by Brother E. P. Bond, of Pennsylvania Kappa, in which all undergraduate members of Phi Kappa Psi were enjoined to do all in their power to render all kinds of hazing “odious and unpopular.” The motion to adopt the resolutions was carried by a rising vote, without dissent.*

# AN EDICT OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHI KAPPA PSI



**T**HE fraternity experience is shaped largely, often decisively by pledgship. Throughout the initial period of fraternity education, the pledge learns what is expected of him as a prospective member and what the fraternity can mean to his life. Pledgship should prepare him to accept the responsibilities of membership, to develop his best potentialities, and to meet the demands of academic life. These aims require a commitment from the chapter to do everything within its power to support those persons who pledge themselves to earn the privilege of initiation. At the very least the chapter is responsible for safeguarding the health, safety, and well-being of its pledges.

Phi Kappa Psi has traditionally encouraged thoughtfully planned, sensibly administered pledgship programs that reflect the humane values essential to the Fraternity's existence. Although these programs vary from chapter to chapter and from generation to generation, each must be a sound and effective means of bringing the greatest possible benefit to the individual pledge. However much a given program may be different in its form, scope, emphasis, or intensity, it must be consistent with the principles of the Fraternity and the ideals of a civilized society.

In light of these convictions, Phi Kappa Psi refuses to tolerate hazing—the physical or mental abuse inflicted on pledges. Whatever form it takes—humiliating pranks, stunts, or attire; “road trips,” “snipe hunts,” and other hazardous, antisocial, or unlawful activities; deprivation of sleep and food; personal servitude; harassment at “line-ups” and work sessions; punitive calisthenics; paddling or any other action intended to degrade or intimidate a person—hazing subverts and corrupts the true experience of fraternity. In its more extreme forms hazing risks human lives, brutalizes everyone involved, and jeopardizes the very existence of the chapter and, moreover, of the entire Fraternity.

Hazing is a recurrent blight that can attack any chapter whenever a few persons attempt to substitute force for reason, and expediency for understanding. Such persons seem to believe that arbitrarily subjecting pledges to a series of ordeals will make them fit to become brothers; that fear will somehow make them disciplined and mature. Even though such methods may seem efficient in the short run, there can finally be no justification whatsoever for hazing, for it destroys the values of kindness, generosity, and compassion that the Fraternity's teaching of brotherly love affirms.

Accordingly, the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity directs all members, chapters, and alumni organizations to oppose hazing and to stop it immediately wherever it may now exist. Any member who engages in hazing risks expulsion from the Fraternity, and any chapter that practices or condones hazing risks suspension or revocation of its charter. Chapter officers, alumni advisers, and directors of house corporation boards should be alert to take firm action against hazing. Further, the Executive Council holds the house corporation board of each chapter particularly responsible for making sure that hazing is prohibited.

The moral integrity of Phi Kappa Psi is inseparable from the conduct of its members. It is not enough for the Fraternity to celebrate the dignity of man in its teachings; each member must accept as a personal obligation the upholding of basic human rights. As men of honor and good will, the members of Phi Kappa Psi cannot allow the Fraternity to be debased by so mean a practice as hazing. Both decency and honor require that the principles of the Fraternity be borne out in the actions of its chapters.

August 9-13, 1978

# KANSAS CITY— A GREAT PLACE FOR THE GAC



A royal welcome always awaits the Kansas City visitor. Midwestern hospitality is a way of life here and the sincere friendliness just comes naturally to Kansas Citians. Did you know that Kansas City has more fountains than any other city in the world except Rome? And Kansas City is closer.

Conventioneers love the water-and-sculpture show that follows them throughout Kansas City. And they like the fine hotels and restaurants too.

The 1978 GAC is scheduled at the incomparable Crown Center Hotel. The hotel is only a small part of the entire Crown Center complex, which has been

called a "city within a city." It's a myriad of restaurants, cafes, shops, boutiques, cocktail bars, and various other entertainment as well.

And you can take part in a very interesting and informative convention too. The 1978 Phi Kappa Psi Grand Arch Council.

It's a great way to support your Fraternity. Make plans to attend now.

For further information, contact the Phi Psi Executive Office, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

# NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTERS • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS



## CHAPTERS

### University of Alabama Spring Rush

The Brothers of Alabama Alpha are preparing for 1978 spring rush. December rush went well with the pledging of Howard Underwood from Birmingham.

We are looking forward to the annual Casino Party which raised over \$500 last year.

We are proud of our Solon E. Summerfield winner, David Gunter, who has held the offices of GP, AG, and Hi.

Elections for spring semester officers resulted in Ed Carter, GP; Harry Katapodus, VGP; Gordon Carter, P; Bob McLamb, AG; John Bierchem, BG; Lee Alison, SG; Chris Sermon, Hod; Gary Ely, Phu; and David Gunter, Hi;

Alabama Alpha has continued its fine performance in volleyball and tennis doubles, placing fourth and second, respectfully. We are now preparing to improve in our fourth-place finishes in last year's softball and swimming.

This year Alabama Alpha is planning a joint Founders Day with the Alabama Beta Chapter to be held in Birmingham.

We give special thanks to Steve Beard, Oregon Alpha, for the tremendous help he gave our chapter and also for the creation of the biannual newsletter, "The Psi." Steve Beard will be finishing his Masters program at the University of Tennessee.

ROBERT P. MCLAMB, *Correspondent*

### Allegheny College Hopeful

The Brothers of Penn Beta have just finished a term of rushing at Allegheny. We are very happy about the way rush went and hope to have a large and successful pledge class.

Last term was also a rather successful one athletically. The football team won its first game in quite a while. Even though the next two games were lost, the Brothers seemed just as happy as if it were an undefeated season. We are looking to next term's athletic events with anticipation.

As our vacation draws to a close, the Brothers look forward to returning to school and to the pledge class. We are hopeful that we will have as large and successful pledge class as last year.

THOMAS J. HAFFELY, *Correspondent*

### University of Arizona Big Event

The big event of the semester was Dec. 4, when Arizona Alpha initiated its first pledge class since rechartering in March. Our new Brothers are: Jim Engle, Brian Holohan, Terry Greene, Jerry Hoffman, John Milford, Mike Salyer, Francis Brown, Robert Jensen, Steve Prieser, Mark Powers, Greg Otto, and Steve Strasser; Badge numbers 221-232, respectively. The activation went smoothly with every Brother eager to participate. The junior actives were initiated earlier than their previously planned date, right after Christmas break. After about a 12-week pledge program, the Brothers decided the pledges were ready and we wanted to unite the chapter and give more responsibility to the fall pledge class.

New officers were elected early in December. Tom Oxnam, incumbent Interfraternity Council President, was elected GP. Louis Hoffman was re-elected VGP.

Scott Hitt, our man on the University's elite Traditions Committee, was elected BG. John Smart is our new treasurer. David G. Sanborne will serve as membership chairman. Les M. Muchmore and Mike McClintock remain as AG and SG, respectively. David Ratner was elected Phu and Don Kriz is Hod.

Richard J. Christ was elected the new Hi and was also selected for the Summerfield Scholarship. At the recent ELC/DC at Cal-Berkeley, Brother Christ was named the Archon of District VI.

Arizona Alpha sponsored and publicized two Red Cross blood drives on campus. Red Cross officials called each in turn the most successful ever held at the University.

The chapter's main service project was a day spent painting and doing general repairs at the Arizona Training Center, a home for the mentally retarded.

The two weeks before Halloween were spent setting up and running a haunted house with other campus organizations. The proceeds went to Muscular Dystrophy.

The main service project for the pledge class was "A Day at a Las Vegas Casino" set up at a nearby home for the elderly.

The evening of December 13, Brothers rallied in three silver limousines to sing Christmas Carols in Green Valley, a re-



The Fall 1977 Arizona Alpha Initiates are, from left, Gregory E. Otto, James A. Engle, Brian A. Holohan, Mark Powers, Terry M. Greene, Steven C. Prieser, Steven L. Strasser, Francis V. Brown, Robert O. Jensen, Michael E. Salyer, Jerry S. Hoffman and John C. Milford.

tirement community a few miles south of Tucson.

The brotherhood named this semester the Lynn Lefferts Memorial Fund for Respiratory Sciences the chapter's official philanthropy. The fund, named after the sister of Brother Craig L. Lefferts, was established last year by the University of Arizona Medical Center for research.

Socially, it was a great semester, too. Our famous "All-nighters" are quickly gaining recognition around campus. The Pledge/Active party, a traditional event with the pledges in charge, was hugely successful. This semester's was a costume party with the theme: "Law and Disorder." The beachcomber, "Free Lei," was so well enjoyed that we decided to make it an annual event. The house was extensively decorated with palm leaves, a waterfall, a couple of pools and lots of tropical flowers. The dress was "Hawaiian" and most of the couples went in costume to Polynesian restaurants before the party.

LES M. MUCHMORE, *Correspondent*

### **Arizona State University Heritage Pledge**

While the sun continues to warm Arizona Beta, we are pleased to announce the initiation of ten new Brothers: John Mazzarella and Chuck Williams, Phoenix; Gregory Mark Nord, St. Louis, Mo.; Lee Thompson, Biloxi, Miss.; Linnard Lane, Scottsdale; Lenny Drucker, Mesa; Tom DeSalvo, Middletown, N.Y.; Gary Aguilar, Modesto, Calif.; Rudy Jarolim, Forest Hills, N.Y.; and Ken Benjamin, New Bedford, Mass.

The initiation ceremony was held in the afternoon on Dec. 3, 1977. In honor of the new Brothers, a dinner/dance was held at the Hyatt Regency Phoenix. During the banquet, awards were presented. Brothers who received awards are: Outstanding Pledge—Spring, 1977—Michael B. Cerise; Outstanding Pledge—Fall, 1977—Gregory Mark Nord; Outstanding Athlete, Jon Dowling. Joe Lopez was announced as the Arizona Beta Summerfield Scholar for 1977-1978 and received the Outstanding Active Award.

Our chapter has been very active in many campus sponsored philanthropic projects. Among those in which we participated, the Phi Psis took third place in the Campus Blood Drive and first place in the Annual Greek Pizza Eat-Off. We also won the award for best fraternity participation in the Gamma Phi Beta Drink-To-Drown for MS.

The annual Phi Psi "500" was held during the last week of October and \$750 was raised and donated to the Arizona State Scholarship Fund. All 12 sororities participated in the week's events, with Kappa Delta taking top honors. Gabrielyn Watson, a member of the Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority, was chosen as the "500" Queen.

A unique honor has been given the

Arizona Beta chapter. Ken Deutsch was chosen as Gamma Phi Beta's "Man of the Year" for 1978, and Jon Dowling has recently been elected Alpha Phi "Bordeaux Beau" (Man of the Year). This is the first time in the history of our chapter that two Brothers have been sorority "men of the year" at the same time.

*Through various fund raising projects our chapter and Arizona Alpha plan to donate \$2000 to the Heritage Project over a period of three years. Both governing boards have met to discuss projects and the coordination of efforts.*

Our new officers for the spring semester were installed with Arizona Alpha's new officers in a double ceremony over the Thanksgiving holiday. Arizona Beta's new officers are: Kevin M. Lay, GP; Stephen B. LaBar, VGP; Jon M. Dowling, P; Ken Deutsch, AG; Bradley J. Hunt, BG; Randall D. Wilkins, SG; John R. Abell, Hod; Randall B. Bolen, Phu; and David A. Loveland, Hi.

KEN DEUTSCH, *Correspondent*

### **Ashland College New Guidance**

On December 5, the men of Ohio Theta elected their new officers: Mike Arnold, GP, Delevan, N.Y.; Dave Mercier, VGP, Mt. Clemens, Mich.; Tom Loss, P, Sylvania; Scott Hanna, AG, Willoughby; Gary Crandall, BG, Warren; Don Cottle, Hod, Williamsville, N.Y.; Earl Linder, Phu, Berea; John DellaVilla, Hi, Pittsford, N.Y.; and Bill Waterman, SG, Mayville, N.Y. Our sincere gratitude to past officers, especially John Fry, and our best wishes to the incoming leaders.

Our chapter has also received three new advisors. Clint Casey and Alan Platt are working with us along with alumni advisor Mike Moore.

The brotherhood has named Bill Waterman as Ohio Theta's Solon Summerfield award winner. He is the senior class Student Senate representative and chairman of the Student Resource and Development Committee. All-American Mike Arnold is the co-captain of Ashland's wrestling team, while John Fry received the coveted "true grit" award from the varsity football team. John is also a member of the campus judicial system.

*The Brothers had a chance to meet some of our alumni as our house corporation recently met at the house to revamp and revitalize its operation. We at Ohio Theta sincerely thank all of the alumni who attended our homecoming. You made it one of the most memorable in recent years. We would like to see all of you at our Founders Day festivities on February 19. Happy 126th!*

WILLIAM WATERMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Auburn University Scholarship Improving**

Fall quarter started with a bang at Alabama Beta this year, with all of the Brothers getting fired up for rush. From our dorm storming we got hundreds of rushees to our three rush parties.

From this number we chose our associate member class which consists of: Mike McFadden, Dave McFadden, Fritz Doran, David Gross, Jerry Weed, Don Leslie, Tommy Young, Jim Winning, Richard Brown, and Scott Harmon.

We have two new Brothers who were initiated on November 6, 1977. They are Martelle Lynard Byrd and Donald Lee Grogan, badge numbers 49 and 50.

The chapter is happy to have back Stephen D. Burns who is returning to Auburn to complete his degree.

We have elected new officers for winter and spring quarters. They are: GP, Steven Gammage; VGP, Mike Jernigan; AG, Don Grogan; P, Martelle Byrd; BG, Lee Nash; Phu, Alan Lowrey; Hod, Peter Hofmann; Hi, Jeff Foshee; SG, Clifford Chambers.

Alabama Beta extends its congratulations to Mark Schaffer on being elected our new Archon. We were pleased to have him and other Brothers and pledges from Tennessee Delta as guests of our chapter.

During this quarter we also had a visit by our new chapter consultant, Jack Harris. We look forward to a return visit by him in the coming quarter.

*In scholarship this past year the Brothers of Alabama Beta were number four on campus among social fraternities. Lee Nash was elected our Summerfield Scholar.*

Around the house we have leveled the back lot and planted rye grass. We also have new plumbing and the last associate member class refinished all of the floors.

We were very glad to see many of our alumni at Homecoming and we really appreciate their interest in support of the chapter.

DON GROGAN, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University Founders Day**

The Brothers of Ohio Zeta enjoyed an extremely active quarter. We started with an extremely successful rush program, pledging eight: Dave Bennett, Montpelier; Chris Berner, Avon Lake; Dave Brown, Perrysburg; Jeff Dodds, Findlay; Todd Milner, Marion; Scott Morrison, Chicago; Mark Seeger, Medina; and Mark Stamatis, Cleveland.

We also had the pleasure of initiating six into the Fraternity: Mike Derge, Cincinnati; Ed Paulvir, Bowling Green; Scott Younger, Steve Abell, Dave Hicks, Findlay; and Jeff White, Elyria. We also welcomed Doug Cornforth to Ohio Zeta from South Carolina Alpha. Congratulations to all.

The fall intramural sports season be-

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

gan well with a decisive football victory over the TKEs. Things did not continue so well as the team finished 2-2, only good for a second place finish. The hockey team placed third with a 4-3-1 record. Mike Derge finished second in the intramural wrestling tournament and the tennis team of Dick Ogden and Andy Powell also placed second.

Officer's elections were held and Byron Willford became GP. The other officers are: Gary Welch, VGP; Gary Schnacke, P; Bruce Rowan, AG; Dick Ogden, BG; Steve Hartsock, SG; Dave Hicks, Hod; Mike Derge, Hi, and Scott Younger, Phu. Jack Eckley was voted the Solon E. Summerfield Award recipient. Congratulations.

Founders Day will be celebrated this year on February 18 with a roast beef buffet at Petti's Alpine Village in Bowling Green. We will have the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, John G. Erikson (Minnesota Beta). We also hope to have J. Kenneth Potter, the national President, as a speaker. We want to see all the alumni back for this historical event.

BRUCE ROWAN, *Correspondent*

### **Bucknell University Continuing Success**

If I may say so this has been a scintillating year so far for the Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. A strong rush program engineered by Rick Thompson, Peter Dorsey and Wayne Carter ended on November 14 with the formal pledging of 32 men. Those pledges include Paul Adkins, Bethesda, Md.; Chip Boardman, Rosemont; Eric Bonsall, Coatesville; Jim Campana, Franklin Lakes, N.J.; Peter Christain, Jenkintown; Bruce Churchill, Vancouver, Canada; Bill Cusick, Abington; Chip Douglas, Pepper Pike, Ohio; John Dowers, Short Hills, N.J.; Keith Durocher, Old Tappan, N.J.; Steve Dyer, Bethlehem; Rich Gabriele, St. James, N.Y.; Kenneth (Slip) Griffin, Melrose, Mass.; Rob Guimento, Fairfield, Conn.; David Ilsley, Milwaukee, Wis.; Willie Jackson Jr., Rochester, N.Y.; Bill Lawrence, Newton Square; Michael Loughead, Pottstown; Mike Lieberman, Harrington Park, N.J.; Bruce Marcey, Loudonville, N.Y.; Jeff McConnell, Wharton, N.J.; Bill McKinley, Pittsburgh; Mike McLaughlin, Canton, Conn.; Mark Morrison, Harrisburg; Peter Richard, Riverhead, N.Y.; Phil St. George, Essex Fells, N.J.; Rich Schaberg, New Canaan, Conn.; Rick Shand, Middlebury, Conn.; Steve Sweet, Yorkville, N.Y.; Joe Tassoni, Wayne, N.J.; Jeff Temple, East Brunswick, N.J.; and Rob Wagner, Export.

This year's pledge co-chairmen Bob Schimento and Blake Wilson have their work cut out for them but as always they will have the full support of the brotherhood behind them. As usual the pledge program will be a tough one, and old standout

events such as Shipwreck and the Pledge Ride will hopefully be joined with a few new goodies.

After two weeks of intense campaigning our officers' elections were held and Scott A. McDonald of New Canaan, Conn. was chosen as the new president. The rest of the officers lineup will be headed by Rick Thompson, vice president, Pat McSween recording secretary, Bill Collins, treasurer and Wayne A. Carter, Thompson, vice president; Pat McSween, recording secretary; Bill Collins, treasurer; and Wayne A. Carter, corresponding secretary. Ward Rafferty was the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award for Pennsylvania Gamma.

After losing the Pangburn Trophy for the first time in six years the mental midgets of Penn Gamma appear ready to climb the heights again. Led by Space Carter and "Bluebeard" Fraser the soccer team finished second in the league as did the tennis team led by "Newc" Hellberg. With our best sporting events coming up in the spring, it looks as if the coveted Pangburn will be returning to its home.

On the social scene Penn Gamma has outdone itself, adding a formal cocktail party to its schedule of thrilling events. Christmas Formals time was a gleeful one as we all dined to a succulent meal prepared by our cook, Harold Densberger.

As usual we invite our alumni to pay us a visit whenever they can.

WAYNE A. CARTER, *Correspondent*

### **UCLA Fall Highlights**

The Brothers of Cal Ep are looking forward to a fulfilling quarter, begun by the initiation of 17 at the end of January. Scheduled for initiation are Daniel Cislo, pledge class president, Marina del Rey; Steven Belomy, Saratoga; Mark Bishop, Arcadia; Mark Byrne, Los Angeles; David Case, Tustin; David Chisessi, San Jose; David Cully, Newport Beach; Craig Harrison, Bakersfield; Andrew Jurun, San Pedro; Phillip Kamm, Pacific Palisades; Robert Kayne, Sunnyvale; Charles Kenworthy, Encino; Jerald Kurland, North Hollywood; Paul Loskutoff, Mountain View; Alan Norman, Sherman Oaks; and William Rollinson, Menlo Park. Pledge Cislo is presently a member of the UCLA wrestling team and the chapter is looking forward to seeing Dan in action this winter.

*The Phi Psis experienced a fine fall quarter highlighted by exchanges with the Kappa Kappa Gamma and Delta Gamma sororities. Exchanges with the Kappa Alpha Theta and Alpha Phi houses along with the annual "Phi Psi Pajmarino" are slated for this quarter.*

*Athletically, Phi Psi captured third*

*place in both football and volleyball. Pledge Case took an impressive second place finish in the All-U tennis tourney. Our cross country team, anchored by Brian Levy and Gary Donahoo finished second in their race. The exciting B football team demolished their opposition en route to capturing the division crown.*

David Kay, our newly elected President, was awarded the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Two new awards were initiated this past quarter honoring prominent Cal Ep alumni. The Ronald A. Grimes Award for the best Brother was awarded to Richard Buck. Charles Barsam was elected the Kirk Kilgour Award for the Brother who contributes most to the chapter athletically. The traditional Lloyd A. Pierce Award, given biannually to the best pledge, was received by Marc Wilsey, Spring 1977 pledge class.

Founders Day 1978 will be held at the Hyatt Regency in downtown Los Angeles. Cal Ep is excited about the recent upsurge of alumni support. Recent graduates, led by past Presidents Jerry Waters and Richard Buck, are trying to organize better alumni-chapter relations. The Cal Ep alumni also held a successful function before the UCLA-Oregon State game in November. A motor home was rented to carry Brothers and their families to a picnic on the lawn surrounding the Memorial Coliseum.

In November, Cal Ep held elections for winter-spring offices. The results were: Dave Kay, GP; Mike McLaughlin, VGP; Randall MacDougall, AG; Nestor Barrero, BG; Brad Livingston, P; Martin Stowe, SG; Gary Arcemont, Hod; Greg Swanson, Phu; and Jim Rosen, Hi.

Cal Ep invites all Brothers to stop by the house if they are in the Los Angeles area.

RANDALL MACDOUGALL, *Correspondent*

### **California State University, Northridge Great Expectations**

It's a busy winter vacation in Northridge as Cal Theta keys up for a crucial semester. The newly elected officers are Scott Muravnick, GP; Lee Whitney, VGP; Jeff Ross, P; Rich Rosenman, AG; Steve Sherwood, BG; John Soukup, SG; Jim Gardner, Hod; Neal Spellman, Phu; and Ron LaVine, Hi.

Representing Phi Psi around campus have been Lee Whitney, an editor on the campus daily, and Ron LaVine, who as IFC president directed the creation of a new constitution for that body. Providing a new center of life on campus is the recently opened \$8 million Student Center.

While the Student Center does much to create a viable campus atmosphere, we are still faced with a continuing search for a Greek Row for Phi Psi and all other Greeks on campus. Most of the Greek houses are widely scattered around

the area, though the state has earmarked land for a possible Row.

The Brothers of Cal Theta have responded to the need to raise money for a new house by sponsoring a highly successful Las Vegas night under the direction of Cliff Rayman. Other important fundraisers are being planned for the upcoming semester. Many thanks to the Alumni and parents who extended a much-needed helping hand.

**Cal Theta continues to distinguish itself as the Brothers captured second place in intramural football and have donated time to distribute collection boxes for the Lung Association to local merchants. In recognition of former Archon and past Cal Theta president John Ciccarelli, the Brothers have created an Outstanding Alumni award in his name. First recipient of the award was former chapter president and advisor to the Brothers at Cal Delta, Jim Perley.**

On December 11, 1977, Cal Theta happily initiated 15 men into the order. Leading the Alpha Tau pledge class into the brotherhood were Outstanding Pledge Roy Bronder and Low Badge Gary Captol. As we enter the spring semester we eagerly look forward to pledging another group of fine young men under the direction of Pledge Educator Vern Preston.

RICHARD G. ROSENMAN, *Correspondent*

### **California Polytechnic State University Campus Activities**

Cal Eta has started the '77-'78 school year off right by taking the IFC football championship. Under the leadership of coaches Tim Mayeda and Bruce Holler, the team rolled on to an undefeated season.

Last spring, three new Brothers were installed into Cal Eta. They are: Thomas Bolton Ayer; Michael Edward Long from Whittier; and Roger "H" Lee of Sanger.

The fall pledge class has several fine young men through which we hope to gain some valuable assets to our chapter. They are: Bart Connolly from Atherton; Steve Garaventa from Napa; Jim Hepburn of Glendale; Bill Jespersen of Fresno; Mark Lanphere, Mitch Linder from Rolling Hills; Dave Skovgard of Hawthorne.

*As for other activities, Bob Stabler is IFC President this term. Under his leadership, IFC is adding two new fraternities: Omega Psi Phi and Lambda Chi Alpha. Also, Phil Martin is serving as Poly Royal superintendent for the university's open house, April 21-23. Mark Shorba, Russ Steele, Randy Gordon and Phil Pagliara served as delegates to this year's ELC-DC at the Cal Berkeley Colony.*

On another note, while traveling in Europe this summer, Gerald Mendelovitz

ran into two Brothers from other chapters. Chance meetings on the streets of Innsbruck and Amsterdam while Gerry was wearing the letters proved to be a great experience for them all. Gerry sends his best to Rick of South Carolina Alpha!

Let it always be said that an AG never shuns his duties. As Gerry Mendelovitz, Dave Long and myself, Ken Herich, sit here in the valley of Yosemite National Park, surrounded by racoons, deer and other assorted wild creatures, we write this article by flashlight!

KEN HERICH, *Correspondent*

### **Case Western Reserve University Impressive Sports**

On November 6 the chapter initiated ten new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi: Frank Androski, North Andover, Mass.; Brian Dziedziak, Berea; Phil Freshour, Gambier; Barry Furrmann, Cincinnati; K. C. Green, Columbus; Thomas Holland, Kenton; Jeff Lexa, Chesterland; Bernie McCafferty, Romeo Solano, Cleveland; Dennis Stalter, Grove City. These men have been very involved in chapter activities.

*The chapter has been impressive in intramural sports competition this year. Under the leadership of senior quarterback, Mike Hudson, the football team finished second this season. After getting off to a somewhat shaky start, the bowling team is beginning to exhibit its championship potential. The basketball team should also be strong this year after finishing in second place last year. In addition to having six of our top players returning, our new players this year include 6'5" sophomore forward, Barry Furrmann. Things should be exciting.*

As usual, we are sponsoring our Founders Day celebration jointly with the Cleveland Alumni Association. The details of the celebration are still in the planning stage.

THOMAS A. BRODERICK, *Correspondent*

### **Colgate University New Hope at N.Y. Epsilon**

Elections were recently held for the upcoming spring semester, and the key officers elected were all sophomores. Robert Musiker is the new GP, George Terry is the VGP, and Thomas Beecher was elected as P. All the newly elected officers attended a workshop in which more effective ways of running the house were discussed and planned.

The new officers were indicative of the spirit recently pervading the house. Rush is coming along well—over 60 freshmen have already been down to the house for dinner. There is much hope in the fundraising drive this winter. A fund-raising committee was formed this fall and has set as its goal the task of raising \$20,000

in alumni contributions. Since all surplus funds from room and board fees must go toward paying off the mortgage, there is no money left for badly needed house renovations. Without these renovations the rush, spirit and reputation of the house will suffer. We plan to contact the more than 800 alumni for help on this project. All the Brothers are involved—many a Sunday afternoon has been spent addressing and stuffing envelopes. House repairs and renovations have been decided upon, listed in order of priority, and appraised. The fund-raising committee meets weekly to discuss ideas. Letters from the Chairman of the Alumni Corporation and the parents of the new GP have already been sent out.

The spirit of the house is the best it has been in quite a while, but that is not enough in these days of financial difficulty. We are hoping that the alumni of New York Epsilon come through, and we guarantee that we will not let them down.

JOHN KONEFAL, *Correspondent*

### **University of Colorado Great Spring**

Here at Colorado Alpha we anticipate a great spring semester. Finals are upon us presently, but with the addition of several new pledges, finals are our only worries. Among the new members of our chapter are Scott Albrecht, Mark Payne, Denver; Bill Kohlman, New Orleans, La.; Chris Lloyd, San Francisco, Calif.

Our elections for spring '78 have placed several new officers in positions of responsibility. Our new president is David Haddad of Los Angeles. Reid McDonald has taken the office of vice-president. Our social activities will be managed jointly by Nick Alston and Bill Emmons. Finally, our former president, Brad Luger, has taken the office of rush chairman for next spring and promises many new Phi Psis.

This spring the newly organized CU IFC has decided to change the rush program to a more formalized structure. Colorado Alpha will be returning early in order to get this new procedure underway.

By the way, skiing will be excellent this year.

RICK RASMUSSEN, *Correspondent*

### **Cornell University Great Fall**

As the fall semester winds to a close, the Brothers of New York Alpha are showing a bit more than casual interest in studies as lost time is finding itself crammed into the last week before finals. The long road from initiation in early September to the election of officers in mid-December has seen considerable involvement in both chapter and university functions by the brotherhood.

Initiation was highlighted by an excellent dinner provided for the new initiates by the Brothers. Entertainment was at a

premium during initiation week, ranging from trips to Leonardo's to exhibitions of flawless acting talent. With the support of the newly inducted class, and under the guidance of social chairmen Bob Eisenbrown and Jack Benjamin, the brotherhood was given many opportunities to partake in the application of the social graces. The diverse social schedule included sorority drink-offs, exchange dinners, open parties, formal weekends such as Fall Weekend and Homecoming, and last but not least, the infamous Wells road trips.

House Manager Tim Miller has kept the house in excellent shape throughout the semester. Physical additions to the house include re-upholstered living room furniture, new furniture ordered for the chapter room, and new first floor carpeting. One of the most popular additions was a new Foosball table, primarily due to the efforts of Ned Pride.

As always, Rush is an important subject at this time of year, as Rush Chairman Jack Petti and his assistants Mike Sinesi, Shaun Eisenhauer and Trey Higgins are putting in considerable time and effort to insure another excellent pledge class. Intramural teams are again making a strong bid for the All-Sports Trophy at the hands of I.M. Chairman Ed Fitzpatrick. Fall proved to be a tough season for the I.M. teams but early success in the winter sports, perennially known as the House's stronger events, leaves a most favorable outlook.

Expectations for the spring semester under new officers Warren Allderige, GP; Dave Horak, VGP; Shaun Eisenhauer, P; Ed Fitzpatrick, BG; Lee Spielman, Hi; John Tassone, Hod; and Pete Eareckson and Frank Muehleman, Phu, have spirits running high on the Hill. We are anxious to see even more alumni visit next semester to share the time with us.

KEFITH WILSON, *Correspondent*

### **Creighton University House Renovations Planned**

Nebraska Beta has continued to spread the bonds of brotherhood with the initiation of three new Brothers. They are: Gregory Gerard Bodnar, Fairview Park, Ohio; Daniel Robert Myers, Rockford, Ill.; and Larry Walter Nitz, Columbus. A special thanks goes to Barrett Long and his pledge education committee for the excellent job in making these men into Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi.

We are now under the leadership of the following newly elected officers: Jeffrey Modica, GP; Brian Galvin, VGP; Patrick Hall, P; John Gilbert, BG; Joseph Pane, Hod; Kenneth Bodnar, Phu; James Landon, Social Chairman; Lee Graves, Lodge Chairman; and Mike Atkinson, IFC Representative. Many thanks to the officers of last semester and a vote of confidence to these new officers. We are

confident they will continue the tradition of good leadership which has kept Nebraska Beta on top.

A special congratulation goes to Mike Atkinson who was selected as a recipient of the Fr. Linn Scholarship at Creighton. Three Betans have also been selected to appear in "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities." They are Dominic Frecentese, West Des Moines, Iowa; Mark Mackey, Elwood, Ill.; and Jeffrey Modica, Freeport, Ill.

Nebraska Beta has continued its dominance in intramural athletics as they lead the race for the All-University sports trophy. We finished third in the All-University softball tournament with special recognition going to Joe Pane, Ken Rech, and Mitch Hunter for their selection to the All-University softball team. We have also captured the All-University football championship with a record of 12-0. Special recognition also goes to Mark Mackey and Mitch Hunter for their selection to the All-University football team. With basketball drawing close we are anticipating an unprecedented 6th consecutive All-University sports trophy.

We have continued to enhance our community service with such projects as selling honey for the mentally handicapped, trick-or-treating with boys from the Omaha Home for Boys, and working at the St. Teresa's Catholic Worker House. Many thanks to Dominic Frecentese for his excellent job as our community service chairman.

Our fall semester was highlighted by the annual luau organized by Jerry Barkmeier and James Landon and they deserve special recognition for the fine job they did! The remainder of the social calendar was under the direction of Tom Herr, our social chairman. It was highlighted by a very successful square dance, alumni party, and Christmas party. Many thanks to Tom and his committee for their hard work and cooperation.

*Finally, we are planning a house renovation party for the weekend of February 18-19 in which we will put in new carpeting and paneling and have a new color television installed. Good luck to Tom Kirsch and his renovation committee in their remodeling adventures.*

*Thus in the wake of another year, we at Nebraska Beta are forever striving to enhance and strengthen the fraternal bonds found in Phi Kappa Psi.*

MITCHELL R. HUNTER, *Correspondent*

### **DePauw University Get Keyed**

Indiana Alpha's Phi Psis are "keyed" as usual for all DePauw's happenings. We are presently exhibiting our power on campus with leaders such as Jim Cramer, Vice President, KTK, Bill Schlotz and Steve Harris as active members of the Chaplains Living Unit Council, and

Jeff Bernachi is a vital member of the Executive Committee for the Student Senate. On the "boards" we have Bruce Cannon and Doug Hynden on Senior Board, Jim Barrett on Junior Board and Grey Tweedy on Campus Board. Vocally Andy Rieth and Randy Romero harmonize with the Collegians, as Don Smith kicks his way to fame and glory instructing Tae Kwon Doe.

Congratulations go to senior Doug Hynden as this year's recipient of the Summerfield Award. Doug is also a member of Mortar Board and Gold Key.

Athletically, we're definitely keyed as we are presently first in I.M.'s at the close of the first semester. We have been in the playoffs in nine consecutive major sports, grasping third in football with eight I.M. Allstars, second in volleyball, third in ping-pong, and a first in bowling as we vie for the top.

Keyed is hardly the word for our social life as chairmen Lynn Brown and U. S. Grant have kept us jiv'in. November 18 marked our famous New Orleans party which placed lucky Jeff Porritt on a plane to Louisiana by midnight. Our pledges took up the slack for our Christmas Dance as they spent two weeks fixing up the house, including a waterfall in the foyer. Amidst ice, sleet, and snow the dance went on, December 10, but alas the band did not arrive until 1 a.m. to play their three-hour stint.

Proudly we present our new spring pledge, George Geiger, thanks to the efforts of rush chairmen John Mason and Jeff Porritt.

We would also like to wish a hardy bon voyage to the 14 Brothers who are studying abroad second semester. Unfortunately they will miss the Founders Day celebration February 19 in Indianapolis. Get Keyed Phi Psi!

GARY WM. KRIEBEL, *Correspondent*

### **Dickinson College Chapter Activism**

With the end of the semester, Penn Zetas will have completed yet another successful rush. We continue to grow. With our added size, we add increased activism on the part of the Brothers.

This semester, the Brothers initiated a public service project with the Cumberland County Nursing Home, where we organized a bingo for the patients.

In addition, the chapter is currently considering ideas for use in our participation in the Heritage Project.

Penn Zeta continues her interest in intercollegiate athletics. This fall, Brothers Derrick, Sivy, Stoltz, Creekpaum, Ott, Traub, Woerner, Atkinson, and Packer were awarded varsity letters in soccer. Ed Traub was selected to the All-Conference team in the MAC. In addition, Brothers Traub and Woerner were elected to serve as captains of next year's squad.

*The Interfraternity Council, un-*

der the direction of Ed Traub, President, is proposing constitutional changes which will profoundly alter the structure of the organization, thus strengthening its position and purpose on campus.

Carl Jameson has assumed the position of sports editor of the Dickinsonian, the college newspaper, a post previously held by Jim Derrick.

This semester, the chapter has pledged John Irwin from Carlisle.

The chapter has been operating this semester under a new building leasing agreement with the college. Despite the inherent difficulties in this arrangement, experienced by all the fraternities on campus, Penn Zeta has had relative success with it.

In the future, Penn Zeta will be celebrating Founders Day with a cocktail party for the alumni and a band during that weekend. Alumni should also look forward to the end of the spring semester when Penn Zeta will be reviving an old tradition of a "Symposium." The usual course of events has been an alumni meeting and a dinner served at the chapter house. It is an event that should be fondly remembered by the older alumni. More details will be announced later.

Pennsylvania Zeta wishes all chapters a happy 126th anniversary. Best of luck!

GEORGE JOSEPH, *Correspondent*

### **Duke University Get Fired Up!**

The cold, gray winter is upon us and the cold, gray Brothers of North Carolina Alpha continue to trudge along through the mid-year doldrums. But hope springs eternal and we look hopefully to a great spring under the newly-elected tyranny of Roger B. Morgan, GP; Scott Poelker, VGP; Doug Arnold, SG; M. Joe Green, Hod; Thomas S. McLain, P; T. R. Hainline, BG; Jed Schutz, Phu; Atis Zikmanis, Hi.

*The fall semester was a rousing success featuring a series of theme parties including "Come as your favorite celebrity," "Red light district," "Make love not war," "H.M.S. Bubbles" and "The Barry Widera Memorial Ralph McBuff Telethon."*

Our Brothers spent a lot of time on the road this fall. At the Duke-Georgia Tech game in Atlanta we provided the "spirit"ual support our Blue Devils needed to pull out a miraculous upset over the Enginards, although we may have closely resembled Rambling Wrecks at the victory celebration. Over Thanksgiving vacation a large number of Brothers met at Trader Vic's in the Big Apple and enjoyed a few close encounters of the fourth kind.

Nine underprivileged children of Durham thoroughly enjoyed our Christmas party, particularly the visit of Santa "Bear" Claus and his faithful sidekick,

the Christmas Bee, who brought them many gifts from the North Pole.

Our two intramural basketball teams, the Boomers and the Derelicts, have enjoyed successful seasons this year. The highlight was the coincidental matchup between the two teams. The grudge match was won handily by the Derelicts, led by their center Al "The Stilt" Sawyers.

We bid a fond adieu to our Brothers who are leaving us for the spring. David Lutken will be studying in Rome and Bruce Mason will be involved in an exchange program in Bogota, Colombia.

JIM WHITAKER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Florida Installation**

The fall of 1977 witnessed the installation of Florida Beta as a chapter in Phi Kappa Psi. New Brothers Hubert Alonso and Henry Retting, Miami; and Kim Duke, Mulberry, joined the older colony Brothers in the celebration at the new chapter house after the ceremony.

This quarter produced an excellent rush effort. Our new pledges are Steve Birchett, John Creswell, Steve Howard, Steve Liverani, Don Reid, Jay Schuppenner, Cory Vincent, and Jim Whitney.

The chapter's prestige was enhanced by our interfraternity football success. The team won second place overall in the small fraternity division.

Two Brothers were honored by University organizations this fall. Steve Favaloro was tapped into Savant, a leadership honorary. Jon Kurtis was initiated into Sigma Lambda Chi construction honorary.

We wish everyone a successful winter term. We'll see you on the beaches at spring break!

MARK ADAM NEUMAIER, *Correspondent*

### **Franklin and Marshall College Will to Survive**

This past fall's rush effort yielded us two fine pledges: Robert E. Cochrane from Milton, Md. and Charles E. Reedy from Lancaster.

New officers for the spring term are Gregory French, GP; Steven P. Oncley, VGP; George E. Cooke, P. Our Pledge Educator is Harry A. Jacobowitz.

Brothers continue in activities both on and off campus. Three Brothers work in academic assistance on campus: John Calhoun, biology lab assistant; Robert Solomon, math tutor; and Mark Burd, physics tutor. In off-campus activities, Brothers are contributing to local politics and culture. Brother Jacobowitz contributed many hours to the city mayoral campaign this past fall. Gregory McNaughton French is a member of the Lancaster Bagpipe Band, and Brother Oncley is a professional cellist in the Lancaster Symphony Orchestra.

This past October, one of Penn Eta's

most distinguished alumni, Richard W. Bomberger '15, passed away. He was a former English professor at the school, and a former dean of the college.

On December 4, the college bestowed honorary degrees upon several distinguished guests of the city of Lancaster: Gregory Peck, Sir Laurence Olivier, and alumnus of the college, movie director Franklin Schaffner.

*Pennsylvania Eta Chapter is on the razor's edge of survival. Our primary asset at this point is the will to survive itself. Physical assets, programs, leadership, and alumni support are all minimal or nearly non-existent. Therefore, a great deal of concern and hopes are placed on the spring rush. Hallett German, a senior and one of our most dedicated Brothers, has been given the guiding position in the task of membership, Rush Chairman. The next few years shall be decisive to the continuation of Pennsylvania Eta Chapter.*

MARK D. BURD, *Correspondent*

### **University of Georgia Going Strong**

Georgia Alpha is proud of its largest pledge class since our chartering last November. Twelve pledges will soon become active Phi Psis: Allen Willoughby, Moultrie; Butch Ehrhart, Marietta; Clay Hulse, Homer; Chip Stewart, Crawfordville; Trippe Cagle, Augusta; Larry Sellers, Canton; Randy Padgett, Jasper; Russ Edmonds, Macon; Brent Futo, Loganville; Steve Stevens, New Orleans, La.; Reed Haggert, Hank Saye.

Fall quarter proved successful. We are doing well in sports, claiming first in volleyball and second in football. We won an ice machine by raising more money than any other fraternity in our division for the Leukemia Society. Prospects for spring quarter are good. Georgia Alpha is going strong.

NED M. STACEY, *Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College Luncheon Club**

Expectations are high at Pennsylvania Epsilon as the Brothers look forward to rush weekend in February as the culmination of a successful rush program. The Membership Committee has been working diligently since September planning various rush functions. Pennsylvania Epsilon's Phi Psi Vegas was a great success this year and was attended by approximately 90 percent of the freshmen men on campus.

A Luncheon Club Committee has been formed at Pennsylvania Epsilon for the purpose of inviting various administration personnel, faculty members, and area alumni to the chapter house for a meal and informal discussion afterwards. Gettysburg College's new President, Dr.

Charles Glassick, attended a meal at the chapter house during the first week of December, and afterwards the Brothers were given the opportunity to talk informally with him. Plans are also being made for a faculty and administration cocktail party at the chapter house during the spring semester. Letters will also be sent in the near future inviting area alumni to the chapter house for these gatherings.

During the first week of December elections were held. The new officers are: Jeffrey Barber, President; John Kendig, Vice President; Tom Tillett, Corresponding Secretary; Paul Kieffer, Recording Secretary; Brian Geverd, Historian; Doug Archibald, Messenger; and Tom McBride, Sergeant-at-Arms.

At present, tentative plans are being drawn up for the celebration of the 123rd anniversary of Pennsylvania Epsilon. These anniversary events have been a great success the past two years, and the Brothers of Pennsylvania Epsilon are expectantly awaiting another rewarding weekend this year. A full slate of activities is planned for this upcoming affair, climaxed by a formal dinner attended by chapter alumni and the undergraduate Brothers. National officers of Phi Kappa Psi address the gathering after the meal, with last year's speaker being Ralph "Dud" Daniel.

All in all, Phi Kappa Psi at Gettysburg College looks optimistically toward the future, in the hope that it will be as bright and promising as its recent past.

THOMAS P. TILLETT, *Correspondent*

### **University of Illinois Full Fall Semester**

The Brothers at Illinois Delta can look back on a very busy and successful fall semester.

We at Illinois Delta were honored by the presence of several national officers at this year's District III ELC-DC. Among those in attendance were J. Kenneth Potter, President; John K. Boyd III, Treasurer; Wayne W. Wilson, Attorney General; Kent Christopher Owen, Mystagogue; John Hummel, Chapter Consultant; Harry Light, Chapter Consultant. Once again we thank all those who attended and shared in this valuable experience and extend special thanks to Jeff Roggensack, Conference Director for a job well done. Illinois Delta is also proud to announce the new District III Archon—Dave Brown.

Illinois Delta sponsored its first annual Phi Psi 500 this fall under the direction of Pat O'Keefe. Active participation by all of the Brothers and every sorority on campus set this new annual event off in the right direction. Despite the rain everyone had fun and we're looking forward to a bigger and better Phi Psi 500 next year.

*Our social program was packed*

*this fall with barely enough time to include all of the plans. Highlighted by our annual Homecoming banquet and the pledge dance, as well as several sorority exchanges and Brotherhood parties, we all kept very busy. Our annual Christmas party for handicapped children from the area was held December 7. The children enjoyed singing Christmas carols and were delighted when Santa came to hand out stockings to each of them.*

At a mid-semester initiation ceremony James Trucksis of Evergreen Park became a Brother of Phi Kappa Psi.

Fall Formal Rush directed by Dave Lyons resulted in the pledging of the following men to round out the Fall '77 pledge class: Philip Demarie, Elk Grove Village; Conrad Eimers, Northbrook; Thomas Connolly, James Halliday, Flossmoor; and Jay Pinney, Arlington Heights.

Informal Rush, directed by Pat Koehler, resulted in the early formation of the Spring '78 pledge class which currently has seven members: Dave Hill, Roger Saline, Chuck Koehn, Sam DeMarie, John Munger, Steve Buck and Mark Porst. Rush recommendations are always appreciated and are very often helpful to our rush program. Please direct recommendations to Ted Niemann, Rush Chairman for Spring of 1978.

Officers for the Spring semester were recently elected and they are: Tom Kappelman, GP; Pat O'Keefe, VGP; Bill Acheson, P; Bob Castillo, AG; Mike Osowski, BG; Anthony Giannini, SG; Mike Corry, Hod; Doug Williams, Phu; and Joe Hensold, Hi.

The Fall semester has been quite eventful for the Brothers of Illinois Delta. We are deeply appreciative to the conscientious alumni who continuously support and help the Chapter and the Fraternity. Best wishes to all the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi in 1978.

BOB CASTILLO, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University Diversity and Distinction**

**Diversity is the catchword at Indiana Beta, and true to character we have spent a hectic fall semester participating in a wide range of activities.**

September 23 saw the initiation of seven into the Fraternity at Indiana Beta. The spring class included Brian Wunder, Indianapolis; Ron May, Evansville; Keith Watanabe, Griffith; Mark McCafferty, Marion; Anders Pogorzelski, Orono, Maine; Kevin Meeks, Ft. Wayne; and David Dubberly, Lafayette. The Outstanding Pledge award was received by Brian Wunder at the banquet following initiation.

Much of the Chapter's energy early in the fall was devoted to preparations for our Arabian Nights dance. Every Brother spent at least 20 hours of work to convert the chapter house into a storybook

Arabian palace. Under the guidance of Kevin Baker, Arab chairman, the dance became a reality and on October 1, the Brothers and pledges were treated to a night of feasting and dancing that will not soon be forgotten.

*David Rau and Tim Cummings were both initiated into the Phi Beta Kappa honor fraternity as the Betans continue to excel scholastically. In sports we have obtained fifth place in the campus intramural standings. Outstanding performances were turned in by the first place golf and swim teams. Junior Paul Schneider set a campus record in the 50-yard butterfly and the 200-yard freestyle relay team of Brothers Schneider, Scott Force. Fred Osborn and pledge Jim Shook collected the gold as they captured the campus championship.*

The Eddie Von Tress Memorial Symposium to honor the departed Brothers of Indiana Beta was held in early November at the chapter house. Tom Butler came down from Canada to deliver the keynote address as the actives, alumni, and friends of Indiana Beta attended this moving event. Our semester ended with a most successful Christmas Open House. We were honored by the presence of Chancellor Herman B. Wells and President John Ryan. The Interfraternity Council of I.U. also honored Beta by citing it for meritorious service to the Greek system in a special presentation during its December banquet.

Looking toward the spring, with events including I.U. Sing and the Little 500 bicycle race, our present officers were recently installed. Those elected were: John Siebert, GP; Paul Schneider, VGP; Steve Beckman, P; Fred Osborn, AG; Mark Broady, BG; Spencer Knotts, SG; Paul Rau, Phu; Bill Reichard, Hod; and Ron May, Hi.

FRED G. OSBORN, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University of Pennsylvania Revised and Remodelled**

The mid-semester slump was upon us until Tom Williamson, Randy Tony, and Ken Jones attended the ELC. A weekend of business and comedy provided interesting commentary when they returned.

The Governing Committee, chaired by Glenn Grimm, invoked many changes in our chapter's By-Laws. One of the major amendments was that of the voting procedure. They are also responsible for changing the time of the business meetings and house credit procedures.

The social committee had its hands full when Homecoming presented itself on October 8. Charles Kalish and David Rothrock made the undergraduates and alumni feel welcome when they served cold cuts for lunch and a formal dance for evening entertainment. Tim Case and Mark Krysevig, along with the Tri-Sigma sorority, put together a "Showboat" for our float entry in the parade.

Afterward, our "showboat" captured fourth place and a prize of \$250.

*House remodelling was an active committee project this semester. After a new tap system was put in, the fireworks started. As a project to clean up "fraternity row," the IFC sent a garbage truck to each house. We unloaded all our broken furniture, torn rugs, and junk. Soon after that the housing corporation started bond selling; for \$50 you could own a piece of the house! This was all done to raise money for the remodeling of the bathrooms and the back porch. Then, as an extra special treat a plumber was summoned, and now all the rooms have heat, including the third floor!! There has been a snowman up there since the winter of '72.*

The fall of '77 proved interesting as Penn Nu took ten great pledges. Under the leadership of Kevin Gordie Liszewski, we now have ten new Brothers: David Falvo, Greensburg; Chester Jack, New Kensington; Dennis Kistler, Irwin; Daniel Krauss, Allentown; Stephan Krise, North Huntingdon; Daniel Mack, Pennsburg; William McCrory, Blairsville; John Orr, Beach Lake; Timothy Perkey, Grafton; and Timothy Steinhour, Gettysburg. Along with the new is the old. One of our "crazy alumni" has returned from his career in journalism to re-major in business. He is Paul (Smoke) Kunowski.

It appears that Brother Liszewski was more than pledgemaster. He captured first place in the intramural cross-country race, tying the existing record. After that performance, he was chosen as our Solon Summerfield award winner.

Penn Nu welcomes seven new officers next semester: David Alfera, GP; Marv Hudson, VGP; Michael Higgins, BG; Dan Deacon, Hod; David Hiller, Phu; Brian Coologhan, Hi; and Brian Walsh, Assistant P.

To close out the semester, a Christmas party featuring grain punch was held on December 10.

DAVID ROTHROCK, *Correspondent*

### **University of Iowa Successful Fall**

A number of events stand out as we reflect back upon the fall semester at Iowa Alpha. Activities began with the initiation of a new pledge class following a highly rewarding summer rush program. The renewal of the Iowa-Iowa State football rivalry and a visit from the Brothers of Iowa Beta made for an enjoyable weekend (especially in the wake of a Hawkeye victory). An alumni brunch on October 5, and a parents dinner on November 5, were two other successful social events held during the course of the semester.

Scholastically, the chapter grade point

average continues to rank near the top among the fraternities on campus. GP Charles Taylor was the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship Award for his high academic standing and his fine work for the chapter. Two Brothers, Scott Erwood and Scott Kelley, were recently accepted into Iowa Medical School for next fall.

On the intramural scene, we have been highly successful this fall. A first place finish in swimming and a third place finish in football have helped us to achieve the highest point total in the Social Fraternity Division at the conclusion of this semester's events.

Chapter house improvements this fall include the installation of a complete fire alarm and smoke detection system and the purchase of a new television set. Additional projects are being planned for the second semester.

Activation ceremonies for 21 pledges and the celebration of the 126th Anniversary of Founders Day will highlight the start of the new year. Tentative plans are also being made for an alumni reunion and a function for the families of the Brothers this spring.

In order to continue the successful rush programs we have had in the past, we would appreciate any information regarding potential rushees. Any correspondence should be sent to our rush chairman Jim Bartlett in care of the chapter.

TIM KENNEY, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University Winter Sets In**

*Winter came to the Iowa State campus early this year. Unusually cold temperatures put a damper on enthusiasm toward the new academic quarter. But the enthusiasm exhibited by the Brothers of Iowa Beta was anything but dampened in many other areas.*

Excitement was at a peak last week when the Phi Psi's first entry in twelve years in Varieties, a student dramatic presentation, made it through the first cut. Everyone involved is really excited and we are confident that we will do well in the final competition.

Several Brothers and pledges are involved in Iowa State athletics this winter. Don Haase, pledges Jeff Lischke and Rich Berry are all on the ISU swim team which has an excellent chance of repeating as Big Eight champions. Greg Foell, a second team all-Big Eight designated hitter, has also begun work-outs. Foell coming off shoulder surgery should be a standout on the '78 squad.

The Brothers are also very proud to announce the winner of the Summerfield award, Mark H. Raisbeck, a junior in Agronomy. Raisbeck has maintained a near perfect GPA while remaining active in both campus and house activities.

We are also proud to announce the initiation of our two newest members.

They are Lance Lorfeld, Davenport, and Pierre Begin, Iowa City. They are the 1,039th and 1,040th men to share in the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi at Iowa Beta.

This fall we were fortunate to have our chapter consultant John Hummel visit us. Brother Hummel offered us some very good advice on improvements that could be made at the house. He also enlightened us on the Phi Psi 500. We are beginning plans for our own 500 this year and we hope that all things will turn out well.

The living quarters at Iowa Beta have continued to improve for the past few years. With many different Brothers putting a lot of time and money into room remodeling, the house has come to look as good as any on campus. We are proud of this and hope to see continued remodeling efforts in the future of both the upstairs and downstairs.

Some of the best times this year socially have been at the Iowa State football games. We usually attended the games with a sorority and more than once we were given a keg by a local disco for our great display of enthusiasm. The Cyclones finished second in the Big Eight behind Oklahoma. Many of the Brothers also migrated to Atlanta, Ga., to see the Clones play in the Peach Bowl.

DANIEL L. KAPAUN, *Correspondent*

### **Kansas University The Alpha Review**

The crisp winter air and the mounds of snow welcomed the Brothers of Kansas Alpha back for a new year and a new semester. This semester, we are led by a group of ambitious new officers. They are: Steve Salanski, GP; John Marshall, VGP; Jeff Howard, P; Mark Toeppen, AG; Mike Dick, BG; Chris Link, SG; Brian Gernant, Phu; Tom Sizemore, Hod; Ralph Munyan, Hi.

Rush Chairman Dave Atchley has done a fine job by pledging six good men for second semester: Jeb Jenkins, Kansas City; George Cocoran, Leawood; Bill Moore, Shawnee; Octavio Viveros, Shawnee Mission; Anthony Cellitti, Overland Park; and Mitchell Miller, Lake Quivira. Dave also held a very successful rush party on December 10. The rushees were treated to an afternoon function with the Brothers, pledges, and our Little Sister organization. That night the rushees were our guests at the Kansas-Kentucky basketball game.

Under the direction of Kevin Parks, the Brothers have been selected to participate in the 1978 Rock Chalk Revue with the women of Delta Delta Delta. Our script was one of four scripts chosen from 16 for the annual fraternity-sorority revue. We are all very proud and excited to be part of this KU tradition and are looking forward to putting on the show in March.

Social Chairman Rick Stern has kept us busy with many functions and parties.

On December 3, we held the annual Christmas Buffet. Highlighting the evening was a visit from Santa ("Duke" Schulte) Claus. Rick is also planning a "Jefferson Duo" party to be co-held with the men of Phi Gamma Delta sometime in February. Adding to our social calendar are the many functions we hold with the other living groups on campus. Plans are being drawn up for our annual "Phi Psi 500" to be held in May.

We look forward to this year's intramural basketball season as we lost only one player from last year's team which placed second on the hill. Along with last year's team, we have some new talent from the pledge class and all of our teams look to be very strong.

We congratulate Jim Orr on his selection as Phi Beta Kappa and Kevin Parks on his selection as Kansas Alpha's Summerfield Scholar.

We look forward to the Founders Day Banquet to be held with the Kansas City Alumni Association and the Brothers of Missouri Alpha. We are also looking forward to capturing the song contest trophy for the third year in a row.

We'd like to ask the alumni to be sure and return the biographical cards which are sent to you. We are compiling a directory for Kansas Alpha and the cards are the foundation of it. We thank the alumni for all their support in our efforts to repair the house.

MARK TOEBBEN, *Correspondent*

### **Lafayette College A Prosperous Semester**

This past semester at Penn Theta has been highlighted by a large and diverse brotherhood of 42 members, our largest in several years. Our greatest strength lies in the tremendous variety and diversity of our men, providing our chapter with a constantly changing stream of ideas and viewpoints. This tradition has served to unite our Brothers and to provide us with a very rewarding semester.

Through the great efforts of Rush Chairmen Jim Hindenach, Tom Baionno, and the entire house, we now have 21 pledges, with more hopefully to come. Freshman pledging across campus is at a record level and as a result, we have our largest class in seven years.

We were pleased by the large turnout of alumni at our Homecoming celebration. The festivities were marked by election of past Chapter Alumni President, Boyer Veitch, to the post of Alumni President for Lafayette College. We wish him success in his new position.

The generosity of the alumni has enabled us to replace our antiquated stove, as well as to modernize our plumbing system. The undergraduates have provided their share of improvements as well. New booths and tables, designed by Paul Yankowich have greatly enhanced our

basement party room. This, along with new curtains on our main floor have greatly improved the appearance of the house.

In intramurals, we have fared well despite a number of contests where we were in an underdog position. In volleyball, we placed fourth out of 20 groups competing. In racquetball, Chris Sevi and Bruce Buckle have made the playoffs in singles as well as doubles. We hope to gain ground in basketball, our strong point. With a starting team averaging 6'4", we certainly have the size!

Intercollegiately, Ed Volz, fencing team captain, is currently hoping for a successful season against tough opponents. Senior Dan Glickenhau is hoping to recover from a cross-country injury in time for the Spring track season and, hopefully, his second Boston Marathon. Sophomore baseball player, Tom Baionno, is currently preparing for this year's schedule. Pledge Dave Page was recently named the varsity football team's Rookie of the Year. He along with several other pledges will fight for a successful season next fall.

We are proud to announce the naming of Douglas Hintz as our Summerfield Scholar. A two-term president as well as vice-president, Doug, a mechanical engineer, has long been an influential member of the chapter as well as the campus community.

Our new chapter officers are: Charles Lindsay, GP; Rees Doughty, VGP; Mitchell Werther, P; Michael McDonough, AG; Gary Hill, BG; Kevin Kerlin, SG; James Peshek, Hod; Albert Kapin, Phu; and Richard Bruce, Hi.

MICHAEL McDONOUGH, *Correspondent*

### **Memphis State University Newsletter Planned**

Tennessee Zeta would like to welcome two new Brothers: Gerald Chow and Marvin Allison, both of Memphis.

We are presently working on an alumni newsletter which will reach Memphis area alumni of Phi Psi at least four times a year. Plans are also under way for another successful Founders Day Dinner at the chapter house and for the Third Annual "Phi Psi 500," held every spring on campus.

House improvements have also been made with the addition of new furniture and plumbing repairs on the second floor.

The new officers for the spring semester are: Wes Shelby, GP; Jay Butler, VGP; Jim Norvell, P; Brian Weisfeld, AG; Harvey Reese, BG; David Hooper, SG; Mike Williams, Hod; Bobby Gill, Phu; and Mike Henry, Hi.

Congratulations go to Mike Henry, elected Vice-President of Campus and Community Affairs in the Memphis State Interfraternity Council, and to John Perry, graduating this December with a degree in civil engineering. Once again we

extend an invitation to all area alumni to drop in anytime.

BRIAN WEISFELD, *Correspondent*

### **Miami University A Memorable Semester**

As the fall semester comes to an end, we at Ohio Lambda look back with great pride at the memorable achievements of our chapter, and we look ahead with optimism at the approaching spring term.

*In the first semester there were many outstanding chapter and individual accomplishments. For instance, few will forget the second place finish of the puddle pull team, which enabled us to capture second in overall Greek-Week sports. Also, many will always remember the outstanding performances of sophomore goalie Steve Fredericks, who was named Miami's most improved soccer player.*

*Besides the chapter achievements, there were many other noteworthy events. For example, three fine pledges were initiated in October: James Smith, Washington C.H.; Gary Iskra, Cincinnati; and Bill Owens, Worthington. Other events included our first winter formal, held in Richmond, Indiana. Also, we had our first Thanksgiving party with the sisters of Delta Delta Delta.*

Though the past term was memorable, we are anticipating that next semester will be even more successful. For example, J. J. Schack and Jeff Sloan, the rush committee co-chairmen, are preparing now for a fine rush, which takes place from January 13 to January 27. With many more rushees visiting the house in the fall, we are hoping to take a large pledge class. In preparation for next semester's season, basketball coach Brad Osborne has been holding numerous practices. With Greg Grimme's shooting, and Jim Hermiller's quickness, the team is favored to win the league.

In trying to attract area alumni support, Jim Hickey and Jack Sawyer have organized an alumni day on February 26, which includes dinner and many other activities. With the support of these alumni, we hope to realize our ultimate goal—a new house in 1981.

JAMES HERMILLER, *Correspondent*

### **Michigan State University Creative Party**

Our chapter is very proud of our four progressing pledges. They are fine hopefuls that will add more dimensions to an already diversified house. Their names are: Timothy McGrath, Bellston Lake, N.Y.; Edward Mitchell, Ridgefield, Conn.; Jay Williams, Hammond, Ind.; and Bill Offenbecker, Rhodes, Mich. With our revamped pledge program, these pledges are coming along much smoother than previous classes. This is certainly a positive

step for Michigan Beta in developing future leaders for our chapter.

*This fall we put on one of our most creative parties ever. It had a Polynesian theme where the in-house Brothers dressed as natives and out-of-house Brothers and dates went as typical, obnoxious tourists. The success of the party can be partly attributed to the theatrical decorations that adorned the house, such as, a lighted waterfall from the second floor, palm trees, wicker chairs, and a native bartender serving exotic drinks by "machete-ing" pineapples open. Everyone got into the "spirit" of the evening and it culminated into a "wild," enjoyable party.*

Other highlights were a Christmas formal in cooperation with the ATO chapter on campus, and a party our Little Sisters coordinated for the Brothers, in addition to many impromptu parties that invariably spring up after exams.

Both alumni and Brothers heartily enjoyed the Homecoming festivities this fall. We entered the annual float contest this year, with the help of the Phi Mus. Although we did not place, the time and effort it took was well worth it to resume this tradition within our house.

We would like to applaud the Brothers in our chapter who are working on the Greek Week committee this year. This committee organizes a campus wide assortment of activities that put the spotlight on the Greek system. Tom Ennis is the graphics chairman and Dan Kelly and Pledge Jay Williams are in charge of Greek Feast. We are certain that the resourcefulness of these Phi Psis will produce a Greek Week to remember.

MARK JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

### **Missouri Alpha Very Busy**

Missouri Alpha has been very busy the last few months. We started the semester with 19 pledges bringing our chapter to full capacity. The new pledges are: Jim Nutter, Jeff Laurent, Kansas City; John Signer, Brian Tripp, Terry Nichols, Iron-ton; Tom Humphries, Jeff Travers, Jim Barrett, Steve Lochmueller, and John Flores, St. Louis; Ed Schneider, Kirkwood; Jeff Kuddes, Mike McCormick, Independence; Mark Harshman, Randy Bergum, Fullerton, Calif.; Scott Emmons, Pat Fitzgerald, Harrisonville; Rick Payne, Pleasant Hill; Lewis Weingart, University City.

The new initiates from the winter 1976 pledge class are Greg Thompson, Holt; Steve Wunderlich, St. Louis; Kirk Proffer, Jackson; and Pat Donnelly, Annandale, Va.

On the weekend of September 18 and 19, Mo Alpha had its sixteenth annual Phi Psi 500. A parade through Greek Town preceded the annual tricycle race at the ROTC tennis courts. That evening the

Kappa Kappa Gamma candidate was crowned queen at the campus wide Phi Psi 500 dance.

The District Five ELC/DC was held here the weekend of October 1 and 2. Chairman Pat Platter did a fantastic job organizing that weekend's events. Jeff Abbott of Missouri Alpha was elected as new Archon of District Five at the conference. We have great confidence in him as a leader and feel certain that he will bring our District closer together in the true fraternity spirit.

We are proud to announce that Doug Coombs has been elected president of the B&PA Student Council. Roy Kline was elected as B&PA Student Council representative.

Because of "our great joy for serving others" Mo Alpha, with the help of the Gamma Phi Beta sorority, opened the Grasslands to the public and had over the weekend of Halloween a Haunted House. Ken Jackson did a fine job as chairman collecting about \$550 for Multiple Sclerosis.

Missouri Alpha now has a new government, elections took place November 28, electing Tom Fitzgerald as President and Pat Platter as Vice President. The rest of the realm is Walter Lampertz, AG; Bill Bailey, BG; Jeff McHenry, P; Bill Bailey, SG; Joel Poor, Phu; Ken Underhill, Hod; Jay Kohoutek, Hi; Mark Dennis, Mystagogue; Dan Springman, Pledge Trainer; Norm Finbloon and Jim Gall, rush.

With a successful fall semester behind us we are looking forward to an eventful winter semester.

WALTER G. LAMPERTZ, *Correspondent*

### **University of Montana Busy Fall**

The fall quarter has come to an end and the Brothers of Montana Alpha are looking forward to a good winter. We had a busy and successful fall and hope the upcoming winter quarter will be as good or better.

Four new men were pledged into our chapter this fall. They are Brian Boespflug, and Nick Brown, both from Missoula, Brian Parker from Billings, and Doug Swanson from Lewistown. They are good men and should prove to be a help to the Fraternity. Their activation date is set for January 27, 1978.

A very helpful meeting of the Interfraternity Council took place on our campus this fall. Representatives from the national organizations of most of the Fraternities on campus were present. Our chapter consultant, Tom Kraemer was here to represent Phi Kappa Psi. Various aspects of fraternity life were discussed and it should prove to be very helpful to us in upcoming quarters.

*The Brothers of Montana Alpha congratulate Steve Huntington, who received the Solon E. Summerfield award from our chapter. He has been great help to the Fraternity, as*

*well as doing a good job as the Treasurer for the University of Montana.*

Other activities this fall included our annual Halloween costume party. It was an overwhelming success as it always has been. A Miller Beer bottle and can recycling drive was held on campus and Phi Kappa Psi was barely edged out of first place. The second place prize was a microwave oven which will be a useful addition to the house. Besides being a good contest to participate in for the ecological reason, it was a lot of fun emptying all of those bottles and cans.

Our winter quarter should be a good one for rush and we hope to get some more good men. Our winter function, the "Cotton Ball" is scheduled for January 28, 1978 and should get us off on the right track.

JOHNNY MORTON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska A Feeling of Well Being**

Expected events appear to be fewer for the spring semester at Nebraska Alpha. The important dates include Founders Day banquet in Lincoln on February 19, for Nebraska Alpha and Beta pledges, actives, and alumni; the spring formal April 21; the Casino Party February 10; a ski migration to Crescent, Iowa; the opening of rush at the Nebraska high school boys basketball tournament in Lincoln, March 9, 10, 11; and perhaps Nebraska Alpha's first Phi Psi 500 on April 30.

Our recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield scholarship this year was Scott Hess, who has been very active within the chapter, having served as house and grounds chairman and president. He currently serves as a student ASUN senator in the architecture college. Scott also was the recipient of the first annual \$500 Earl M. Cline memorial financial scholarship created by the late and dedicated Phi Psi, Nebraska Alpha '13.

Elections were held for spring semester on December 12. Elected were Jim Dennon, GP; Frederick R. Simpson, VGP; John Minnick, P; Jon Hedges, AG; Jeff Peterson, BG; James Schonewise, SG; Greg Elston, Hi; Gregg Ericksen, Phu; Timothy Martin, social; and Ron Nelson, Alumni Relations. Ron Nelson finished the first semester as interim GP after Mike Flynn resigned because of an illness.

**The pledge philanthropy project was firewood, donated by a local lumber company and sold with donations going to a charitable cause. The house philanthropy was our participation in Honey Sunday. Sales went to the Nebraska Foundation for Retarded Children.**

**Timothy Martin has been installed in Phi Eta Sigma, the national scholastic freshman honorary society, and Alpha Delta, the Nebraska honorary**

society. **Mike Herman is chairing the Interfraternity Council student liaison committee, which is combating a proposed increase in tuition.**

Intramurals are going well. The active football team and softball team each placed high, the pledges spiked their way to the all-university finals in volleyball, and the water basketball team captured third all-university. David Potthoff and Bill Gustafson also placed near the top in racquetball.

Thus far we have had a wine and cheese party, a pizza party, an FAC, and a fine Christmas party.

As the second semester begins, we are confident that it will go as well as, if not better than, the first semester.

JON HEDGES, *Correspondent*

### **Northwestern University Charity Drive**

*Illinois Alpha participated in the "Tag Day for Diabetes" by raising nearly \$300 for the cause. The day's work netted one half of the entire Evanston charitable funds. Brother Gordie Jennings and pledges headed the drive.*

*Meanwhile, another fund raiser is in process to give a donation for the construction of the Heritage House. Committee plans have begun and specific efforts are expected soon.*

The Chapter's intramural football team closed out their outstanding season with a semi-final loss to the campus' number one ranked team. Illinois Alpha's squad, ranked number two for most of the season, consisted of Dave Brown, Ray Byrne, Pete Gennuso, George Good, Kevin Hanrahan, John Horan, Rick Jadin, Gordie Jennings, Dan Kopacz, Cary Twyman and Captain Gregg Zoltek. All but two players are returning next year, therefore there are high hopes for a championship season.

Certain Phi Kappa Psi members of Illinois Alpha have made major contributions to Northwestern University: Mike Alex was voted the University's Homecoming King. Tom Becker runs Varsity track, and Dave Brown plays second base for the Varsity baseball team. Academically, Ed Crane is WNUR's (the campus radio station) assistant news director and a frequent play-by-play announcer of Northwestern's athletic events. Rick Jadin holds the post of Secretary-Treasurer for the Tech Undergraduate Council. Also, pledges Craig Dudnick (Varsity football), Doug Moffitt (Junior Varsity basketball) and Steve Stuart (Varsity swimming) lend their talents to Northwestern University's athletics.

The District Council met earlier this year at Illinois Delta in Champaign-Urbana, Illinois. Illinois Alpha was represented by Mark Goddard, Steve Marrer, Steve Michel and Dave Wolff. The Brothers learned valuable lessons of fraternity life on other campuses. Hopefully, these

ideas will add to Illinois Alpha's development. The chapter has grown rapidly over the last two years, and through constant re-evaluation we intend to build an even stronger base of brotherhood.

Finally, the chapter's social events, primarily through the tireless efforts of co-social chairmen Mike Hitchcock, Dave Millbern and Mike Purnell are part of a solid program. The Homecoming Dinner, the Pledge Formal and the Halloween Party (featuring magician and Brother John Blim) were huge successes. Numerous exchanges with sororities, a ski trip to Lake Geneva and other social surprises highlight next quarter's social functions.

KEVIN R. HANRAHAN, *Correspondent*

### **Ohio State University Fall Rush**

Ohio State renewed formal rush this fall. The Phi Psis were very successful with a spirited week of hard work. We pledged 19 men for our fall class: Jeffrey A. Ash, Marietta; Dennis C. Couch, Sandusky; E. Keen Haynes, St. Albans, W.Va.; Jack R. Hoge, New Knoxville; George R. Huston, Toledo; Andrew J. Kish, Fairview Park; Michael D. Myers, James H. Davis, Mitchell H. Grant, Kyle J. Andrews, James J. Rice, Eric M. Schwier, Columbus; David A. Pressler, Barberton; Jeffrey L. Shifflette, Kent; Thomas B. Stauffer, Greenville; Michael R. Stoekel, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; David E. Tatman, Columbiana; Peter Vanderlught, Burlington, Ontario; Daniel J. Roderick, Lakewood. Under the leadership of pledge trainers Bob Hale, Scott Spriggs, and Miles Rudder, this class is hard at work with a light bulb sale, house projects, and a successful ditch to Purdue University.

We continue to improve scholastically, now ranking second among the larger fraternities for house GPA. Our 1977 Summerfield Award winner is Steven R. Williams. Steve will start medical school at Ohio State this summer.

**We had a good turnout for our annual Homecoming celebration at the Fawcett Center in October. We added a new wrinkle this fall with a cocktail party at the house Friday before the game. Congratulations to senior Brad Wenrick who was chosen to be on the court for Homecoming King. The Industrial Engineering major is active in Ohio Staters, IFC and several honoraries.**

Our 1978 Sweetheart was named at the Christmas formal. Debbie Taylor of Delta Gamma will serve as sweetheart through the next year. In addition to the Christmas formal, Ohio Delta had a hay ride, a fifties party, and several TG's (including one patterned after the traditional Pigalle Party).

A substantial amount of work has been done this quarter on the elaborate out-

side woodwork of the chapter house, under the direction of alumnus Dave Timmons. There still remains a lot to be done before our chapter's Centennial in 1980.

We'd like all of our alumni to make a special attempt to attend Founders Day celebrations this year. We will be making plans for our Centennial celebration and continuing progress on formation of a Columbus Alumni Association. Watch your mailbox for details and cheer those Bucks to a sweet victory at the Sugar Bowl.

STEVEN R. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oklahoma What a Semester**

Oklahoma Alpha closed out a rousing semester with two highly successful parties. But early on, the Delta Gamma sorority held its annual Anchor Splash, a benefit to raise money for the blind. This event is made up of a series of races for fun and skill. Topped off by Brother Ed Kurtz's fantastic rendition of "Mr. Anchor Splash," Phi Psi won the first place trophy by a whopping 35 points over their nearest rival.

Spring semester elections have been held, and these men were voted into office: Greg Baker, GP; Phil Richards, VGP; Randy Evers, BG; Carlos Elwell, P; Kent Goff, SG; John Lewis, Hod; Tim Kincaid, Phu and Spring Rush Chairman; and Carlos Elwell, Hi.

*The O.U. football closed out a great season, finishing at 10-1 and headed for the Orange Bowl. With the team goes two of our Brothers, Karl Baldischwiler and Jeff Ward. Karl, offensive co-captain and starting offensive tackle, will be wearing the Big Red of O.U. for the last time. As a senior, he is closing out a fine career at O.U. but he will probably find himself picked high in the professional draft. We wish him well. Hopefully though, Jeff Ward will come in to take Karl's place as he has one more year of eligibility left.*

Right now our house is looking as good as it ever has. We would like to take time out to thank and praise two of our alumni, Streeter Flynn, who made the financing of our new living room carpeting possible, and to Stanley Catlett for his continued generous financial assistance which has helped us tremendously.

In sports, it was an up and down season for us. Our intramural football team lost a couple of heartbreakers which kept us out of the running for the intramural title, but John Bonvouloir and Slade Hanson put on a spectacular display of ping-pong prowess before losing out in the finals of the doubles competition. Brother Bonvouloir also put on a one-man show in the singles competition, but it was to no avail as he also lost in a three set final.

As mentioned above, the fall semester came to a close with our two big parties. The first party on December 1, was held with the Alpha Phi sorority. As we do annually, we picked one orphanage from the Oklahoma City area, gather up the kids and let them decorate the Phi Psi Christmas tree, bring them over to the Alpha Phi house for Christmas dinner, then, in one splendid moment, line the children up in a circle outside so they can see Santa Claus come out bearing little treats for each and every one of them. After Santa makes his escape, the children are driven home, content and happy smiles beaming on sleepy faces.

Our second big party was the Christmas formal, held in the famous Phi Psi party room on December 3. We'd like to thank Oklahoma Beta for coming down and helping to make this party a huge success.

P. SLADE HANSON, *Correspondent*

### **Oklahoma State University Busy Semester**

It has been a busy semester at Oklahoma Beta. On December 2, four new Brothers were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi: Jeff Kendall, Tulsa sophomore; Scotty Frost, Ponca City sophomore; Mark Triska and Joe Noble, Oklahoma City sophomores.

The night after initiation, December 3, was the date of the annual Christmas Formal with Oklahoma Alpha. The party was, as always, a success. We thank our Brothers at OU for inviting us to their house.

As you can see, the first weekend of December was clearly a unique one.

Oklahoma Beta's officers for the Spring '78 semester are: John Austin, GP; Dan Chavez, VGP; Greg Noske, BG; Mark Harsha, Phu; Chuck Zwiacher, Hod; Chuck Petter, Hi; Rick Schmigle, Pledge Trainer; and Ron Foster, Interfraternity Council Representative. Roger Johnson, *Oklahoma Beta '71*, has agreed to serve as our Chapter Advisor.

Congratulations to Jim Austin, voted our chapter recipient of the Solon Summerfield Scholarship Award, and to Brother Mark Jones for being elected Student Senator from the College of Arts and Sciences. We are proud of both of them.

LARRY JEFFERSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oregon 2003 Space Oddity**

The Portland Alumni Association and the Ramada Inn in Portland are the hosts of the 126th Anniversary Founders Day celebration. Oregon Alpha plans to send a majority of our 64 actives to the gathering, and all alumni are urged to attend.

A new administration was elected December 4, and they are: GP, George Hosfield, Eugene; VGP, Chris Jameson, Beaverton; BG, Dave Warner, Menlo Park, Calif.; AG; John Henderson, Eu-

gene; P, Dave Eaton, Eugene; Phu, Tom Bates, Seaside; Hi, Jeff Jose, Woodland Hills, Calif.; SG, Dan Brokenshire, Lake Oswego, and Rob Grove, Portland.

The house retreat to Crescent Lake, the site of last spring's house dance, was full of fresh air and beautiful scenery. More than half of the Brothers made the 80-mile trip where we played football on the beach, told stories around a campfire, and took over the local tavern at night. We plan to make Crescent Lake a frequent stomping grounds in the future.

*Another tradition is also being developed at Oregon Alpha. A house dance with a space theme entitled, "2003: A Space Dance Oddity" was held for the third year in a row. Tom Bates and Marc Russell were the architects of this extravaganza as they built a 15-foot slide, a multi-lighted bar, and other wild decorations.*

Community services still play a big role here and we illustrated that fall term. Many actives took time off to paint some old University service buildings during the Greek Week of Giving.

Finally, nine new members joined our ranks when they were initiated December 2. They are Rob Grove, Steve Gish, Portland; Phil Swaim, Tucson, Ariz.; Tom Stoker, Eugene; Phil Alley, North Hollywood, Calif.; Ken Pearson, Tacoma, Wash.; Larry Bartle, Bend; Scott Kersh, Monmouth; Dan Brokenshire, Lake Oswego.

JOHN HENDERSON, *Correspondent*

### **Oregon State University Fun Weekend**

Since last formal rush, we have initiated one and pledged two fine men into Oregon Beta. Initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi was Neil Treschow, number 396, Corvallis. The pledges are: Jan Degroot, Klamath Falls; and Jeffery M. Welker, Sacramento, Calif.

On the weekend of October 22-23, the Brothers "kidnaped" all of the pledges and we all headed to Seattle, Wash. for the U. of W.-O.S.U. football game. The pledges had no knowledge of what was going on until we hit the road. It was a long way to go but worth it, since the two chapters (Oregon Beta and Washington Alpha) got better acquainted with one another. We had a good time and we would like to thank Washington Alpha for the hospitality they showed us.

In the sport scene we lost a frustrating game to league champion KDR's, in overtime. But we bounced back to win two of the next three games to finish with a 2-2 record. The swim team made a pretty good showing by placing second in the league which qualified them for the playoffs.

Founders Day is just around the corner and it's being held in Portland. We would like to see a good number of alumni there. Also, Montana Alpha and Wyoming Alpha are invited to join in, too. For more information contact: Michael J. Garvey, 2264 N.E. Cleveland, Gresham, OR 97030.

This next winter term we plan a busy schedule with sorority exchanges, Founders Day, the Phi Psi Dribble, and of course, initiation.

RAYMOND JIM, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University Busy Fall**

This past fall term Pennsylvania Lambda welcomed nine new initiates into the chapter. Initiated November 3, were: James Douglas Ballard, East Petersburg; Peter James Long, Reading; Robert Michael Hall, State College; Scott Charles Meves, Horsham; Mark Foster Michelotti, Berwyn; Alan Joseph Reidmiller; John Scott McCain, Erie; Raymond Howard Steeb III, Bethel Park; and Alan William Farquharson, Yardley.

As we begin the winter term, our revised pledge program is being carried out by the new VGP, Jack Repcheck. We are enthusiastic as we prepare four more men for brotherhood, including: Alexander Leighton Bell, Butler; Thomas Michael Fedorka, Elizabeth; William Martin Santel, Pittsburgh; and Frederick Russell Vilsmeier, Montgomeryville.

*Reflecting back on fall term, the Penn Lambdians take pride in their recent accomplishments. Socially, we found ourselves extremely busy with a highly successful, although underrated, football team. This was especially true during the many home Nittany Lion games, giving us an opportunity to see many of our returning alumni. Phi Psi was also active in many philanthropic projects, capturing first place in the Phi Tau Tales, and a second in the Alpha Chi Sigma-Alpha Sigma Alpha Scavenger Hunt. This past Homecoming was one which we feel will be remembered for quite awhile as the return was much bigger than expected, and the outcome truly enjoyable. Also, our lawn display depicting how the Nittany Lion would annihilate the Utah State Aggies was a winner, placing first in the Greek competition.*

In athletics we posted one of our most successful fall seasons, placing eighth out of Penn State's 50 fraternities. This term, we have a very powerful bowling team intent on recapturing the championship that they claimed last year. Returning team members include Jim Myers, Mike Conti and Guy Howland. Many of our other teams look hopeful, with the goal of entering the top five by spring.

Scholastically we are still strong, and recently honored Jim Myers with the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Phi Psis

continue to remain active campus-wide, as Paul Weagraff was initiated into Phi Mu Alpha Symphonia, a professional music fraternity.

Plans are already underway for this year's Phi Psi 500 with Bill Donley chairing this popular Penn State event. Many new ideas are being discussed and the anticipation has already begun for what looks to be the most successful 500 thus far.

Many new additions have been taking place at the lodge this year and we encourage all alumni, whenever in the area, to stop by and see for themselves. A new roof, kitchen repairs and new living room rugs have played integral roles in over-all improvements. Our new furniture, which should arrive shortly, will also add considerably, as will the curtains and other additions. Many of these improvements will also prove to be extremely helpful in aiding our current rush program, chaired by Tom Klueber.

JOHN HEADDEN, *Correspondent*

### **Purdue University Strong Brotherhood**

The fall semester is now a part of the past, and Indiana Delta has completed a successful rush program. The semester saw the pledging of 16 fine men on November 17. They are: Lee Ashley, Tom Rasmussen, Bruce Winter, and Curt Winter, Indianapolis; Gregg Curry, Bloomington; Dave Danly, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Darrel Fujimoto, Hilo, Hawaii; Chris Gavin, Michigan City; Steve Ebling, Cridersville, Ohio; Brett Hill, Norwalk, Ohio; Dave Huffman, Kokomo; Roger Kaufman and Gary Miller, Dunkirk; Scott Wadsworth, Moline, Ill.; Bill White, Toledo, Ohio; Larry Wood, Noblesville. They organized and held a Christmas party for the underprivileged children of Lafayette and are progressing very well under the excellent leadership of Pledge Trainer Mike Heran.

Alumni support has been growing steadily, which made for the best Homecoming we have had in recent years. Hopefully, this support will continue to grow and be displayed at our alumni banquet this spring.

In honor of Founders Day this year, we plan to display the same strong brotherhood that we showed at the recent District III ELC/DC, which 30 Brothers attended. The whole chapter is going to travel to Indianapolis for the Founders Day celebration and the opening ceremonies of our new national headquarters.

New officers were elected in November: Marvin Richardson, GP; Jim Dolaway, VGP; Todd Blakely, AG; Mike Skersick, BG; Mark Messmer, Asst. P; Brad Gibbs, Hod; Gordon Crum, SG; Scott Stiles, Hi; Wilbur Peak, Phu.

Our fall semester was saddened by the death of Wayne E. (Dusty) Rhodes. He was one of our strongest alumni and gave us continual support through our re-colonization and was always ready to help

us. We have set up a memorial fund in his honor, with the money being used to construct a memorial library in our chapter house. Brother Rhodes will truly be missed.

TODD P. BLAKELY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Rhode Island A Prosperous Fall**

According to tradition, R.I. Beta started the fall semester with a bang. Our annual Block Party on the first day of school was a tremendous success. The whole brotherhood worked hard to make it happen and we raised \$1,100.00 for the house.

We then settled down to rush and on Bids Day, October 28, we acquired 28 new pledges. They are: Alan Abbey, Mike Calonne, John Douglas, Bob Flanagan, Dennis Freed, Tim Girr, Joe Grant, Tom Healy, Jeff Ingram, Al Kaplan, Bill Kenyon, Mark Lombardo, Richard Kohls, John Mallon, Eric Matsen, Kurt Michels, Dave Nelson, Bernie Norman, Tim Patnaude, Steve Plante, Louis Poisson, Bill Potter, Steve Risk, Amos Ross, Steve Shupak, Dick Stott, and Bill Sullivan.

Congratulations to our rush chairmen, Neal Fitzpatrick and Steven Murphy on a fine job. Thanks are in order for our social chairmen, Jamie Gilman and Jon Bailey for a job well done on our Homecoming festivities. Many alumni were present and we all enjoyed the occasion. November 12 saw 12 new initiates welcomed into our chapter: Michael Banaan, Robert Don Francesco, Robert Furrow, Frances Lee, John Martin, Kevin McBride, Dean Naylor, Peter Nichols, Thomas Oliver, James Sigafos, Louis Sousa, Bryan Tremblay. We are looking forward to another successful Bounce-A-Thon directed by chairman Angelo Mazzarella and Jeremiah Cannon. We are sure this will be a spring semester highlight. Congratulations to Steven Eustis, Dave Gorgone, and Einar Gudjohnsen for attaining membership in Phi Kappa Phi, the national honor society.

R.I. Beta also has its first Interfraternity Council President on the U.R.I. campus. Brother Carl "Meat" DiSanto won the election on December 7.

Best of luck to Brother Mazzarella in baseball, and David Singer in lacrosse for the coming spring semester.

Thanks are in order for New Jersey Beta, at Monmouth College on an excellent District I E.L.C. It was time well spent, learning what others do at their respective schools across the nation.

Good luck to Gary Palazzone, our new District I Archon. We at R.I. Beta know he will do a good job, and we hope to see him soon in Kingston.

The new look at R.I. Beta this fall is

a sun deck that was rebuilt the week before school started.

CARL G. DiSANTO, *Correspondent*

### **Rider College House Improvements**

On December 8, 1977, ten new Brothers were installed to New Jersey Alpha. They are: Ray Cantor, Bob Cranmer, Walter Hull, Chris Koulitukis, Dennis Levash, Kevin Mullaney, Carl Oberst, Mark Painchaud, Warren Schwartz, and Joe Spano.

During the fall semester many house improvements were made. Our bar took on a new look with a new bar top, the addition of two sinks, and a drainage system for the taps. The halls also received a new coat of paint.

The newly formed Spirit and Morale committee was very busy in the fall semester. Under the direction of Randy Petrino and Lenny Schwartz, a new house annual event was established which brought morale to an all-time high. This event is called the Fubar Olympics, in which Brothers compete in various games of skill and endurance.

Our newly elected officers for the spring include: Bill Hernandez, GP; Mike Feldman, VGP; Al Cosentino, AG; Lenny Schwartz, BG; Bob Dunn, P; Gary Ginter, SG; Jay Antonelli, Phu; and Mark Creager, Hi.

Two Brothers were elected to offices on the Interfraternity Council. Art Harris was elected Treasurer and Bob Dunn, Secretary.

JAMES D. BALL and  
JAMES L. SNYDER, *Correspondents*

### **South Carolina Alpha New Rush Program**

*Spring semester opens here at the University of South Carolina with a drastically altered rush program. The IFC proposals include no alcoholic beverages from 9:00 till 12:00 p.m. Parties after midnight are strictly by invitation only. This is in an effort to reduce the number of free-loaders and to increase the number of sincere rushees. Formal rush runs from January 23 through the 27th.*

Our projects this semester have included a Homecoming float built with the help of the Tri-Sigmas. We also built our annual Phi Psi Tigerburn with the help of the girls of Alpha Omicron Pi. With a body 20 feet long and a tail approximately 200 feet long we marched upon the Statehouse and started one of the most successful pep rallies ever held. After the pep rally the mass of students and passersby went to the intramural field for the burning of the Tiger.

Founders Day '78 celebrations will begin February 18 in the lounge with a champagne drop-in and then on to Swaims for dinner, awards and of course the party from 8:00 until 12:00 p.m. We cordially invite all alumni who will be in the state at the time to drop by.

By the time Founders Day comes our current pledges will have become Brothers. We welcome them all into our brotherhood. They include: Tony Gigioli, Rockville, Md.; Stuart Armstrong, Fairfax, Va.; Steve Hooker, Aiken, S.C.; and John McCurry, Lenoir, N.C.

We wish our new officers the best of luck. The new officers are: J. David Steele, GP; Kennette W. Davis, VGP; John B. Nims, P; Vincent K. Price, AG; Thomas A. Limehouse, BG. The offices of Phu, Hod, and Hi will be filled after we return in January.

A special thanks to our alumni for their added support and guidance.

VINCENT K. PRICE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southwestern Louisiana Planning**

The fall semester of '77 has finally ended, and it was filled with activity. Fall rush, Homecoming, sports, and the push for grades are only a few of the activities that occupied the Brothers of Louisiana Beta, and now that school is out, special congratulations should go to two people: Russ Brodie, of Linden, Mich. who pledged us in open rush; and Kirk Boudreaux, who, in the same week, was selected as *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*, and elected the Solon E. Summerfield Scholar by the chapter.

Before the fall semester ended, however, Louisiana Beta began planning for the spring semester of '78. Our schedule of activities shapes up something like this: School begins on January 16, with IFC spring rush taking place during the first week of classes. Following that, in February is the annual spring formal. Since the formal is on February 18, special emphasis will be placed on it as being a "Founders Day Formal." The next day, of course, will be the traditional active-alumni softball game.

The major activity of the spring will be the seventh annual Phi Psi 500, which is scheduled for April 21-23. A local bicycle shop has offered to sponsor an amateur bicycle race in coordination with the 500, and the added television coverage and crowds should make it the biggest 500 in Louisiana Beta's history.

Besides these activities, add activation, scholarship, sports, parties, and socials with sororities and you can see how busy we'll be this spring. However, we have a capable set of officers to lead us. They include: Robert Bender, GP; Randy Groninger, VGP; Jack Scopes, AG; Ham Clay, BG; Kirk Boudreaux, P; Tommy Hays, SG; Billy Best, Hod; Ken Campbell, Phu; Tony Segura, Hi; and Ham Clay, Pledge Educator. With the help of these officers, the spring semester should prove to be very successful.

JACK SCOPES, *Correspondent*

### **Southwest Texas State University Spring Bears New Light**

The rush efforts of Texas Gamma were rewarded with the initiation of eight Brothers. We believe these newly initiated Brothers will bring a great deal of spirit into the Chapter: Curtis Nichols, Dublin; Stan Slate, Joe Redwine, San Antonio; Danny McClung, Baytown; Brad Howard, Galveston; Wilson Hill, Ozona; and Steven Leary and Bruce Grant, Houston. Best of luck to four Brothers from Texas Gamma who will graduate this semester: Jim Bode, Donnie Camp, Glenn Deringer, and Rob Tyler. We will really miss them.

*Intramural efforts this semester have not been too rewarding, but the spring semester hopefully bears a new light. We are expecting success in all athletic events next semester. Our basketball, softball, and wrestling teams already look promising.*

Glenn Deringer, a graduating Phi Psi, recently made his last donation as an active by carpeting several rooms in our house. Plans are also being made to build a new staircase.

Our newly elected officers for the spring semester are James Cutler, GP; Stephen Schneider, VGP; Kim Clements, P; Danny McClung, AG; Curtis Nichols, BG; Danny Law, SG; Britt Roberts, Hod; Jim Boyd, Phu; and Bruce Grant, Chaplain. Scott Coughran was voted "Best Active" this semester and Terry Scoggins was voted "Best Alumnus." Texas Gamma's Sweetheart, Miss Sherri Young, was crowned at our Homecoming dance. Both actives and alumni were honored by the presence of Sandy Chamberlain, Phi Kappa Psi National Vice-President, at this annual event.

DANNY MCCLUNG, *Correspondent*

### **Syracuse University Rewarding Semester in Sight**

As the fall semester came to a close, New York Beta underwent some changes and began preparations for a new and prosperous Spring semester here at Syracuse University. A group of new officers has been elected to carry us through the spring semester and ensure Phi Psi's continued success. They are: GP, Walter E. Longo; VGP, Samuel Strober; AG, William C. Kalista; P, Richard Hare; BG, Mitchell Owen; SG, Michael Kroft and Jon Rasmussin; Social, Larry Silvi and Joseph Ryan; Hi, Kevin Fayle; Hod, Steven Healey; Phu, Steven Paterson. The Phi Psi house took on a new appearance toward the end of the fall semester as we decorated the outside of the house with Christmas lights. The lights brought many a compliment from passersby and the Brothers became very psyched for a cheerful Christmas Season. Also I am proud to relay to you that our Solon E. Summerfield Scholar for 1977-78 is Jeffrey Bonnem. Jeffrey is a senior accounting

student from Philadelphia, Pa. A fine scholar and gentleman, we are proud to have Jeffrey represent us as the Solon E. Summerfield award winner.

*Now that the spring semester is upon us, we here at New York Beta are looking forward to a rewarding semester. We begin the new semester with seven fine new Brothers: Steven Healey, Steven Ardelli, Roger Cyr, Steven Patterson, Brad Freeman, Don Thresh, Chris Chiodo. These young men are enthusiastic and hard working. They are sure to keep the name of Phi Psi strong on the Syracuse campus. Rush is of big importance here at New York Beta as we are losing 18 fine seniors this semester. Our rush chairmen Robert Thompson and Michael Maynard are working hard to ensure a large and dedicated pledge class. Founders Day 1978 is one of our main events we are preparing for this semester. Under the leadership of our VGP Samuel Strober, an excellent time is ensured for all Brothers who attend. Once again New York Beta finds itself among the leaders in intramurals and scholastics here at Syracuse University and we are looking forward to improving upon our record.*

WILLIAM C. KALISTA, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas Fall Socials**

New officers have been elected at Texas Alpha to lead our chapter throughout the remainder of the year. They are: Bryan Muecke, GP; John Wilkerson, VGP; Russell Kempton, AG; Lloyd Segler, P; Don Gray, BG; Kelly Fish, SG; and Jeff Taner, Social Chairman.

December 12 was the initiation day of nine young men into Phi Kappa Psi: Tom Agnew, Vernon; Mark Boswell, Texas City; Jesse Duckett, El Campo; Fred Earnest, Wichita Falls; Scott Fossum, Montgomery, Ala.; Bennett Roberts, Joe Anderson, Houston; George Saracco, Galveston; and Rick Siegel, Baton Rouge, La.

*Our fall social season was highlighted by the Christmas formal December 10, at the house. We had matches and mixers with various sororities plus the annual Halloween party. Many of us went to Texas Gamma for a rush party, helping out their rush, and we held our annual party in Dallas following the Texas-Oklahoma game with Oklahoma Alpha. Before watching the unbeaten Longhorns play their home games, buffets with cocktails and lunch were held with many alumni attending. Founders Day will be held February 18, at the house to celebrate Phi Psi's 126th birthday with cocktails at 11:30 A.M. and the banquet at 1:00 P.M.*

Brent Floyd is currently the president of the IFC Presidents Council with Russell Pruitt heading its reorganization committee. Other Phi Psis involved around campus are: Tim Frazier and Greg Wilson in the Longhorn band, Bryan Muecke on the Texas Union interaction committee. Tim Frazier, George Saracco, and Russ Kempton are members of Steer Studs, a spirit organization for the women's swim team.

In intramurals, we had a disappointing football season but made up for it by barely missing the playoffs, both A and B. We also placed high in tennis, golf, ping-pong, and racquetball. This semester we will be participating in basketball, softball, tennis and golf doubles with John Spangle back as all-university medalist. We will also field another strong water basketball team and will try and make the final six for the second straight year.

Any alumnus with any rush information should contact: Russell Pruitt, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705.

RUSSELL J. KEMPTON, *Correspondent*

### **Texas Tech University Food Drive**

The Texas Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has had an event filled calendar this fall semester, and is looking forward to a busy spring.

Seven fine pledges were taken this fall. They are Brian Carr, Leland Kelly, Steve Lackey, Steve Mangum, Charles Slaton, Roger Settler, and Bob Whipple.

On November 4, we held the 2nd annual Phi Psi Phandango, and it was a great success! Not only financially, but the public relations achieved were fantastic. Pi Phi Sheryl Herrington was selected Phandango Darlin'.

Tim Stephens, Mike Foerster, and Curtis Clark attended the Educational Leadership Conference at the University of Missouri. Mike Foerster was elected recording secretary of District V.

**In December we held our annual Phi Psi Food Drive. With the help of our campus Greek and service organizations we collected over 3,000 pounds of food which was distributed to the needy families of Lubbock.**

Intramurally, the Phi Psis were active in almost all sports. For the third semester in a row, members of the bowling team took first in the Greek division. We teamed up with the Alpha Phis in co-rec basketball and took second place. Phi Psis took third place in soccer, and are excitedly awaiting the basketball season to begin.

Congratulations to John Galbraith for being selected *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*. John also was chosen top senior in the Agriculture Department. Al Poerner made the all-Greek football team as line-backer.

New officers were selected recently. They are Curt Fletcher, GP; Charlie

Bumpass, VGP; Jack Simmons, Pledge Trainer; Randy Park, BG; Jim Vernon, AG, Curtis Clark, Phu; M. C. Carrington, Hod; Jack Hayslip, Hi, and James Riggen and John Galbraith are continuing as P and SG, respectively.

Texas Beta is preparing for a successful spring rush. Also, plans are underway for another Sing-Song this spring.

JAMES M. VERNON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Toledo What a Fall**

Congratulations are in order to our fine pledges who will be Brothers by the time this SHIELD comes. They are: Steve Allen, Art Brown, Nick Daudelin, Jay Kent, John McManon, Toledo; Ken Kirkpatrick, Michael C. Smith and Dave Tullis, Sylvania; Gary Ciaverella, Youngstown; Robert Hotujac, Euclid; Keven Kwiatowski, Maumee; Mark Mossburg, Holland; Hoyt Simmens, Lima; Roger Sanchez, Findlay; Jon Updegraff, Carey. Congratulations also to their pledge trainers, Jim Shortridge, Tim Samples, and Keith Toothaker.

In November, the following officers were elected: Keith Toothaker, GP; Michael S. Smith, VGP; John Manore, BG; Kevin Corrigna, SG; Scott Williams, Phu; Gil Laterza, Hod; and Dan Dessum, Hi.

Our house project, which we started in the fall, is now 90 percent finished. We suffered slowdowns because of finals week but with break, we will finish it soon.

Founders Day at Ohio Eta is going to be just great! Brother Ed Schmakel, Alumni Director of the University, is in charge and has things moving along. Our guest speaker this year is none other than Ralph D. Daniel and I'm sure he's looking forward to this as much as we are.

We are truly sorry we missed the DC/ELC but we were pressed back here in Toledo with our Homecoming weekend.

**Many things have happened this fall. We had a great Wine and Cheese Party, a Groucho Marx Party, Wild Turkey Party. One memorable one was our Phi Psi-Pi Phi Gong Show. Our own John Manore was Chuckie. The best act was pledge Dave Tullis, even though he was gonged. We just had a great Christmas Dinner and Dance which was set up by our pledges and wonderful spaghetti dinner cooked by pledge Gary Caveralla. What a fall! We hope everyone else's was as good as ours.**

We trust everyone had a good and safe holiday and are looking forward to Winter Quarter like we are. Remember, Phi Psis are the greatest!

TIM SAMPLES, *Correspondent*

### **Valparaiso University Landmark Ahead**

The fall semester has crept past again and spirits are still high. The spring se-

mester is far away for the moment and Christmas along with our annual dance dominate affairs.

Fall sports proved to be dismal on the gridiron as the football team had a 4-6 record. The sophomore class showed the best punch as they united on the final game of the season to humiliate Sigma Tau Gamma 36-7. Ends Jon Townsend and Jim Williams kept opponents guessing while the Allodi brothers led the defense. The basketball team stands to do much better with Rich Wuthrich's intimidation tactics. Ralph Paglia rolled up his pant legs after three key men fouled out, but his limited court experience proved futile as the team record fell to 4-1.

Prospects of a strong pledge class in the spring have united us all in our goal of training pledges.

*February, however, holds one of our chapter's moments: our 25th anniversary on Valpo's campus. Committees have been formed to handle the arrangements for we anticipate much celebrating. Our alumni will be contacted as to the exact date of the celebration. We are all hoping for a good spring.*

MILAN MILIVOJEVIC, *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia 125th Anniversary**

This fall Virginia Alpha has conducted another rush program, which has produced 12 new pledges: Steven P. Beams, Manassas; Peter V. Domenici, Rockville, Md.; William A. Egan, Chevy Chase, Md.; Marc H. Fairorth, Abington, Pa.; Michael C. Marsh, Fredericksburg; David A. Massey, Thomas J. Krivjanski, Alexandria; Clayton L. Moran, Springfield; Steven H. Reiss, New York, N.Y.; William C. Rolle, Bethesda, Md.; Edward E. Scher, Newport News; and John C. Spadafore, Springfield. We hope to bring in several more pledges next spring during informal rush.

**The Brothers of Virginia Alpha take this opportunity to remind our alumni that on February 24-25 we will be commemorating our 125th anniversary as a chapter of the Fraternity. To mark the occasion we have tentatively scheduled a reception in the Rotunda the evening of the 24th, and a cocktail party at the house as well as a dinner/dance at Farmington Country Club for the afternoon and evening of the 25th. All alumni are cordially invited; however, due to space limitations, we will be accepting commitments on a first-come, first-serve basis. Most alumni should have received a newsletter enumerating the particulars of the event, but if anyone has not been contacted please do not hesitate to let us know so that we can fill you in.**

We thank the following alumni for graciously helping us with the costs of

house improvements necessary to keep the Charlottesville Fire Marshall off our back: John Porterfield, Steve Both, David Powers, L. D. Gilmer, T. A. McEachern Jr., John Boyer, John Milford, and Henry Taylor. My apologies to any contributor inadvertently omitted from this list. There are still many improvements we would like to effect, and any additional support from Virginia Alpha alumni would be greatly welcomed. We also encourage our alumni to pay us a visit when they are in the Charlottesville area. This fall several grads have stopped by during parties, but the current brotherhood would like to get acquainted with many more.

ANDY CLAYBROOK, *Correspondent*

### **Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University One Year Old**

*Fall quarter marked the end of our first year as a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. We feel we have come a long way since then and we are ready to move into our second year at Virginia Tech.*

During fall quarter we picked up two more pledges: Mike Shortt and John Hoge. They will be initiated at the beginning of winter quarter. The pledges accompanied several Brothers on a trip to visit West Virginia Alpha. We all had a good time and thank West Virginia Alpha for its hospitality.

Virginia Zeta sponsored two bowling teams this quarter, one of which will be going to the University finals in the spring. The team consisted of Paul Powers, Bob Rector, Sandy Smith, and Brian Wilson. We held two dinners at the house and several parties this quarter and our social calendar for next quarter looks good. We are also sponsoring a Christmas service for Greeks the Sunday before Christmas break. Al Livingstone will be handling the service. Right now we are looking into the possibility of securing a new house, hopefully within the next two years.

Two of our Brothers received recognition this quarter. Brian Wilson moved from his position as resident advisor to the position of head resident advisor. Bill Reedy was selected for *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*. Brothers Harris, Livingstone, and Reedy attended the ELC/DC at West Virginia Alpha and Dave Stump was our Solon E. Summerfield award winner.

ALAN WILSON, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Thriving Brotherhood**

December brought not only cold weather to Indiana Gamma, but also a deserving group of newly elected officers: Eric A. Brandt, GP; Brian K. Dinges, VGP; Robert S. McFarland, AG; Timothy R.

Grimm, BG; Bruce D. Cook, Hod; Gordon H. Thrall, Phu; Rick Kunz, Hi. All are enthusiastic and looking forward to a good spring semester.

Indiana Gamma is taking an active role on campus. Brothers Mike O'Quin and Scott Marschand and pledges Kent Yoder, Frederick Schmelzer, Louis Plumlee, Terry Simmons, Dave Paul, and Larry Wood led the Little Giant football team to the Alonzo Stagg Bowl in Phenix City, Ala., to vie for the Division III national championship against Widener College of Pennsylvania. Though Widener emerged the narrow victor, the chapter would like to express its pride for the participation of our Brothers and pledges in the most successful season in the history of Wabash College. In other campus activities, Tim Grimm will be the news editor of the school newspaper for the spring semester. Pledge Steve Riggs was elected in a campus-wide vote to the Student government Association as a class representative. Phi Psis are making a significant impact at Wabash College.

Indiana Gamma has also become greatly involved with the affairs of the Crawfordsville community. The pledge class participated in a United Fund drive on October 27 and collected more money than any single group on campus. On December 7, the chapter held a Christmas dinner and party for many disadvantaged children of Crawfordsville. We hope to continue serving them during the spring semester.

Dr. Robert Mouser '49, the President of the Alumni Association of Indianapolis, is playing a major role in the organization of the 126th Anniversary Founders Day celebration in Indianapolis. Indiana Gamma plans to attend in full force; we encourage all active Brothers and alumni in the area to participate.

Indiana Gamma sends its best wishes with those Brothers studying abroad spring semester. James Griffin is attending Oxford University in England; Brian Dickson is studying in Valencia, Spain. We welcome back those Brothers returning to Wabash from a semester off-campus: Brian Williams, Scott McBride, Rick Kunz, and Steve Weiland.

Indiana Gamma extends its warmest greetings to all Brothers, and especially the alumni of our chapter. We hope that anyone passing through the area would feel free to stop and visit the chapter. Good luck to all in the brotherhood.

BRIAN DICKSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Ready for Founders Day**

The most noticeable change around the chapter house this quarter is the introduction of new officers. Officers starting their term winter quarter are: Joe Straight, GP; Warren Wilder, VGP; Arnold Martin, AG; George Johnson, BG; Barry Wise, SG; Carl Spearow, Phu; and Martin Wyckoff, Hi. Nolan Defiesta will continue

in his term as P and Leland Wight as the house manager.

Our new Social Chairman, Michael Coe, promises many exciting social functions during the coming quarter, including the annual Fire Dance, a Roaring '20s dance, as well as numerous exchanges throughout the quarter. Our rush program will continue on during the school year in hopes of gaining new members for our house. A great amount of time and effort was put in by rush chairman David Reeves, who will be retiring in a few weeks when a new rush chairman is elected.

**Founders Day celebrations will be held at the College Club again this year. Guest speakers will include Phi Kappa Psi National Vice President Robert Chamberlain and Seattle Historian Bill Spiedel. All alumni in the area are encouraged to call the chapter house for the exact time and date.**

Congratulations to Summerfield Award winner Mark Borys, and to Barry Wise and George Johnson who were recently initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi.

ALAN BERNSTEIN, *Correspondent*

### **Washington and Lee University Celebrates Christmas**

The Brothers of Virginia Beta are proud to announce 18 new pledges: Rick Baxter, Berwyn, Pa.; Jeff Brown, Roanoke; Craig Burns, Ardmore, Pa.; Richard Byrd, Lexington; Kevin Carney, Philadelphia, Pa.; Tom Coates, Berlin, Md.; Steve Everett, Weston, Conn.; Doug Hasinger, Spring House, Pa.; Jay Hemby, Wilson, N.C.; John Hendler, Ambler, Pa.; Nils Herdelin, Haddonfield, N.J.; Carby Hoy, Chadds Forge, Pa.; Bill Hutton, Charlotte, N.C.; Dean Kalamaras, Garwood, N.J.; William Mackie, Chevy Chase, Md.; Bob Piazza, Baltimore, Md.; Bill Towler, Charlotte, N.C.; and Ed Vorwerk, Darien, Conn.

This fall the chapter voted to do away with one combo and spend the money on a high fidelity, 100 watt stereo system. This was done under the direction of social chairman Paul (Doc) Daugherty, who played the major role in procuring the system. It has since proven invaluable at parties and also tough enough to withstand the many vigorous road trips to neighboring girls' schools, Sweetbriar and Randolph-Macon.

*In the first week of December the annual Christmas party was held and was a huge success. Housemother Fanny Lambert was of invaluable assistance in decorating the house, and our pledges helped too by requisitioning a 40-foot pine tree from a nearby forest, which needless to say had to be cut down a bit to fit in our living room. Senior Bob Williams played Santa Claus and sophomore Mark Klaus, dressed as an elf, assist-*

ed him in dispensing appropriate gifts to the Brothers. Twelve cases of champagne helped enliven the party, along with the quintessential Christmas music of Bing Crosby, Andy Williams, Elvis Presley, The Beach Boys, and Nils Lofgren.

On the sports scene, Virginia Beta has four of the top players on Washington and Lee's basketball team, which was the fourth-ranked division three team nationally last year and the champion of its own O.D.A.C. conference. These include juniors Dave Leunig and Mike Wenke, and the team's co-captains Pat Dennis and Bob Forlenza. Pat was the leading scorer on the team last year and made third-team All-America. Bob is a Phi Beta Kappa scholar in W&L's Commerce School.

The Brothers of Virginia Beta extend gracious thanks to the Brothers of Virginia Zeta, who have cordially invited us to attend their first annual Founders Day party at Virginia Polytechnic Institute on Feb. 11, 1978. The spirit of brotherhood reigns in Virginia, as everywhere else among Phi Psis.

The newly elected officers for next term are: Thomas Morville, GP; Jay Blumberg, VGP; Art Coltrider, AG; Bill Matthai, BG; and L. Ross Buckener III, P. The Brothers of Virginia Beta wish a happy and fraternally-productive new year to Phi Psis everywhere.

MACK E. SACKS, *Correspondent*

### **Wittenberg University House Improvements**

The Brothers of Ohio Beta hope you all had a good holiday season. We are currently looking forward to winter term and pledgework with high hopes.

We elected new officers during the fall: Dave Mabry, GP; Chris Brown, VGP; Bob McGonigle, P; Ken Kendall, P-elect; Bob Mitchell, Assistant P; Jeff Klaehn, Assistant P-elect; Dave Swann, BG; Wade LaForce, Phu; Jim Walter, Hi; John Ballinger, Hod; Josh Brown, Historian; Chris Brown, House Manager; and Gary Crist, AG.

**The house is currently undergoing various improvements, as getting new carpet, furniture, and windows. We also have a new cook, Mrs. Mary Claesuck.**

Wade LaForce and Trey Thrasher played guard and kicker, respectively, on Wittenberg's football team. Both of them were starters. Jack Purcell and Doug Beckman started on the soccer team with Ken Kendall pitching in a helping hand. Chris Harling, Gary Crist, Kurt St. Clair and Bob Walther all played rugby for the school.

Under the leadership of Randy Dietrich, Bob Mitchell and speedy Tom Williams our IM football team finished in a three-way tie for first place, thus putting us back on top for the 15th out of 16 years.

GARY CRIST, *Correspondent*

# Colonies

### **Beloit College Phi Psi Involvement**

Wisconsin Gamma is proud to announce its first anniversary as a colony. The goals we set out upon last January which were once dreams, are becoming reality. We are a thriving group of 22, eager to reinstate Wisconsin Gamma's status as a chapter.

Three fine additions have been made to our fall pledge class. They are George William Crouse from Woodstock, Vt.; Rolf Arnold Lund, Augusta, Maine; and Robert Bruce Symonds, Waukesha, Wisc. New officers for this year were elected. The new chapter officers are Brett Moyer, GP; John Sames, VGP; Peter Borsari, P; Richard Montgomery, BG; Kevin Morris, AG.

The Phi Psi involvement is apparent not only within the chapter, but the campus as well. Jamie Kelly, Peter Borsari, and Brett Moyer were elected to serve as representatives to the Student Senate. Several members are helping admissions in a drive to contact 5,000 prospective students. Wisconsin Gamma has acted as the catalyst in reestablishing an IFC on campus.

In cooperation with Social Board, we sponsored an all-campus square dance. Hay bales, corn stalks, pumpkins, a live blue-grass band, and "refreshments" provided the atmosphere for what was to be the highlight of the Beloit fall social calendar. Earlier this fall we had the privilege to dine and chat with Charles F. Luce, Chairman, Consolidated Edison Company of New York. Mr. Luce spoke about the role of the courts in the environmental decision making process, and his experience as clerk for Supreme Court Justice Black.

Jon Mason was recently voted the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award for scholarship and leadership. Jon has maintained a 3.6 average while actively participating in theatre, radio, and German Club. He is also one of the founders of the colony.

The "Silver Spike Award," given each year by the Beloit cross-country team for outstanding achievement, was presented to Brother John Sames. John was also selected All-Conference for his efforts. Athletic talent is not limited to John alone, our IM volleyball team is currently in first place.

Special thanks to Illinois Delta for the outstanding 1977 ELC/DC, great job guys! Also, we would like to thank all the alumni who attended the Homecoming festivities and made it possible to refurbish our living room.

After one year as a colony, we know we'll succeed. Our colony members are

proud to say, "I'm a Phi Psi, Wisconsin Gamma."

KEVIN P. MORRIS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Pennsylvania Installation Set**

Installation is the watchword at Penn Iota. Reservations have tentatively been made at the University City Holiday Inn in Philadelphia for February 11, should we be granted a charter. All our energies have been geared towards this date and installation.

Officers were elected for the first half of 1978: Richard Fry, GP; George Blees, VGP; Donald Duke, SG; Robert Baker, BG; Jeffrey Lackmeyer, Hi; Richard Lobron, Hod; David Schlecker, Phu; and Richard Lobron, House Manager.

Pledgemaster John Leone will have his hands full with this semester's pledge class. We are proud to have Joe Williams, Kevin Felsenstein, Rob Shapiro, Mike Meisel, Scott Gelb, and Jim Kiper as pledges.

JOSEPH C. KING, *Correspondent*

### **Tulane University Growth Seen**

As the spring semester begins, the Louisiana Gamma Colony welcomes six new brothers. They are: Brian Behar, Chris Cooney, Steve Kranzler, Tony Pulford, Greg Smith, and Rob Weltzien. Presently the colony has 13 members and with a successful spring rush more fine pledges should be introduced into Phi Psi.

It is the intention of the colony to provide adequate housing for its members. During the Christmas break the house corporation will be formed; however, several positions still must be filled. If any alumni are interested in helping toward this goal, please call Henry Herbert (488-2956).

In celebration of the 126th anniversary of Phi Psi, the colony announces a buffet Founders Day luncheon. It will be on Sunday, Feb. 19, 1978, at 2:00 p.m. in Joe Fein's Lenfant's Restaurant, 5236 Canal Blvd. Reservations can be made by contacting Clay Stobaugh, 527 Broadway, New Orleans 70118, or phoning 866-2237 after Jan. 16, 1978. The meal is \$5.50 a person. Alumni and wives are invited.

With hard work and help from our area alumni we will shortly be chartered; we are proud to be a part of the Phi Kappa Psi tradition and hope to see the colony grow into a force on the Tulane campus.

HENRY A. HERBERT, *Correspondent*

### **University of Wisconsin House Improvements**

Winter's holidays and semester's end have come quickly to the men of the Wisconsin Alpha Colony. This being our first truly organized semester, we have had many opportunities to further the good name of Phi Kappa Psi on this great campus.

There has been a great deal of collective work done on both the interior and exterior of our house. The porch floor and roofing tiles have been replaced and we have added the Greek initials of Phi Kappa Psi over the front door arch. The living and dining areas have recently been paneled with the combined efforts of all the brothers. Additional new furniture has also been acquired for these rooms. Furthermore, each individual room has been remodeled and improved with personal care. With these improvements, the Phi Psis of Wisconsin Alpha have truly turned this house into a home.

Our service projects have brought us close to many sections of the community. From working with the retarded children of Central Colony to singing Christmas Carols for the aged men and women in the Madison Convalescent Center, the Phi Psis of Wisconsin Alpha have developed a greater understanding and compassion for all people.

The second semester rush program is being planned and organized now and we hope to see a great success and perhaps a doubling in our present membership. With such an increase in size we hope to bring Wisconsin Alpha ever closer to the April 2 date that we have set for getting our charter.

February 19 will mark a tradition long missed on this campus. Efforts have started to bring all Phi Psis of the area together to celebrate the birth of a great institution, Phi Kappa Psi. Extensive efforts are presently underway to make this a meaningful and solidifying experience for all brothers.

In the pursuit of one of our other primary goals, that of creating a house corporation, Wisconsin Alpha must thank both Harry Light and John Hummel for their assistance, especially for putting us in touch with the man to do the job. Mr. Doug Wadsworth, *Ill. Delta '58*, who is currently the vice-president and general counsel for the National Guardians Life Insurance Company, will be assisting us in attaining the corporate charter and also in searching out alumni support. Many thanks to Brother Wadsworth.

The brothers of Wisconsin Alpha wish all of you a safe and happy new year and for the undergraduate members, a good second semester. We welcome all of you to visit us at 614 Langdon St. Perhaps the brothers will be able to show you why they call Madison "Madtown."

JOHN S. CAMPBELL, *Correspondent*

## Alumni Associations and Clubs

### Arkansas Alumni Association

An Arkansas Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association has been formed at Little

Rock during two recent meetings of 18 Arkansas Phi Psis. It is the Fraternity's first organization of any kind in Arkansas.

David R. Kane, *Kansas '53*, a Little Rock investment counselor and former Arkansas State Representative, was host at the first meeting of 12 Brothers at the Little Rock Club September 22. Fourteen Phi Psis attended the second meeting November 10, at the Little Rock Club.

The fellowship was spontaneous at both affairs, sparked by determination to make Phi Kappa Psi a household word in Razorback country, and by the singing of the old songs. The group voted to hold quarterly meetings, with the first scheduled for Saturday night, February 18. Kenneth Potter, Fraternity President, will be the speaker. All Phi Psis in Arkansas are invited to attend and bring their wives.

The top project will be to provide alumni support for the establishment of a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Arkansas-Fayetteville. This has long been a goal of national officials of Phi Kappa Psi, as well as of Phi Psis from chapters in other states who live in Arkansas. Every state bordering Arkansas has at least one Phi Psi chapter.

A computer address printout furnished by the Fraternity yielded the names of 103 Phi Psis who live in Arkansas. All will be contacted to attend the February 18 meeting.

Charles Boling, *Missouri '62*, a Little Rock insurance executive, was elected president of the Arkansas Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association. Other officers elected were: Orville Richolson, *Missouri '46*, a Newport newspaper publisher, vice president; David J. Evans, *Kansas '42*, a Bentonville mortgage banker, secretary; and Jack C. Thomas, *Kansas '55*, a Little Rock bank trust officer, treasurer.

Other Phi Psis who attended one or both meetings held so far include: Richard P. Meredith, *DePauw '29* of Crossett and Dr. Paul D. Meredith, *DePauw '66* of Conway, father and son; Lt. Michael Scott Christiansen, *Oregon State '71*, Frank M. Potter Jr., *Lafayette '21*, James E. Hathaway Jr., *Kansas '54*, Russell L. King, *Southern California '44*, Jim Elliott, *Kansas '52*, Benjamin F. Kready Jr., *Franklin & Marshall '31*, and C. James Kubicek, *Nebraska '64*, all of Little Rock; Larry M. Hargett, *Vanderbilt '70* and Raymond F. Widmer, *Valparaiso '59*, both of North Little Rock; James E. Brooks, *Mississippi '42* of Earle; and John M. Miller, *DePauw '23* of Horse-shoe Bend.

ORVILLE RICHOLSON, *Correspondent*

### Chicago Alumni Association

In this year of 1978, our Fraternity will be 126 years old. That's a good record. To celebrate, the Chicago Alumni Association is planning its Founders Day Ban-

quet for the evening of February 17, at the Union League of Chicago. This Chicago landmark is on Jackson Boulevard, convenient to all transportation and you are invited. Call the guys you want to see and make plans to take part.

The banquet program will feature the association project for 1978. In conjunction with our new national headquarters being built in Lockerbie Square, Indianapolis, we will be able to fulfill a long-time need. On the second floor of our new HQ building will be the Archives Room, named after Dab Williams. Our Association is planning a gift of a three-section, walnut display case that will fill an entire wall. It will have glass doors, will be illuminated and will have storage cabinets below. Here is the resting place for the meaningful artifacts of Phi Kappa Psi that you have cherished through the years. Here they can be displayed and preserved in the proper atmosphere so that our newer Brothers will be able to study the history of our Fraternity. This is a history that you have helped to create. It should not be lost or thrown away. So put aside those items and when the Archives Room is completed, we will write up their description and put them on display.

Of course, this project will cost some money. Everyone has an equal chance to take part. We would like to have your pledge and in return it will be tax-deductible. Make a check out to the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund and send it to our Treasurer, Thomas Whiting, c/o American Mart Corporation, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. That will quickly build up a sufficient amount in a good cause.

If you have been initiated over 25 years ago, you are eligible for membership in the Silver Council. Your association would like to take part. So let your secretary know and we will make the awards at Founders Day. Call him at 726-1300.

Search out some rush prospects for our chapters. Make plans for Founders Day. Take part in our contribution to the new national headquarters. Enter the Silver Council. See you on February 17.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

### Denver Alumni Club

We are all disappointed here in Denver that President Ken Potter has decided to move back to Columbus, Ohio. He was a great inspiration to the alumni club and Colorado Alpha.

To make him feel as much at home in Denver as possible, four of the seven Brothers in attendance at his farewell luncheon were from his home chapter, Ohio Alpha. In addition to Ken were Frank Middleton, Bill Vigor and Bill Harper, all from Ohio Wesleyan. Also helping to give Ken a farewell send off were Tom Brum and John Ryland, University of Colorado and John Schlie, University of Iowa.

Ken, you are always welcome in Denver. We hope you will come back to visit often.

All alumni are always welcome to join the Denver Alumni Club luncheon on the third Wednesday of each month at noon at the Continental Broker in Cherry Creek.

FRANK S. MIDDLETON, *Correspondent*

### **Omaha Alumni Association**

During our cold spell, our association enjoyed warm companionship on the Friday after Thanksgiving at Sam Amato's Deli. Between 50 to 70 Phi Psis and dates visited with each other, complained about THE football game, discussed THE upcoming basketball game, and exchanged stories with current undergraduates until way past midnight.

Our celebration of Founders Day will be held at our usual spot, "The Venice Inn" on February 17, a Friday night. President Richard Shugrue (Neb.) has planned an excellent program with a short program from Nebraska U., Creighton U. and possibly Iowa State. Dick believes undergraduates and alumni will truly enjoy it. John Crane is gathering nominations for our board positions, so if you get a call from him, be kind.

The Omaha Alumni group is interested in having more Omaha gentlemen in our fine chapters, so please if you know of anyone who should be rushed send the name to our Vice-President, Dave Batchelder (Iowa State), 909 S. 70th Pl., Omaha, NE 68106, and he will alert the chapter of your prospect.

We thank the Creighton undergraduates for their invitation to their anniversary party and we look forward to relations with our counterparts in Lincoln. We hope to cap a good year with another excellent summer party. If your name is on our roster, we promise to send you information about it. Send your change of addresses or new ones to me, T. J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, NE 68132.

We wish all a successful and fraternal 1978.

T. J. URBAN, *Correspondent*

### **Pittsburgh Alumni Association**

This past year was a good one for the Pittsburgh Alumni Association, and we feel that 1978 will be even better. Our annual Founders Day celebration will be held on Friday, February 17, at the University Club in Oakland. The association also plans to have a picnic again this year, probably in mid-July. And of course, luncheons are scheduled for the first Thursday of each month at the University Club downtown.

All Pittsburgh area Phi Psis are encouraged to join with us in these activities. It's a good opportunity to renew old friendships and to establish some new

ones. For additional information, call me at (412) 232-4919.

JAMES M. SNEDIKER, *Correspondent*

### **St. Louis Alumni Association**

The St. Louis Alumni Association has kept a very active social calendar, highlighted by a very successful August Bar-B-Q held at Steve Scheidker's house. John Davie, hustler that he is, tried to show us all up by attending with two dates in tow.

The ladies joined us again for the annual Christmas cocktail party on December 29, and along with the undergraduates home for the holidays, helped make it a smashing affair.

The St. Louis Brothers will be celebrating Founders Day on Friday, February 24, at the Breckenridge Pavilion Hotel, One Broadway. Those Brothers who attended last year's banquet at the Pavilion Hotel and later post-partied in Laclede's Landing know a good time will be held by all. For further information, contact John Chulick, 837-1980.

STEVE SCHEIDKER, *Correspondent*

### **South Carolina Alumni Association**

Winter is here and where has the time gone since our last entry in THE SHIELD? For us, the members of S.C. Alumni Association, the time has been very crowded. During the summer our members joined together at several cookouts and social functions. We would like to take time to thank all who made these functions possible and helped each one of us to renew fraternal bonds that tend to grow lax over the years. Also our evenings have been packed, on occasion, when we acted as alumni advisors for our Brothers at S.C. Alpha. Rush and Tiger Burn saw our members in our fullest activity as an aid to our Brothers at S.C. Alpha.

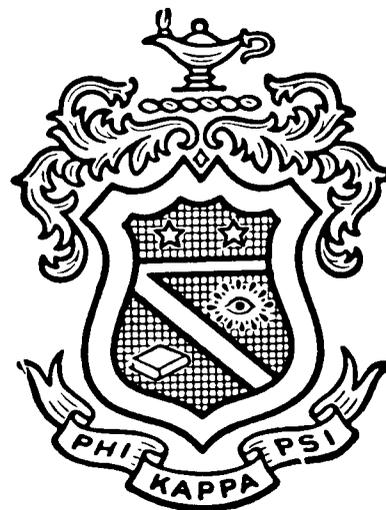
Besides being temporary advisors, we managed to join in the festivities of the annual birthday celebration for our chapter, on November 11. Other social functions for the fall have included our annual Homecoming dinner and cocktail party, and at Christmas time the annual alumni Christmas party, this year held at the new residence of one of our members, Brother A. C. Flora. One last function is being looked forward to with great expectation and that is "Founders Day 1978." This event will be held in conjunction with our local chapter at the University of South Carolina, S.C. Alpha. Founders Day for '78 will be held at the Townhouse Restaurant on February 18, with no specific time set at the moment. For further details about Founders '78 please contact: Richard Styron, P.O. Box 1403, W. Columbia, S.C. 29169.

One last note for interested area alumni: our monthly meetings have been changed to the last Wednesday of the month at 12:00 noon at the Market Restaurant in Columbia. Again, for di-

rections please contact Richard Styron at the above mentioned address. Hope to see some more new faces at these meetings, as we like to welcome new members to our increasing membership.

RICHARD STYRON, *Correspondent*

## **FOR THE PHI PSI LADIES**



### **NEEDLEPOINT THE PHI KAPPA PSI COAT-OF-ARMS FOR YOUR HUSBANDS, SONS, AND SWEETHEARTS**

The Phi Kappa Psi coat-of-arms beautifully detailed in needlepoint.

The kit includes one #12 mono canvas with the outline of the shield only hand drawn on for a starting point, chart of crest, Persian yarn, needle and instructions. Finished size 11½" x 15". Only \$25.00

To order:  
Send check or money order to:

**Phi Kappa Psi  
1940 East 6th Street  
Cleveland, OH 44114**

# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to a chapter not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the mailing address given in the Directory.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	Tom Wolter	P.O. Box 4054, University, AL 35486
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	William Carson	Box 49, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335
Arizona	Arizona Alpha	David G. Sanborne	1775 E. First St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Arizona State	Arizona Beta	Kim Goetz	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281
Ashland	Ohio Theta	James Clark	642 Broad St., Ashland, OH 44805
Auburn	Alabama Beta	Jim Peeples	231 Gay St., Auburn, AL 36380
Beloit Colony	Wisconsin Gamma	Michael Berolatti	Beloit College Box #267, Beloit, WI 53511
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Jack Eckley	Phi Kappa Psi, BGSU, Bowling Green, OH 43403
UCLA	California Epsilon	James R. Rosen	613 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024
California at Northridge	California Theta	Ronald S. LaVine	17931 Devonshire St. #17, Northridge, CA 91324
Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	Thomas A. Broderick	2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106
Colgate	New York Epsilon	George Terry	100 Broad St., Box 342, Hamilton, NY 13346
Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	Mark Laughlin	Box 1739, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013
DePauw	Indiana Alpha	John Mason	502 S. College, DePauw University, Greencastle, IN 46135
Franklin & Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	Hallett German	560 W. James St., Lancaster, PA 17603
Georgia	Georgia Alpha	Ned M. Stacey	398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605
Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	Robert Cleveland	Phi Kappa Psi, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, PA 17325
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Ted Niemann	911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820
Indiana	Indiana Beta	Jeff Brown	1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401
Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	Terry Appolonia	220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Jim Bartlett	5711 Harwood Dr., Des Moines, IA 50312
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Mike Marr	316 Lynn Ave., Ames, IA 50010
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	David Atchley	1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044
Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	James Hindenach	P.O. Box 4011, Easton, PA 18042
Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	Harvey Reese	3596 Midland, Memphis, TN 38111
Miami	Ohio Lambda	Jeff Sloan	205 East Vine, Oxford, OH 45056
Michigan State	Michigan Beta	Tom Ennis	522 Abbott, East Lansing, MI 48823
Missouri	Missouri Alpha	Norm Finbloom	81 Forestvale Dr., Chesterfield, MO 63017
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Jim Dennell	1548 "S," Lincoln, NB 68508
Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	Gordon Jennings	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Dave Masacchia	124 E. 14th Ave., Columbus, OH 43201
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Tim Kincaid	720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Mark Jones	308 S. Hester, Stillwater, OK 74074
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	George R. Emmerson	140 NW 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330
Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	Tom Klueber	403 Locust Lane, State College, PA 16801
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Kenneth E. Newton	359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, IN 47906
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	Robert Furrow	Aldis Lane, York Harbor, ME 03911
South Carolina	South Carolina Alpha	Leon Smith	P.O. Box 85118, Columbia, SC 29225
Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Jack Scopes	337 East University Ave., Lafayette, LA 70503
Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	James Cutler	816 Hazelton, San Marcos, TX 78666
Syracuse	New York Beta	Robert Thompson	113 College Place, Syracuse, NY 13210
Texas	Texas Alpha	Russell Pruitt	2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Mike S. Smith	2007 Robinwood, Toledo, OH 43620
Tulane Colony	Louisiana Gamma	Henry Herbert	317 33rd St., New Orleans, LA 70124
Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	Tim Schiewe	801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	J. French Hill	Box 1730, Station B, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37235
Virginia Tech	Virginia Zeta	Scott LeGrys	22A Harrell St. Apts., Blacksburg, VA 24060
Wabash	Indiana Gamma	Brian Dinges	328 East Joliet St., Schererville, IN 46375
Washington & Lee	Virginia Beta	Andrew Fitzgerald	301 East Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Lee Pyles	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Gary Crist	134 W. Ward, Springfield, OH 45504

DELIVERY OF GRAND CATALOGUE DELAYED. Due to production difficulties the delivery of the new Grand Catalogue originally set for December 1977 has been postponed to March or April, 1978.

# PHI KAPPA PSI

## 1977-1978 Grand Catalogue

There is still time for you to become a part of the 125th Anniversary of Phi Kappa Psi. Plans are now being made for a new edition of the Grand Catalogue, our first since 1939. This edition is being published by Marquis Who's Who, Inc., publishers of Who's Who in America and is scheduled for distribution in December. Your assistance is needed. Please complete the form below and return it to: Phi Kappa Psi, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, OH 44114.

- Yes, I would like a copy of the new Grand Catalogue. Pre-publication price—\$12.50
- Yes, I might be interested after publication. Price—\$15.00
- No, I am not interested.

FROM:

Please Complete All Items Below

Business Co. Name/Profession

Your Title

Business Address



Be Distinctive and Own a

# Phi Psi Tie

Only \$9.00 each

Choice of Plain or Stripes

Special Phi Psi Ties. Silhouette of the Crest in muted gold on a blue background. Plain or Stripes.

Send check and order to: Phi Kappa Psi, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by  
**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
 Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
 Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
 Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
 Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \*PRESIDENT—J. Kenneth Potter.....348 East Sycamore St., Columbus, Ohio 43206
- \*VICE PRESIDENT—Robert W. Chamberlain.....Vice President Student Affairs Office,  
Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- \*TREASURER—John K. Boyd III.....849 West 52 Terr.,  
Kansas City, Mo. 64112
- \*SECRETARY—David F. Hull Jr.....c/o Office Vice Chancellor  
Student Affairs, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Gary A. Palazzone.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 205 Cedar Ave.,  
Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Robert W. Dinsmore.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 780 Spruce St.,  
Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—David J. Brown.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 911 South Fourth St.,  
Champaign, Ill. 61820
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Marc T. Shafer.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Vanderbilt University,  
Box 1730—Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37235
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Jeffrey P. Abbott.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 809 South Providence Rd.,  
Columbia, Mo. 65201
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Richard J. Christ, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1775 East 1st St., Tucson, Ariz. 85719
- ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson.....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....Equity Bldg., 701 East Trade St.,  
Charlotte, N.C. 28202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—George W. Humphries.....411 N. Central Ave., #302,  
Glendale, Calif. 91203
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Paul J. LaPuzza.....6910 Pacific, Suite 320, Omaha, Neb. 68106
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William B. Leahy.....Thompson, Hine & Flory, 1100 National City  
Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....700 West Bay Ave., Balboa, Calif. 92661
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Taylor H. Obold.....6 Thornwood Lane, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William Recht Jr.....1183 Westside Ave., Jersey City, N.J., 07306
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tracy E. Stafford.....1215 E. Broward Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33301
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062
- SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Neil B. Ballard.....402 Clark St., Mankato, Minn. 56001
- DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—John W. Dickinson.....22 Elm Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF CHAPTER FINANCE—  
 J. Smith Harrison Jr.....4214 Bethel Church Rd. #E-34, Columbia, S.C. 29206  
 Ira J. Jackson.....7085 Gibbs Road, Kansas City, Kans. 66106  
 Michael S. Wittern.....Office of Residential Life, University of Southern California,  
3375 South Hoover, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- Robert B. Adams.....160 Burnside Street, Cranston, R.I. 02910
- Richard H. Donnell.....1636 Bob-O-Link Bend West, Columbus, Ohio 43229
- DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George.....26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
- DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—William A. (Bert) Fridlin.....929 Todd Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30306
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS—  
 Timothy J. Heup.....153 Governor's Dr., Forest Park, Ga. 30050
- CO-ORDINATOR FOR AREA DIRECTORS—Earl W. Friend Jr.....47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210
- DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Franklin D. (Randy) Donant.....418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Bruce F. Dearborn.....Rt. 6—Box 6281,  
Bainbridge Island, Wash. 98010
- DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Charles D. Umberger Jr.....1101 Collier Road North, #K2,  
Atlanta, Ga. 30318
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Robert W. Blake Jr.....1909 Broad Ripple Ave.,  
Indianapolis, Ind. 46220
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—  
 L. Hyatt Eby.....P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
 Richard F. Gregory.....Bache, Halsey, Stewart, Banc Ohio National Plaza, 155 E. Broad St.,  
Columbus, Ohio 43215
- Robert C. Ross.....8001 S.W. 90th Terrace, Miami, Fla. 33156
- DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—Robert Charles Fatch.....c/o J. C. Whilt & Co., 3763 State St.,  
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—James A. Perley.....19217 Cantara, Reseda, Calif. 91335
- CHAPLAIN—Stephen D. McWhorter.....843 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
- EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Tony B. Whittington.....3421 60th St., Lubbock, Texas 79413
- EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 West 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
- HISTORIAN—John T. Kemper.....2104 Criston Dr., Newport News, Va. 23602
- ASSISTANT HISTORIAN—John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.....Marsh & McLennan, Inc., 127 West 10th St.,  
Kansas City, Mo. 64105
- MYSTAGOGUE—Kent Christopher Owen.....611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- HOUSING STUDY COMMITTEE—  
 J. Prewitt Nelson.....810 Fidelity National Bank Bldg., Baton Rouge, La. 70801  
 James C. Noonan.....3106 Stoneybrook Drive, Houston, Texas 77063

## Headquarters Staff

- EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
- ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR—Gary B. Angstadt.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—John W. Harris Jr.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Thomas E. Kraemer III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Timothy A. Moore.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—John F. Hummel Jr.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Harry A. Light.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1980).....P.O. Box 39, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif. 92067
- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Lawrence Associates, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 4515,  
New York, N.Y. 10020
- Philip M. Cornelius (1982).....Lake Shore Manor, Apt.-C, 5010 Allisonville Rd.,  
Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
- John R. Donnell (1980).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- G. Kent Yowell (1982).....899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062

## Fraternity Placement Bureau

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr. Employment Associates, Inc.....150 Broadway  
New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

- Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*
- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St.,  
Akron, Ohio 44304
- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box  
4054, University, Ala. 35486
- ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, 491 Highland  
Ave., Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
- ARIZONA—Arizona Alpha (1947), VI, 1775 East  
1st St., Tucson, Ariz. 85719
- ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418  
Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad  
St., Ashland, Ohio 44805

- AUBURN—Alabama Beta (1974), IV, 231 South  
Gay St., Auburn, Ala. 36830
- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Old Fra-  
ternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166,  
Providence, R.I. 02912
- BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Box C2759,  
Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
- BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, Box 9, Butler  
Univ., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
- CALIFORNIA—BERKELEY—California Gamma (1899)  
VI, 2316 Bowditch, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon  
(1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los  
Angeles, Calif. 90024

- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1439  
Phillips Lane, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
- CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta  
(1967), VI, 19106 Devonshire, Northridge,  
Calif. 91324
- CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906),  
II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio  
44106
- COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Box 342,  
100 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 Uni-  
versity Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W.  
113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
- CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart  
Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3122 Cass St.,  
Omaha, Neb. 68131
- DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, 502 So. Col-  
lege Ave., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Cherry &  
Loucher St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013
- DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke  
Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
- EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V,  
300 South Ave. J., Portales, N.M. 88130
- FLORIDA—Florida Beta (1967), IV, P.O. Box  
12167, Gainesville, Fla. 32604
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560  
W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
- GEORGIA—Georgia Alpha (1976), IV, 398 S.  
Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga. 30605
- GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg  
College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
- ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth  
St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan  
Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S.  
Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
- IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside  
Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52242
- IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn  
Ave., Ames, Iowa 50010
- JOHNS HOPKINS—Maryland Alpha (1879), I, 3906  
Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21218
- KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th  
St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 Uni-  
versity Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240
- LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, P.O. Box  
4011, College Station, Easton, Pa. 18042
- LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O.  
Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 227  
Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001
- MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Mem-  
phis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Mem-  
phis, Tenn. 38111
- MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine  
St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522  
Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
- MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 Uni-  
versity Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
- MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box  
8168, University, Miss. 38677
- MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 S. Provi-  
dence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar  
Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- MONTANA—Montana Alpha (1975), VI, 817  
Gerald Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. St.,  
Lincoln, Neb. 68508
- NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, 2247  
Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201
- OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 East  
Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15  
Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm  
St., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 308 S.  
Hester, Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 E. 11th,  
Eugene, Ore. 97401
- OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N.W.  
13th, Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II,  
403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
- PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 North-  
western Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
- RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity  
Circle, Kingston, R.I. 02881
- RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, 2083 Lawrenceville  
Rd., Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648
- SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box  
85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia,  
S.C. 29208
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI,  
642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969),  
IV, 331 W. Hopkins, San Marcos, Texas 78666
- SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV,  
337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70503
- STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, Carlos Her-  
nandez, Box 9989, Stanford, Calif. 94305
- SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College  
Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817  
Melrose Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37917
- TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Long-  
view, Austin, Texas 78705
- TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225,  
Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409

TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37235  
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 VIRGINIA TECH—Virginia Zeta (1976), II, P.O. Box 803, Blacksburg, Va. 24060  
 WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 WITTEBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 W. Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

### Colonies

BELOIT—Wisconsin Gamma Colony, III, 840 College Ave., Beloit, Wis. 53511  
 CALIFORNIA-DAVIS—California Iota Colony, VI, Roy H. March, 502 Lake Blvd., #229, Davis, Calif. 95616  
 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico Beta Colony, V, 1829 Sigma Chi Rd., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106  
 PENNSYLVANIA—Pennsylvania Iota Colony, I, Robert J. Baker, 3934 Spruce St., Univ. of Pa., 229 Speakman, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
 SWARTHMORE—Pennsylvania Kappa Colony, I, Mark R. Altherr, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. 19081  
 TULANE—Louisiana Gamma Colony, IV, 527 Broadway, New Orleans, La. 70118  
 WISCONSIN—Wisconsin Alpha Colony, III, 614 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53706  
 WYOMING—Wyoming Alpha Colony, VI, P.O. Box 3625, Univ. Station, Laramie, Wyo. 82071

### Alumni Associations

*Location, name of I.A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*  
 AKRON—II, Beala M. Goney, 6516 Akron Cleveland Rd., Peninsula, Ohio 44264  
 ARIZONA—VI, Robert W. Chamberlain, 525 East Wesleyan Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85282  
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 1757 Normandy, Wooster, Ohio 44691  
 ATLANTA—IV, James V. Waldo, 5545 Mt. Vernon Pkwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30327  
 AUSTIN—Central Texas V. Lawrence A. Latour, 1709 Timberwood Dr., Austin, Texas 78741  
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120  
 CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134  
 CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—II, Christopher H. Porter, 4652 Walford Rd., #201, Warrensville Hts., Ohio 44128  
 COLUMBIA, S.C.—IV, Richard Syron, 1104 Foxcroft Rd., Columbia, S.C. 29206  
 DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Lloyd W. Harmon Jr., 2412 Fairway Dr., Richardson, Texas 75080  
 DETROIT—III, Robert C. Riess, 28627 Fargo, Livonia, Mich. 48152  
 FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, Route 4, Box 80, Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 513 River Oaks Tower, 2001 Kirby Dr., Houston, Texas 77019  
 INDIANAPOLIS—III, Stanley W. Wachel, 7361 Harcourt Rd., Indianapolis, Ind. 46260  
 JOHNSTOWN, PA.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Walter F. Jones III, 7085 Gibbs Rd., Kansas City, Kans. 66106  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Richard V. Lyman Jr., 333 So. Hope St., 35th Floor, Los Angeles, Calif. 90071  
 LOUISIANA—Lafayette, IV, Wayne P. Hyman, 114 Merida Dr., Lafayette, La. 70501  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Michael A. Hannah, 12245 Mary Alice, Arlington, Tenn. 38002  
 MIAMI—Southeast Florida, IV, Lewis R. Frazier, 2723 Mayan Dr., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33316  
 MORGANTOWN, W. VA.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Ernest H. Garbe, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017  
 NORTHRIDGE—Northridge-San Fernando Valley, VI, Garrett Stover, John Ciccarelli, 19106 Devonshire, Northridge, Calif. 91324

OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 OXFORD, OHIO—III, John A. Burke, 902 Arrowhead, #14, Pinehurst Apts., Oxford, Ohio 45066  
 PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PITTSBURGH—II, James M. Snediker, 9384 Hilliard Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 PORTLAND—VI, Michael J. Garvey, 2264 N.E. Cleveland Ave., Gresham, Ore. 97030  
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Richard A. Booth, Box 47, Avendale, Westerly, R.I. 02891  
 ROCKFORD, ILL.—Greater Rockford, III, Gale R. Miller, P.O. Box 6363, Rockford, Ill. 61125  
 ST. LOUIS—V, John Chulik, 603 Rue St., Denis, Florissant, Mo. 63031  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Dennis L. Jones, 2426 Pleasant Hill Rd., #3, Pleasant Hill, Calif. 94523  
 SAN LUIS OBISPO—Gold Coast, VI, Correspondent, P.O. Box 1027, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93406  
 SEATTLE—VI, John May, 1526 143rd N.E. #102, Seattle, Wash. 98125  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Burr Blodgett, Fayetteville Pines, Apt. 6-A, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 2425 E. 24th St., Tulsa, Okla. 74114  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, David T. Bryant, 2305 Wittington Blvd., Alexandria, Va. 22308

### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, WASH.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Thomas A. Brown, Professional Bldg., 100 West First St., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 ALBUQUERQUE—V, Greg Hughes, 2916 Avenida Nevada, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87110  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 BALTIMORE—II, No correspondent  
 BOSTON—I, No correspondent  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, c/o R. D. Vernon Co., P.O. Box 713, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Pl., Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., Treasury Dept., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80211  
 DES MOINES—V, No correspondent  
 DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha, IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, N.C. 27705  
 EUGENE, ORE.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403  
 FAIRMONT, W. VA.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 5817 El Campo Terr., Fort Worth, Texas 76107  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, No correspondent  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, IV, No correspondent  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Inactive  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., P.O. Box 64, West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, John R. Pyles, 4398 Kahala, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816  
 HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—IV, Lee Woolf, 2510 Skyline Dr., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, KANS.—V, William M. Kline, 3004 Garden Grove Pkwy., Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, PA.—II, No Correspondent  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, ORE.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, No correspondent  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Montevia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, 2007 Shell St., Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, P.O. Box 23421, 9055 H North 51 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53223  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 4701 Wilford Way, Minneapolis, Minn. 55435  
 MUNCIE, IND.—Eastern Indiana, III, Charles F. Van Cleve, 407 W. Highland Ave., Muncie, Ind. 47303  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, Tenn. 37219  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, No correspondent  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, No correspondent  
 PEORIA, ILL.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602  
 PORTALIS—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Sector, Eastern New Mexico Univ., Dept. of Biological Sciences, Portales, N.M. 88130

READING, PA.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226  
 ST. PAUL—V, See Minneapolis  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, Parkview Bldg., Suite 211, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey G Allison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, Box 809, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93102  
 SARASOTA—IV, No correspondent  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., P.O. Box 778, South Bend, Ind. 46617  
 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO—II, Robert G. Remsberg, 515 North Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—IV, See St. Petersburg  
 TOLEDO—III, Michael M. Brown, 432 Harefoot Ave., Holland, Ohio 43528  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauer, 1216 N. Bedford Pl., Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

### Area Directors

I-A—H. Cushman Ballou, 7 Midland Gardens #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Cornell, Syracuse, Colgate  
 I-B—William A. Bowers, 6 Paul Ave., Wakefield, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-C—Dale J. McKnight, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901—Rider, Monmouth, Columbia, Lafayette  
 I-D—Johns Hopkins, Penn, Swarthmore  
 I-E—Virginia, Washington & Lee, Virginia Tech  
 II-A—Tom Ullrich, 912 S. Pearl St., Columbus, Ohio 43206—Ohio Wesleyan, Ohio State  
 II-B—Larry B. Larson, 5152 Burgoyne Lane, Columbus, Ohio 43220—Wittenberg, Miami  
 II-C—Case Western Reserve, Allegheny  
 II-D—Gerald E. Weygandt, 1450 Hillside Terr. Akron, Ohio 44305—Ashland, Akron, Kent  
 II-E—Bucknell, Gettysburg, Dickinson, Franklin & Marshall, Penn State  
 II-F—Charles H. Kendall Jr., 18 Oakwood Hills, Ligonier, Pa. 15658—Washington & Jefferson, Indiana (Pa.), West Virginia  
 III-A—Robert C. Riess, 28627 Fargo, Livonia, Mich. 48152—Michigan State, Bowling Green, Toledo  
 III-B—H. William Mutz, 9425 San Miguel Dr., #D, Indianapolis, Ind. 46250—Depauw, Indiana  
 III-C—Rex G. Hume, 11365 Allisonville Rd., Noblesville, Ind. 46060—Wabash, Purdue, Butler  
 III-D—Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Northwestern, Illinois, Valparaiso  
 III-E—John C. Demler, 3113 Cranston Court, Wilmette, Ill. 60091—Wisconsin, Beloit  
 IV-A—Earl W. Friend Jr., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee  
 IV-B—Fred H. Clay Jr., 1908 Chateau Circle, Birmingham, Ala. 35209—Alabama, Auburn  
 IV-C—Robert A. Wolter, Advisor to Fraternities, University of Georgia, 207 Memorial Hall, Athens, Ga. 30602—Florida, Georgia  
 IV-D—Mississippi, Vanderbilt, Memphis State  
 IV-E—Louisiana State, Southwestern Louisiana, Tulane  
 IV-F—Daniel S. Ouellette, 3630 Old Post Circle, San Angelo, Texas 76901—Texas, Southwest Texas State  
 V-A—Mark L. Gruss, c/o Fremont Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 67, Shakopee, Minn. 55379—Minnesota, Mankato State  
 V-B—Iowa, Iowa State  
 V-C—John J. Ziegelmeier Jr., c/o Marsh & McLennan, Inc., 127 West 10th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Creighton  
 V-D—Eastern New Mexico, New Mexico, Texas Tech  
 V-E—Terrence E. Brown, 7807 N.W. Welco, Lawton, Okla. 73505—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State  
 V-F—William G. Baldry Jr., 14083 West 22nd St., Golden, Colo. 80401—Colorado  
 VI-A—Oregon, Oregon State  
 VI-B—Washington  
 VI-C—Gregory E. Olson, 31 South Rodney, Helena, Mont. 59601, Montana  
 VI-D—Peter J. Svendsgaard, 3 Craig Ave., Piedmont, Calif. 94611—Stanford, California, California-Davis  
 VI-F—John V. Ciccarelli, 11101 Dulcet, Northridge, Calif. 91324—California Poly, California State-Northridge  
 VI-F—George W. Humphries, 411 North Central Ave. #302, Glendale, Calif. 91203—Southern Cal., U.C.L.A.  
 VI-G—Donald M. Gooder, 6901 East Edgemont, Tucson, Ariz. 85710—Arizona, Arizona State



# FOUNDERS DAY—1978

February 19, 1978 126 Years



February 19, 1978 marks the 126th birthday of Phi Kappa Psi. It is indeed a proud day for all Phi Psis that their Fraternity has the strength and wisdom to merit such an honor. Listed below are the Founders Day celebrations known to the Executive Offices at press time. We know that there are hundreds more celebrations planned that were not known. So check with your chapter, or the chapter nearest you, or even your Alumni Association for the date and time of YOUR Founders Day event. Let's all wish PHI KAPPA PSI a Happy Birthday and wish her many, many more to come.

Host Chapter/Alumni Association	Location	Date	Contact for Information or Reservations
Alabama Alpha	Birmingham	February 19	Edd Carter (205) 752-8319
Arizona Alumni Association	Arizona Club, Phoenix	February 17	Ralph K. Weekly (602) 839-5101
Chicago Alumni Association	Union League Club, Chicago	February 17	Frank S. Whiting Jr. (312) 726-1300
Cleveland	Ohio Epsilon Chapter House	February 24	Rick Lynch (216) 522-3275
Detroit Alumni Association	Mich. St. Univ., Education Center, Troy, Mich.	February 22	Robert C. Reiss (313) 474-0342
District of Columbia Alumni Association	Capitol Hill	February 20	David T. Bryant (703) 780-6512 home (703) 573-7010 office
Gold Coast Alumni Association	Snuggles by the Sea	February 19	Tim O'Brain (805) 543-9652
Indianapolis Alumni Association	Indianapolis	February 24	Dr. Robert N. Mouser (317) 259-7777
Kansas City Alumni Association	Crown Center Hotel	February 17	Rick Houcek (816) 842-5021
Louisiana Beta	To be determined	To be determined	Robert Bender (318) 234-7184
Louisiana Gamma Colony	Joe Fein's L'enfant's, New Orleans	February 19	Clay Stobaugh (504) 866-2237
Nebraska Alpha	Lincoln	February 19	Ron Nelson (402) 474-9437
New York Beta	Marriott Inn, Syracuse	February 16	Samuel Strober (315) 423-2629
Oklahoma Alpha & Beta	To be determined	February 18	Slade Hanson (405) 360-0704
Omaha Alumni Association	Venice Inn, Omaha	February 17	Richard Shugrue (402) 556-6847
Ohio Beta	Chapter House	February 18	Bob McGonigle (513) 324-5003
Ohio Delta	To be determined	To be determined	Ken Spicer (614) 882-2327
Ohio Epsilon	Chapter House	February 24	Barrett Fuhrmann (216) 421-0814
Ohio Zeta	Petti's Alpine Village, Bowling Green	February 18	Gary Welch (419) 372-2040
Ohio Eta	University of Toledo	February 17	Edward C. Schmakel (419) 382-2795
Ohio Theta	Chapter House	February 19	Mike Arnold (419) 289-4866
Pennsylvania Beta	Chapter House	To be determined	Steve Hornburg (814) 724-9626 or 724-9698
Pennsylvania Gamma	Bucknell University	February 20	Wayne A. Carter (717) 524-0055
Pennsylvania Zeta	Chapter House	February 17-18	George Joseph (717) 249-9127
Philadelphia Alumni Association	Union League, Philadelphia	February 15	Robert E. Sutton (215) 947-4334
Pittsburgh Alumni Association	University Club, Oakland	February 17	James Snediker (412) 232-4919
Portland Alumni Association	Ramada Inn, Interstate 5 off Tulatin Exit	February 18	Mike Garvey (503) 665-5983 home 225-3148 office
S.E. Florida Alumni Association	Valle's Steak House, Ft. Lauderdale	February 18	Lewis R. Frazier (305) 523-5138
South Carolina Alpha/Columbia Alumni Assoc.	Swain's Steak House, Columbia	February 18	John E. Benson (803) 787-7796
St. Louis Alumni Association	Breckenridge Pavilion Hotel	February 24	John Chulick (314) 837-1980
Tennessee Delta	Chapter House	February 18	David W. McCoy (615) 322-8188
Tennessee Zeta	Chapter House	February 18	Jay Butler (901) 458-9213
Texas Alpha	Chapter House	February 18	Kelly Fish (515) 478-0110
Virginia Alpha	Charlottesville	February 24-25	Ed Offterdinger (804) 295-3272
Virginia Zeta	Chapter House	February 11	Paul Powers (703) 951-4406
Washington Alpha	College Club, Seattle	To be determined	Jim Burnett (206) 522-9294
West Virginia Alpha	Holiday Inn, Morgantown	February 18	Doug Schetzel (304) 296-1940

REQUEST TO PARENTS—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address. . . .

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



**Spring, 1978**

Volume 98 No. 3

**OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

*An Educational Journal*





## A Message From the President . . .

**C**ONGRATULATIONS California Gamma, University of California-Berkeley, and Pennsylvania Iota, University of Pennsylvania, and welcome "home" to Phi Psi. These two Chapter installations were the "lead events" into an exciting month of Founders Days in mid and late February. Many of our Founders Day programs featured the Heritage film and the kick-off of the Heritage Project fund drive in local areas.

The new Columbia (S.C.) Alumni Association of several months back, the new Arkansas Alumni Association, and the reconstituting of the Central Texas (Austin) Alumni Club to Alumni Association status are the "lead events" into exciting years ahead in alumni involvement and support of the Fraternity. My travels and contact with alumni from Los Angeles to St. Louis, to Little Rock, to Nashville, to Bloomington and West Lafayette, Ind., to Gettysburg, tell me that this is a time when our alumni care and want to know how to help.

Many of our chapters are setting the pace for distinguished service to their universities, their local communities and national philanthropies. These outstanding efforts are epitomized by Oregon Beta in their project for the Oregon Lung Association, by Minnesota Beta in their project for the Kidney Foundation, Illinois Delta with a smashing success for World Hunger Year through Harry Chapin

(\$12,000.00 raised), West Virginia Alpha for the Leukemia Foundation, and Rhode Island Beta for the American Cancer Society.

Many of our chapters are setting a challenge pace for our alumni to match in distinguished service to the Fraternity. Significant service comes to us from the leadership of our undergraduate chapters in support of the Heritage Project. The chapters in District III have challenged the other Districts to match or better their efforts. Illinois Delta has challenged every chapter in the Fraternity to match or best their efforts, and so far two other chapters have matched them. Three chapters alone in District III have pledged a total of \$5,500.00 over the three year period. Most of our chapters are pleased that we have made a special place for them to participate in the Heritage Project.

The response by chapters, universities, other fraternities and the general public to our stand on hazing has been congratulatory and supportive. Missouri Alpha's example is outstanding in its decision, its stand and its program to make pledgeship a period of growth and development, in an enlightened way, and to discard the rest. What inspires chapters to change? Good leadership and that same old magic which is Phi Kappa Psi, the Ritual—by inspiration and belief.

Thanks to the many chapters and alumni associations who have invited me to share in their programs. These are great days for Phi Kappa Psi, and my Brothers have made them outstanding days for me.

See you at the Great Kansas City G.A.C., August, 1978.

**KEN POTTER**  
*President*



of PHI KAPPA PSI

An Education Journal

Volume 98 No. 3

ABOUT THIS ISSUE

Spring 1978

### ARTICLES

- Gregg Thompson* 82 **Phi Psi Re-Installs Chapter at Berkeley**  
Following a short absence from campus, Phi Psi returns.
- Steve Arters* 84 **Leukemia Radio-Thon**  
West Virginia Alpha raises funds for Leukemia Society of America.
- Timothy Paul Koshnick* 85 **Illinois Delta Sponsors Concert for WHY**  
Illinois chapter brings Harry Chapin to campus.
- Russell Logerwell &  
Steve Tedesco* 86 **Oregon Beta's Phi Psi Dribble**  
Charity event raises needed funds for Oregon Lung Association.
- Randy Donant* 87 **Rush: A Period of Perplexity and Promise**  
Rush suggestions are offered by Membership Director.
- 90 **Heritage Project**  
The Fraternity's new home needs financial assistance.
- Tony B. Whittington* 91 **New Archons Elected**  
Fraternity's Undergraduate leaders elected for two-year terms.
- 92 **The Great Heartland Grand Arch Council—1978**  
The 59th GAC to be held in Kansas City.
- 95 **Scholarship**  
The Endowment Fund makes several scholarships available each year.

### DEPARTMENTS

- 96 **From Here . . . And There**
- 98 **Chapter Newsletters**
- 118 **Colony Newsletters**
- 119 **Alumni Newsletters**
- 122 **In Chapter Eternal**
- 124 **Harlan Selby Is Dead**
- 125 **Chapter Rush Chairmen**
- 127 **Phi Psi Luncheons**
- 128 **Directory**
- IV **Heritage Home**

**COVER:** The new year saw the return of Phi Kappa Psi to the University of California at Berkeley. Pictured is the famous Sather Gates with the Campanile in the upper right background.

Deadline Summer Issue June 15 1978



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

*Editor* **Tony B. Whittington**

*Business Manager* **Ralph D. Daniel**

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 is Executive Director to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.

## California Gamma

# Phi Psi Re-Installs Chapter at University of California, Berkeley

By Gregg Thompson,  
California-Berkeley '78

### Installation

ON Saturday, January 28, 1978, the California Gamma Chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity was formally reinstated as a chapter. The evening before the installation we had an informal house party for the alumni and the visiting Fraternity officers. The party was an opportunity for the soon-to-be Brothers to meet older Brothers from across the country.

Saturday morning, the initiation and the installation took place at the First Congregational Church. Carl Stoney, Guy Minardi, Rick Crist, Tom Kraemer, Robert (Sandy) Chamberlain and Ralph (Dud) Daniel were all involved in the ceremony. The president of the Fraternity, J. Kenneth Potter, was unable to come because of a snow storm in the Midwest. Two fathers had the opportunity to pin their sons, and so became their Brothers. John T. Thompson and William W. Eichenlaub pinned their sons, Gregg and Steve.

The celebration afterward began with a cocktail hour at 6:30. A seemingly unending series of pictures were taken and it was a fine time for people to talk to each other. At 7:30 a fine banquet was served followed by a series of speeches and presentations. The symposiarch was Robert A. Middleton Jr., California '68. Some of the speakers of the evening were Richard J. Christ (District VI Archon), Michael S. Wittern (former chapter consultant), Robert W. Chamberlain (Vice President), John V. Ciccarelli (ex-Archon of District VI), Carl Stoney (president of the Northern California Alumni Association), and Denny Jones (the chapter Advisor).

The highpoint of the evening came when Kimbell Koch presented Guy Minardi with a plaque stating the appreciation of the chapter for the work which he did in starting the colony. When he was a chapter consultant, Guy instilled in the people who met him a love of the Fraternity.



The charter members of California Gamma strike a pose following their installation.

### History of University of California

In 1862 the passage of the Morrill Act was the impetus for the chartering of an Agricultural, Mining, and Mechanical Arts College in 1866 in California. The interdenominational College of California offered to the state its facilities in a merger to create a state university. This university was chartered in 1868 and opened its doors in 1869 in a town north of Oakland named after the Irish philosopher Bishop George Berkeley.

Along with a history of scholastic excellence the uni-

versity at Berkeley has had an ambitious building program. Noteworthy is the stadium, which seats 78,000, and the first modern Greek Theatre. It was adopted from the Roman model in Epidaurus; the theater seats 7,000. A fine example of the new style of functionism is Wurster Hall; the architecture building. The new museum of art is a piece of art itself, and Pauley Ballroom is another landmark.

The development of the university as a major center of research was a goal since the beginning of 1934 when the American Council on Education rated the University as one of the two top graduate schools in the country. It has continued to be a strong academic school even through the turbulent 60's. The physics department was very important during the Second World War in the development of the Manhattan project. After the war the federal government spent enormous sums on the aerospace industry; a great deal of the money was spent on research. This surge of money helped create a concentration of scientific talent in northern California centered at Berkeley and Stanford.

On the other hand the University has had a distinguished tradition of athletic excellence. Perhaps most outstanding was the Andy Smith wonder football teams of 1920-1925. These national champions included five Phi Psis in 1923. This tradition of excellence has continued and we still have a fine football team with a 7 and 4 record this season. Cal also has fine wrestling, rugby and fencing teams. Once again the men's water polo team has captured the NCAA national title.

### History of the Chapter

California Gamma was first founded on April 15, 1899 when it received its charter at Albion Hall, San Francisco. A conversation between William A. Snow, Kansas Alpha '87, and two men who later became Brothers at Cal Gamma, eventually resulted in the creation of the chapter. By the end of 1898, seven members petitioned the Executive Council which referred the matter to the San Francisco alumni association who in turn sent a strong endorsement. The petition was accepted and a committee was formed to plan a banquet at the famed restaurant of Delmonico's in San Francisco.

In 1972 the chapter folded completely and its charter was revoked. The first move to recreate Cal Gamma took place at a Founders Day party in 1977. A petition was passed around by the Northern California Alumni Association stating their desire for a new Cal Gamma. That spring the Fraternity sent Guy Minardi to organize this project. That spring 11 men became colony actives. The next fall rush netted a strong pledge class of 11. The first president was Peter Harvey and he and Blake Yeaman, the treasurer, were instrumental in the success of the chapter. The next president was Gary Goldstein, and it was under his administration that the petition for installation was accepted. Ernest Beernick was the chartering committee chairman and he and Blake Yeaman planned and organized the ceremony and the celebration.



Two fathers were present to pin their sons. William W. Eichenlaub, UCLA '49, and son, Steve, and John T. Thompson, California '49, and son, Gregg.

And so, on January 28, 1978, California Gamma was for the second time installed as a chapter in the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

### The History of the Fraternities and Sororities

The Greek system has been an integral part of the development of the university. The first house was founded in 1870, it was Zeta Psi. This house and several others were very important in the creation of tradition and student institutions on campus. The Greek system has gone through series of growth and declines, the latest of these declines was during the late sixties and the early seventies. But after 1972 a resurgence has occurred and the Greek system is much stronger today. The camaraderie that fraternities provide, along with the pleasant social atmosphere was not appreciated during the 60's because of their association with the "establishment."

Until 1964 most of the student organizations were run by Greeks. For example, the student daily newspaper was originally a Greek newspaper called the *Berkelian*. Until the early 60's there was an annual spring parade in which each house would build a float and parade through the University. There has been a tradition of theme parties going back decades such as the Fijis' South Seas party and the Phi Psi Pajamarino. These traditions and others went through a period of disrepute during the late 60's, the low point was reached in 1972 when there were fewer than 600 fraternity members on campus. The peak was in 1957 when there were 2,002 fraternity men.

After this point the size of the Greek system has continually increased, until today there are over 1,200 men in houses. Traditions that were forgotten are returning to life but with the added benefit that there is much less hazing today than before.

## West Virginia Alpha

# LEUKEMIA RADIO-THON

Steve Arters, West Virginia '76



Taking a break from the task of broadcasting is (left) WCLG's Gary Bowers and (far left) Radio-thon MC Jim Fitzgerald along with WCLG's Dick McGraw.

It was 3:05 on Sunday afternoon as celebration accompanied with congratulations filled the air. West Virginia Alpha's second annual C. B. Shingleton Leukemia Radio-thon had just gone off the air and for the moment, chairman Charlie Haslebacher, sat back and gave a sigh of relief.

It was not the months of preparation or countless phone calls and appointments that he was relieved to see behind him. But it was one of the first times he had been able to sit down since the Leukemia Radio-thon had started 27 hours ago.

Starting in January, Brother Haslebacher had worked diligently with the chapter, the sororities, sponsors and the Leukemia Society of America to get the April 15-16 Radio-thon off the ground and on the air.

"I was very pleased with the response that the community of Morgantown gave us," said Haslebacher.

"I'd like to congratulate the chapter, sponsors and the sororities that helped make the second Radio-thon as successful, if not more so, than the first," he added. "Mr. Fitzgerald did an excellent job as the M.C. of the broadcast as he had done last year."

The 27 hours of continuous coverage, headquartered in the McDonalds on High Street in Morgantown, raised \$11,286. One hundred percent of

that total will be dedicated specifically to Leukemia research in the name of the C. B. Shingleton Memorial Grant.

West Virginia Alpha became involved with the idea of a Leukemia Radio-thon by two sad encounters with the deadly disease through a Fraternity Brother and a pledge.

Dave Jackson, known through a brief period of pledging, died before many of the chapter's members really knew him.

Carroll Boyd Shingleton was closely associated with the entire chapter and had many lasting friendships. But on Christmas Day 1974, doctors found that he had the disease and it was not but two weeks later that they told C. B. death was imminent.

Brothers Kim Craig, C. B.'s big Brother, Mike Hopkins, last year's Radio-thon chairman, Bill Appleby, Jeff Tennant, Jim Stike and Bobby Reynolds drove to his New Jersey hospital and initiated him in bed.

Remarkably, C. B. regained his health, but during the course of the next year he suffered and nearly died many times. One year later from the time he was diagnosed as having leukemia he died. The date was December 10, 1975.

But before C. B. passed away, his parents insisted that his fraternity bill be paid. The chapter accepted the money and made it the initial payment establishing the C. B. Shingleton Fund for Leukemia research.



The Leukemia Radio-thon banner stretches above Morgantown's High Street to announce the event to the general public.

# Illinois Delta Sponsors Concert for WHY

By Timothy Paul Koshnick,  
Illinois '75



Harry Chapin

ON February 27, 1978, Illinois Delta sponsored the first annual World Hunger Day in Champaign-Urbana. A total of 12 thousand dollars was raised by means of various activities spanning the course of the day. The highlight being two concert performances by singer-songwriter Harry Chapin who was the main fund-raiser for the day. All of the proceeds went to World Hunger Year (WHY), an organization that provides educational and research materials dealing with world hunger and malnutrition. They are currently lobbying in Washington to gain more support for their varied programs. Harry Chapin is the co-chairman of WHY and was recently chosen to be a member of the presidential commission studying the problems and possible solutions to world hunger.

The events of the day centered around Chapin. Arriving in Champaign in the early afternoon, he was taken to a press conference at a local campus bar, the

site of a WHY Beer Nite occurring later that evening. There, the Mayors of Champaign and Urbana, recognizing the significance of this day as an effort to raise money for the world's hungry, presented the keys of their respective cities to Chapin. Before this, J. Kenneth Potter, Fraternity President, stated that this day was a "clear indication that fraternities can direct their energies not only internally, but externally as well. Harry added that the "strength of tomorrow's America comes from group efforts like this."

After this session with the press, Chapin was taken to various business establishments throughout town including a pizza place, two bars, and a record store. The owners of each presented him with a one hundred dollar check to go towards WHY.

Next on the agenda for Chapin was dinner at one of this campus' 22 sororities. The day before he arrived, a raffle was held. With the buying of each admission ticket to Beer Nite, a ticket was placed in the raffle box. The more tickets purchased by a particular sorority, the better the chance of that house being drawn. Over 250 dollars was collected as a result of this.

After this, Harry took center stage at the University of Illinois Auditorium and put on two concerts to an almost capacity crowd. Harry loves the people of Champaign-Urbana and with the response they gave him after his performances, one can easily see why.

*(Continued on page 126)*



At an afternoon press conference, Harry Chapin was presented with keys to the cities of Champaign and Urbana. Also present were event coordinator Todd Salen (left).

# Oregon Beta's PHI PSI DRIBBLE

By Russell Logerwell, Oregon State '76 and  
Steve Tedesco, Oregon State '77



**T**HIRTY Oregon Beta (Oregon State University) Phi Psis and 30 Kappa Kappa Gammas got together for a charity drive, the Phi Psi Dribble, on February 4, 1978. These 10 people continuously dribbled a basketball 93 miles from Corvallis to Portland, Oregon. Their efforts payed off by raising \$2,400 for the Oregon Lung Association.

The Dribble was first proposed in 1976 by Kenneth Shwartz, a transfer from Rhode Island Beta and immediate past president of Oregon Beta. RI Beta sponsors a "Bounce-a-thon" each year from the University of Rhode Island to downtown Providence. Using a

similar idea in January of 1977, Oregon Beta and Oregon Alpha joined forces. We bounced three basketballs from Eugene to Corvallis in connection with the OSU-University of Oregon Civil War basketball game. We raised \$500 for the Red Cross and more importantly laid the foundation from which this year's Dribble grew.

Our Dribble chairman, Steve Tedesco, did an excellent organizing job. He personally arranged for the Oregon Lung Association to be our charity. The OLA people really helped us in canvassing the metropolitan areas of the Willamette Valley. Steve also set up various committees in December which covered all aspects of the Dribble and got everyone involved. The committees included publicity, route selection, distribution and collection, art and photography, and social.

The publicity committee arranged for all newspaper, radio, and television coverage of the event as well as the printing of the flyers, posters, and letters. Route selection obtained all necessary permits, contacted state and local police, and chose the actual procedure used on the Dribble. Distribution and collection was in charge of obtaining sponsors and distributing the flyers and posters along with over 400

*(Continued on page 126)*



Everyone hits the road for the TV photographer. The cars following are part of the event caravan.



The starting crew which left at 3:00 a.m. pose for the camera. Dribble chairman Steve Tedesco is in lower left.

# RUSH: A PERIOD OF PERPLEXITY AND PROMISE

By Randy Donant, Director of Fraternity Membership  
California-Santa Barbara '64

---

“Rush just does not seem to do what we hoped it would. The promise in Spring, in many ways, turns into a nightmare in Fall.”

---

FOR those of us within the fraternity world, literature abounds on numerous suggestions, hints and formulas for a successful RUSH program. Much of this literature stacks up on outlined sheets of paper or in manuals rarely seen by those confronted with the responsibility of coordinating an effective RUSH for the chapter. Despite these aids, as well as the effective organization and planning of a RUSH, many times RUSH just does not seem to do what we hoped it would. The promise in Spring, in many ways, turns into a nightmare in Fall.

In the reading that I have done on this topic, as well as the experience I have had for the last 15 years, assumptions have developed within the RUSH experience that have helped to explain this dilemma. First of all, many of us do not like to *RUSH*. There is something about the “buying of a pledge” which seems artificial, phoney, and even repugnant. In fact, the term RUSH, over the years, has been poorly miscommunicated to the “outside world” as another term for party. As a result, it would be so much better if “rushing” could take place in a more natural manner as it did when Phi Kappa Psi was originally established in 1852.

In looking at this assumption more carefully, one can find this dislike for RUSH to be an internal problem. For example, a Brother may lack self-confidence in himself socially and personally. He might feel that he cannot carry on a lengthy conversation with a stranger. This is certainly not an uncommon phenomenon. This lack of self-confidence can also find its roots the *lack of experience* in the rushing process or a sheltering of ideas or techniques which might make RUSH more exciting. For a newly initiated Brother, it can be very difficult to be on the other side of the rushing fence for the first time.

There is also the external *lack of confidence* reflected, perhaps, in a feeling of negativism toward the chapter, its current direction, or its recent activities. In short, “I don’t like rush because there is a loss of pride in the chapter and more importantly a loss of pride and confidence in myself.” The natural inclination in this situation is one of not wanting to expose this environment to Rushees. Despite the pain of it all, it is easier to hide these dissatisfactions under the banner of the red and green than to openly face them or confront them.

Another assumption which seems to surface as a reason for potential problems in rush is essentially the general format we use. When we do rush, we usually do not do the best job! This can happen for a number of reasons. For example we might not believe in the “product” we are offering, namely Brotherhood. Or more importantly, we do not know how to “market” a successful program which will give a true image of what our chapter is all about. Instead we fall back on a “that’s the way we have always done it” syndrome in planning and developing our rush programs. This can prevent creativity and imagination from filtering in. There is a loss of excitement for those who come through RUSH and, more importantly, a loss of support for the Brothers who put it on. As a result, RUSH can become a painful task oriented process rather than an enjoyable people oriented process.

If we accept these two assumptions as being real, those of us who create the rushing experience are confronted with another dilemma which can make things more complex. This is the ever present problem of offering to young men an intangible which is hard to show or to demonstrate under the typical atmosphere which we call RUSH. In essence, how do we effectively display Brotherhood, the foundation upon which all our chapters is supported; and more importantly, how do we define it?

Well for starters, we must all recognize the fact that *RUSH is an attitude—a state of mind*. The more positive the chapter, the better it will do in RUSH. The opposite is also true. In demonstrating this attitude, our outlook on Brotherhood surfaces for all rushees to see. Depending on the chapter's overall attitude, the previous assumption will find resolution or become overwhelming barriers. Thus, this attitude projects a personality of the chapter. It is so pervasive that even the most naive of rushees will be able to pick up this attitude upon his first brief visit. The impact of this first impression can be most profound. This first exposure

---

**“Rush is an attitude—a state of mind. The more positive the chapter, the better it will do in rush.”**

---

will in many cases be a very strong lasting impression of the chapter for many years by those who rush regardless of whether they affiliate or not. Leonard Zunin, in *Contact*, has claimed that the first four minutes of contact with another person are so crucial that they determine whether strangers will remain strangers or become acquaintances, friends, lovers, or life time mates. This helps to demonstrate the strong impact that first impressions can make upon us in the Fraternity. In short, the “art of personalness” is a major key to successful RUSH.

It has been discovered in many cases that the primary stumbling block to a successful RUSH is not always the outlook or attitude which we may have, as much as it is our knowledge of how to successfully sell a “product” called BROTHERHOOD. A study done on RUSH programs several years ago found that regardless of the type of college or university or the RUSH system used by an IFC, two consistent habits were revealed that demonstrated the general lack of knowledge for producing a successful RUSH. First, we don't

contact enough rushees. Instead many of us rely primarily on formal rush procedures established by the university or college IFC, the alumni or other Brothers in the chapter. Let's face it—in the 1970's and early 1980's, prospective pledges will not be knocking and stampeding at our doorways to be pledged into our fraternity. A rule of thumb regarding the size of your pledge class is that for every five men personally contacted by the chapter, on the average, one will pledge. In short, if your chapter set as a goal the establishment of a 20 men pledge class, the chapter would realistically have to have the names of and contact with 100 men. The realities of this rule of thumb become more apparent during spring RUSH. At most of our universities and colleges there is a token formal RUSH provided by the IFC. As a result, the establishment of a list of rushees rests almost entirely with the chapter. It is perhaps for this reason that the numbers of men who actually pledge our fraternity in the springtime are significantly smaller than in the fall. I realize that many of us, as rationalizers, have many reasons for why this happens. Yet, if we really study this situation there can be no other reason for this decline of pledges except for the fact that we have lacked the ability to contact and establish some sort of relationship with enough rushees.

The second habit which seems to pervasively strike out against us is the initial image given to those who RUSH. Basically, when these contacts are first made they are made in much too superficial a manner (remember the precious thoughts on first impressions?). There is a tendency on the part of the chapter to create RUSH activities which, in many cases, are more entertaining for the Brothers than they are for those who we are rushing. The emphasis seems to be one of creating activities which will draw numbers of people to the house. That's fine, but once they get there we fall flat on our faces. Once there, the atmosphere of the function all too often becomes non-conducive to sound rush recruiting. As a result, it is extremely difficult to follow up and contact many of these rushees once they have arrived. I am not so naive not to realize that beer and women are excellent ploys in bringing young men to the chapter house. As painful as it may seem, we should realize, however, that this type of environment is not unique to the Greek community.

A recent decision was made at the University of Southern California which prevented the fraternities from providing alcoholic beverages at RUSH functions since a vast majority of those rushing were under the legal age for drinking. It was estimated by USC officials that approximately \$75,000 to \$92,000 was spent annually in the purchase of alcohol for RUSH functions by the fraternities on that campus. One would think that this decision would result in a massive protest by the Greek Community. After all without booze who would go through RUSH? Yes, there were questions. Small conferences and debates with various Greek leaders and campus officials were held. Despite the fact that the university upheld its decision, the result produced greater communication links and understanding between the Greek commu-

nity and university officials. In fact, for many of the fraternities at USC, this decision has caused greater chapter introspection and evaluation. A more creative and imaginative use of these monies will hopefully be the result.

---

**“. . . the first four minutes of contact with another person are so crucial that they determine whether strangers will remain strangers or become acquaintances, friends. . . .”**

---

This article has attempted to demonstrate that RUSH requires a positive attitude of not only each individual Brother, but of the entire chapter. It also requires a sound knowledge on how to sell a “product” called BROTHERHOOD which, as an intangible and as an emotional state of being, is quite challenging to say the least.

What can be recommended for all chapters in Phi Psi? Well, first, each member must realistically clarify the values which the chapter has for him. In essence, personal and chapter goals must be clearly defined and understood. This can be done individually or on a chapter retreat. Next, a sound program of planning must begin. If you are willing to take a risk, throw out the current RUSH program and begin to establish a new one based on the legitimate (real) chapter objectives. Each activity planned should be questioned as to its contribution to realistically portraying what Phi Psi is all about.

A good place to begin developing this program is for the entire chapter to employ effective brainstorming techniques. Brainstorming is an excellent process for encouraging spontaneity and getting imaginative ideas from chapter members in an environment which is void of judgment or censor.

### **Brainstorming**

Brainstorming can be most effectively used when the membership is broken down into groups of five to six Brothers. This process has been used with groups as large as 20 or 25. What makes the smaller groups more effective is that everyone is involved. As a result, a greater feeling of the total membership can be produced.

There are five basic rules which must be rigidly observed when brainstorming. I might point out that it is important that these rules be made clear to the participants. They are:

1. Every idea presented must be positive.
2. Every idea should be stated briefly.
3. No comments will be allowed on any idea presented. That comes later. Criticism of ideas presented is absolutely forbidden!
4. Everyone is encouraged to speak up and to express ideas regardless of how fantastic or unbelievable they may seem. (Note: Each group should have a recorder of all ideas presented.)
5. Everyone is encouraged to present ideas as rapidly as they come to mind.

When all ideas have been listed, the Brother of each explains it in more detail to his group. After all ideas are fully explained and developed, the group selects the best (in priority order) with the most popular considered for adoption by the entire membership of the chapter. It should be emphasized that it is important to create, during this brainstorming period, an environment which is open, positive and receptive to all ideas. This is not a time to be negative, practical, or entirely realistic. In essence, this is an ideal environment for creativity and imagination.

It is truly unfortunate that our ideal image of RUSH cannot be a greater reality. The more casual, natural, and unsuperficial environment which has no time constraints is certainly one that is more comfortable for most of us. Unfortunately as a result of many years of rapid growth in fraternities throughout the country, a more “Madison Avenue” approach to seeking membership has been created. Perhaps on many of our campuses we have produced an ugly monster called RUSH, which many of the young men on campus find unappealing due to their initial impression, stereotypes, and observations.

Despite this situation, we have all chosen to participate, and I might say, compete in this environment. The challenge for us thus becomes one of providing as realistic an image of Phi Kappa Psi as possible. This cannot be done by a RUSH committee or RUSH chairman alone. It requires the total commitment and involvement of the entire chapter. It is up to each member of the chapter to pause from time to time reflecting on not only the good times they have had within the Fraternity but more importantly why they chose to be initiated into bonds of Phi Kappa Psi. In doing this, the approach to a more effective RUSH can be realized . . . not to mention the essential beginning of resolving the many real problems that RUSH can create.

---

**“Rush requires the total commitment and involvement of the entire chapter.”**

---

## THE HERITAGE PROJECT NEEDS YOUR COMMITMENT NOW!

Dear Brothers:

The Heritage Project needs your support now to purchase, renovate, and furnish the new national Headquarters and to provide funds to assist collegiate Brothers.

The objectives are easily attainable when considered as follows:

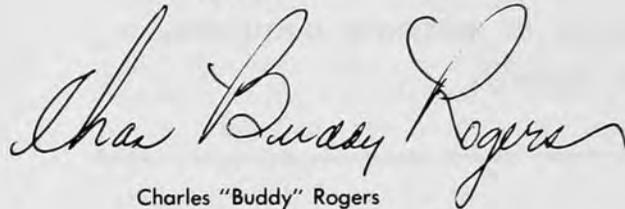
BROTHERS	AMOUNT	PERMANENT RECOGNITION AT THE NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
300	\$1,000	Founders Scroll
600	600	T. C. "Tom" Campbell Scroll
1,000	300	C. F. "Dab" Williams Scroll
		Phi Kappa Psi Family Scroll

The Family Scroll will recognize gifts given by grandfathers, father, sons, and brothers.

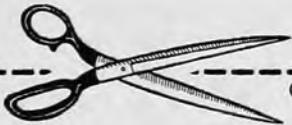
With just 1,900 Brothers participating in these ways we can more than accomplish this significant project.

Complete the commitment form now and send it today. The Heritage Project is our home and our future.

Fraternally yours,



Charles "Buddy" Rogers  
Chairman  
National Development Board



Clip this coupon and mail to: Phi Kappa Psi, National Development Board, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202

### A COMMITMENT TO PHI KAPPA PSI'S HERITAGE PROJECT

In response to Phi Kappa Psi's needs and in recognition of what the Fraternity means to me, it is my decision to contribute \$\_\_\_\_\_ now, to maximize currently my tax benefits from a gift to Phi Kappa Psi's Endowment Fund for The Heritage Project.

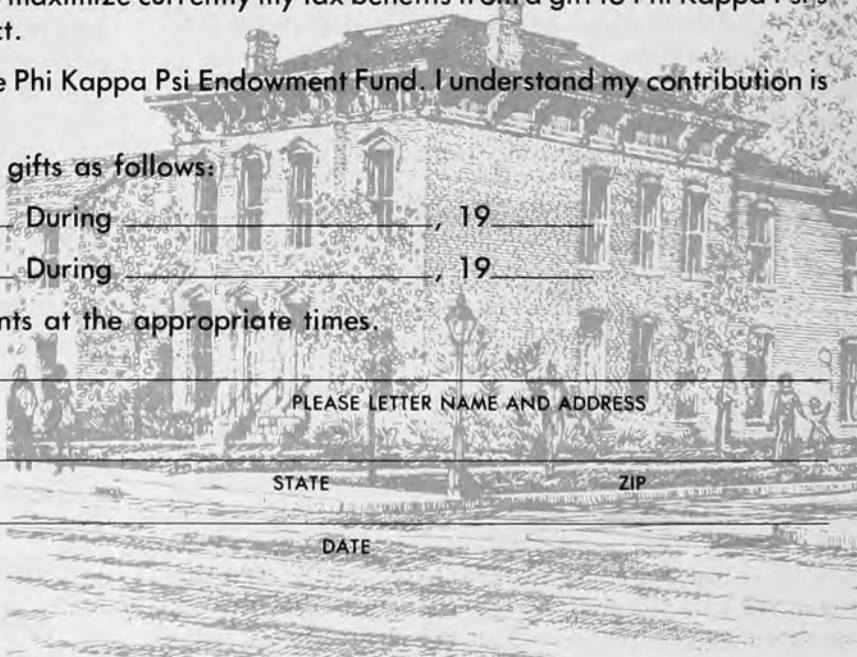
My check is enclosed and is made out to the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund. I understand my contribution is TAX DEDUCTIBLE.

In addition to my gift this year, I pledge gifts as follows:

\$\_\_\_\_\_ During \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 \$\_\_\_\_\_ During \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Please remind me about these commitments at the appropriate times.

SIGNATURE	PLEASE LETTER NAME AND ADDRESS
STREET	CITY STATE ZIP
CHAPTER	DATE



# New Archons Elected at District Council Meetings

SIX new Archons were selected for two-year terms in elections held during last fall's District Council Meetings. The new representatives to the Executive Council give undergraduates the majority of the voting membership on the Council. Phi Kappa Psi was one of the first fraternities to pioneer the undergraduate representation system. Under this system, the Archons have been voting members since 1886.

In addition to being a member of the Executive Council, the Archons are the presiding officers of the Districts and are the custodians of the archives, records, and other district properties. The Archons are in constant contact with chapters in their district and make recommendations and suggestions to them or to the Executive Council as becomes necessary.



Gary A. Palazzone

## District I

The Archon for District I is Monmouth College's Gary A. Palazzone. Brother Palazzone is a junior business administration major from Oakland, New Jersey. His involvement with his chapter includes the offices of Hod and Phu, house chairman and service on the governing and social committees. He has also been active in football, basketball, softball, and bowling.

SPRING, 1978



Robert W. Dinsmore

## District II

Robert William Dinsmore is the Archon for District IV. He is a sophomore business and economics major. His hometown is that of West Virginia Alpha, Morgantown.



David J. Brown

## District III

David J. Brown is the Archon for District III and is from Illinois Delta at the University of Illinois at Champaign. He is a junior student majoring in agricultural science/pre-law. Brother Brown has held the chapter office of Hi and has been the IFC rush chairman. He is the recipient of the National Agricultural Marketer's award and received the DeKalb County Outstanding High School Senior Scholarship. His hometown is Champaign, Ill.

## District IV

J. French Hill is the Archon for District IV. Brother Hill is a junior at Vanderbilt University majoring in economics. He has served his chapter as rush chairman for two years and is a member of several academic and class societies at Vanderbilt. His home is Little Rock, Ark.



Jeffrey P. Abbott

## District V

The Archon from District V is Jeffrey P. Abbott from Missouri Alpha at the University of Missouri. Brother Abbott is a personnel major and is classified as a sophomore. His hometown is Columbia, Mo. His involvement with his chapter includes being a member of the finance, Phi Psi 500, Haunted House committees, an agent for the Missouri Alpha Housing Corporation, Fraternity Education chairman, Alumni Relations chairman, and IFC representative.



Richard J. Christ

## District VI

Richard J. Christ from Arizona Alpha at the University of Arizona is the Archon of District VI. Brother Christ is senior marketing major from Shelburne Falls, Maryland. He has been GP two times, served as BG and Hi. Further, he has also been on the finance, scholarship and fraternity education, alumni relations, and housing committees. He has been a recipient of University Scholarship Honors, Dean's Distinction List and a vice president of Blue Key. Brother Christ is also a Solon E. Summerfield Scholar.

## 59th Grand Arch Council

# The Great Heartland Grand Arch Council

Kansas City—1978

**P**HI KAPPA PSI'S 59th Grand Arch Council will be held at the magnificent Crown Center Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri, Wednesday through Sunday, August 9-13, 1978. Registration will begin at 2:00 p.m., Wednesday, August 9, with an official welcome to Kansas City beginning at 8:00 p.m. that evening—an informal get-together for all Phi Psi's, their ladies and special guests. The Grand Arch Council will adjourn at about noon on Sunday, August 13, between the opening gavel and the closing, there will be an exciting program, full of fun, and business, for the enjoyment of all in attendance.

### Kansas City

A royal welcome always awaits the Kansas City visitor, Midwestern hospitality is a way of life here and the sincere friendliness just comes naturally to Kansas Citians. National recognition of this hospitality was evidenced during the hosting of the 1976 Republican National convention in Kansas City. *Washington Post* reporter, Sally Quinn, captured the feeling when she wrote: "They are nice people. They are friendly and open, these Kansas Citians. They are the kind who expect that if you're nice to people, they'll be nice back to you."

Breathing clean air is another nice thing about Kansas City. A U.S. Environmental Protection Agency report claimed Kansas City to be one of the top five "clean air" cities nationwide.

Combine the city's friendliness and clean air with its fine dining and you've got a tempting invitation. In Kansas City you'll discover menus, style, and decor that are being imitated throughout the world. Superb dining doesn't end with steak. Fine restaurants offer a variety of gourmet delights including international cuisine and seafood as well as the famed Kansas City Strip.

Clean air, friendly faces, fine dining . . . it all comes naturally in Kansas City and naturally Kansas City enjoys sharing it all with its visitors.

### Crown Center

The \$350 million, 85-acre Crown Center development by Hallmark Card, Inc., and one of the nation's largest privately funded urban redevelopments, is a city-within-a-city where people can be entertained, shop, dine or live. This ultra-modern utopia features a world-class luxury hotel with a lobby that envelops a hillside and includes a five-story waterfall and garden, urban living, avant garde



shopping from sophisticated fashions to an open market, restaurants of international cuisine, and an outdoor ice skating rink in the winter and a spectacular, mammoth fountain in the summer.

#### **59th GRAND ARCH COUNCIL—GENERAL INFORMATION**

##### **Delegates**

Each chapter should immediately elect three Grand Arch Council delegates—two undergraduates and an alumnus. Alumni associations in good standing\* are entitled to three GAC delegates.

##### **Chapter Advisors, Area Directors**

Every chapter should induce its Phi Psi chapter advisor and area director to attend the GAC and should contribute to his travel expense if possible. This investment will lead to valuable dividends in the way of counsel, advice and guidance. An allowance of \$25.00 is provided by the Fraternity for each advisor and area director in attendance to assist in the cost.

##### **Credentials**

Present the original credentials at the convention registration desk at the Crown Center Hotel when you arrive.

##### **Attendance at Council Sessions**

At least one delegate from each chapter and alumni association entitled to representation must attend each session of the GAC. The fine for missing a roll call is \$5. Each delegate has one vote. No chapter or alumni association shall instruct its delegates to vote in any specified way upon any matter. Every undergraduate, alumnus, pledge, or colony member, whether an accredited delegate or not, is cordially invited and sincerely urged to attend the 1978 GAC. All members are welcome to come to each session and are given the privileges of the floor.

##### **Delegate Expense**

An allowance is provided each chapter and colony to help cover the travel expenses of delegates. The Fraternity does not pay the expenses of alumni association delegates.

This allowance may be distributed among the delegates in any manner prescribed by the chapter or colony. Allowances will be paid at the designated hour the last day of the GAC.

##### **Chapter Records**

Chapter delegates should bring the chapter's most recent financial statement or audit. No additional books or records are necessary unless specifically directed by the Executive Council.

##### **Air Transportation Reservations**

Some discounts for air fare are available from airlines if tickets are purchased early. Information may be obtained by contacting American International Travel, Inc., 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, MO 64108 or any travel agency.

\* An alumni association must have paid \$40 to the executive secretary for each of the two years immediately preceding the GAC or DC to be eligible to vote at either council. The payment, due May 1 of each year, includes \$25 for general expenses of the Fraternity and \$15 for the endowment fund.



##### **Reservations and Rates at the Hotel**

Special rates (European Plan) will apply during the GAC. Singles, \$40, doubles or twins, triples, quads, \$50. Suites are available. Reservations should be made directly with the hotel.

##### **Registration Fee**

Undergraduate fees are \$50. Alumni, \$70 and ladies and guests fees are \$60. The registration fee includes the cost of the awards luncheon, GAC banquet and other events. All fees are increased \$10 if not mailed and paid prior to July 1, 1978. Please preregister.

##### **Fines**

Any chapter failing to register for the GAC will be fined \$250.

##### **Arrival and Departure**

The first session of the GAC begins at 8:00 p.m., Wednesday, August 9, with adjournment as close to noon as possible on Sunday, August 13. So you should plan your arrival and departure accordingly.

##### **Honors and Awards**

Outstanding scholarship, leadership, publications, and other awards will be recognized at the GAC awards luncheon, Friday, August 11. Outstanding Summerfield awards, Distinguished Alumnus, and Chapter Service projects winner will be announced as well. Be sure your chapter or alumni association has submitted copies of its newsletter and rush booklet to the Executive Secretary so that they may be included in the competition sponsored by the New York Alumni Association.

##### **Standing with the Fraternity**

It will be most embarrassing to both the officers of the Fraternity and individual chapter delegates if the GAC is told of any debt owed the Fraternity. When the Fraternity's fiscal year ends May 31, the books will be audited for submission to the Grand Arch Council.

Chapter officers are requested to determine the exact financial position of their chapters with the Fraternity, and to make arrangements to pay any outstanding debts before May 10. Any charges billed after that date should be paid at once. Any chapter whose account with the

Fraternity is in arrears 90 days will not be entitled to vote upon any matter coming before the GAC. Each chapter, however, must be represented at the GAC.

Each GP should read this information to his chapter when the delegates are elected.

# 1978 Grand Arch Council

## PRELIMINARY CONDENSED PROGRAM

*Wednesday, August 9, 1978*  
 9:00 AM-NOON Executive Council Meeting  
 2:00 PM- 8:00 PM REGISTRATION  
 5:00 PM- 6:00 PM GAC ORIENTATION AND BRIEFING  
 . . . For first time delegates  
 6:30 PM- 7:00 PM GAC COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN  
 BRIEFING  
 8:00 PM-10:00 PM WELCOME TO KANSAS CITY  
 . . Informal gathering

*Thursday, August 10, 1978*  
 7:30 AM- 8:45 AM BREAKFAST  
 8:00 AM- 6:00 PM REGISTRATION  
 9:00 AM-11:45 AM GAC SESSION  
 LUNCHEON  
 NOON- 1:45 PM  
 2:00 PM- 6:00 PM GAC COMMITTEES  
 6:30 PM- 8:00 PM RECEPTION IN HONOR OF PRESIDENT  
 POTTER  
 . . . Alumni and their ladies cordially invited.  
 6:30 PM- 8:00 PM DISTRICT CAUCUSES  
 . . Informal receptions for the six districts  
 and their undergraduate delegates.  
 6:00 PM-11:00 PM DINNER RECESS  
 11:00 PM-12:00 PM DISTRICT CAUCUSES  
 Note: Special program for ladies and guests

*Friday, August 11, 1978*  
 8:00 AM- 6:00 PM REGISTRATION  
 9:00 AM- 9:30 AM GAC SESSION  
 9:30 AM-11:45 AM GAC WORKSHOPS

NOON- 2:00 PM BIENNIAL AWARDS LUNCHEON  
 . . . Honoring outstanding Phi Psis. Ladies  
 and guests cordially invited.  
 2:00 PM- 6:30 PM OPEN AFTERNOON  
 . . . Truman Library tour available.  
 7:00 PM-10:00 PM ORDER OF THE S.C.  
 . . . By invitation only.  
 7:00 PM-10:00 PM DINNER RECESS  
 10:00 PM-12:00 PM DISTRICT CAUCUSES  
 Note: Special program for ladies and guests

*Saturday, August 12, 1978*  
 7:30 AM- 9:00 AM ALUMNI SUNRISE BREAKFAST  
 8:00 AM- 6:00 PM REGISTRATION  
 9:00 AM-NOON GAC SESSION  
 9:15 AM- 9:45 AM ENDOWMENT FUND MEETING  
 10:00 AM-NOON GAC COMMITTEES  
 LUNCHEON RECESS  
 NOON- 2:00 PM  
 2:00 PM- 6:00 PM GAC SESSION  
 2:00 PM- 6:00 PM GAC COMMITTEES  
 8:00 PM-10:00 PM GAC BANQUET (Formal)  
 . . . Phi Psi ladies and guests cordially invited.  
 Note: Special program for ladies and guests during day

*Sunday, August 13, 1978*  
 8:00 AM-NOON REGISTRATION  
 8:00 AM-10:00 AM GAC SESSION  
 10:00 AM-10:45 AM BIENNIAL MEMORIAL SERVICE  
 11:00 AM- 1:00 PM GAC SESSION  
 1:00 PM ADJOURNMENT  
 2:30 PM- 4:30 PM Executive Council Meeting

-----

## 1978—PHI KAPPA PSI—GRAND ARCH COUNCIL AUGUST 9-13, 1978 KANSAS CITY, MO.

**PLEASE RESERVE CROWN CENTER HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS**  
 Please Print or Type

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/STATE/ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

SHARING ROOM WITH \_\_\_\_\_

Reservations will be held until 6:00 p.m. unless guaranteed or covered by deposit.

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

ARRIVAL DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Please circle preferred rate below

Accommodations	Standard	Medium	Deluxe	Flat
SINGLE (ONE PERSON)				\$40
TWIN (TWO PERSONS) TWO LARGE TWIN BEDS				\$50
DOUBLE (TWO PERSONS) ONE QUEENSIZE BED ON REQUEST				\$50
TRIPLES/QUADS SUITES—			UPON REQUEST	\$50

Check one:  
 BEFORE 6 p.m. \_\_\_\_\_  
 OR  
 GUARANTEED \_\_\_\_\_

LENGTH OF STAY \_\_\_\_\_ NIGHTS  
 Please indicate if room will be shared by a third adult; an additional charge will prevail.  
 PLEASE FORWARD  
 THIS CARD BY JULY 1, 1978

If rate requested is not available, nearest available rate will be assigned.

## ENDOWMENT FUND SCHOLARSHIPS & AWARDS

Each year the Endowment Fund Inc. of Phi Kappa Psi makes available to its membership, mainly its undergraduates, a number of scholarships and awards. Featured here are only the highlights of those programs. Further details may be obtained by contacting: Mr. Ralph D. Daniel, Phi Kappa Psi, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

### SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

Each year scholar-leaders are selected by individual chapters to be named Solon E. Summerfield Scholars. Winners receive a \$100 grant and certificate from the Endowment Fund. The awards have been given every year since 1960 from the income of a trust fund bequeathed to the Fraternity by the late Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas '99*.

### DISTINGUISHED ALUMNUS AWARD

All individual Phi Psis, alumni associations, chapters, and colonies are invited to submit narrative nominations to the Fraternity Headquarters for the purpose of choosing the most distinguished alumnus whose service to the Fraternity was outstanding during the past year. The nominations will be judged by the Past-Presidents of the Fraternity and the recipient will receive a medallion and a certificate at the GAC. Deadline for 1977-78 is July 15, 1978.

### TUTOR-IN-RESIDENCE

The Tutor-in-Residence program was implemented to assist Phi Psi graduate students to work with individual chapters as educational and academic resource persons at the host's institution. The tutor is also responsible for monitoring the chapter management and operation. The host chapter provides, at its own cost, room and board for the Tutor-in-Residence Brother while the Endowment Fund provides up to \$1,500 for each fellowship. Only four fellowships of this nature are available each year.

# SCHOLARSHIP

### FOUNDERS FELLOWS

A minimum of five fellowships have been established in memory of Tannye and W. Grant Shockley, *Missouri '09*. The fellowships, of \$2,000 each, will be awarded to outstanding undergraduate seniors who will be entering graduate fields and schools of medicine, engineering, business administration, political science/law.

### OUTSTANDING CHAPTER SERVICE AWARD

An award of \$2,000 and a certificate will be given to the chapter that displays the best service program presentation (scrapbook, slides, audio-visual, etc.) at the next Grand Arch Council. The presentation will be judged by a committee of five (three alumni and two undergraduates) of which the Public Relations Director will be a member.

### OUTSTANDING SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

Winners of the Outstanding Summerfield Scholars are picked from the total Summerfield Scholars by the Scholarship Awards Committee of the Endowment Fund. The awards are given without restrictions or conditions with respect to the recipient's use of the award. The first prize winner receives \$1,000; first runner-up, \$500; and second runner-up, \$300.

### Continuing Programs

### STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Since its inception in 1914, the Endowment fund has granted 857 loans to Brothers both in undergraduate and graduate school, who are in special need. The total amount loaned has been \$370,000. Information about these loans is available from the Fraternity's general offices in Indianapolis.

### INTERFRATERNITY INSTITUTE FELLOWSHIPS

Since 1970, the Endowment Fund has supported two fellowships each year as well as being a yearly contributing member to the National Interfraternity Foundation.

# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

## 1920-1940

**AUGUST F. HOOK, Purdue '26**, Hook Drugs board chairman, has accepted membership on the Marian Heights Academy board of trustees. He will serve on the development committee.



*Carl F. Sheppard*

**CARL F. SHEPPARD, Cornell '33**, in ceremonies last fall, received Delaware Valley's Appreciation Award as Boating Editor of the Year. Brother Sheppard, an editor in the *Philadelphia Bulletin's* news department, has written a column, Better Boating, since 1956.

**E. KIRKBRIDE MILLER, Johns Hopkins '36**, who has been the chairman of the board of Price Associates since 1976, has been elected to the additional positions of president and principal executive officer of the Baltimore firm.

**RICHARD B. DEMARS, Purdue '37**, chairman and president, Guepel DeMars, Inc., Indianapolis-based contracting firm, has been elected a director of Indianapolis Life Insurance Co. He and his family reside in Indianapolis.

**WALTER D. SHORT, Johns Hopkins '37**, was recently appointed vice president and director of Quinn & Co., Inc. as well as an allied member of the New York and American Stock Exchanges. The firm's headquarters is in Albuquerque, New Mexico and his office is in Las Cruces.

## 1941-1950



*Jay R. Brill*

**BRIG. GEN. JAY R. BRILL, Purdue '43**, has been selected as an outstanding manager by the Air Force Association. General Brill was cited for his personal integrity and driving dedication in guiding the A-10 program from production uncertainty to success and stability and approval by the Defense Dept. for full-rate production. He is currently Deputy for A-10, Aeronautical Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.



*William T. Blair*

**WILLIAM T. (BUD) BLAIR, Ohio Wesleyan '47**, has been named executive vice president of the Ohio Chamber of Commerce. He joined the Ohio Chamber's executive staff in 1957 and his principal responsibilities have included service as legislative director and director of the economic development and social legislation departments.

**WILLIAM J. VORWERK, Washington '48**, has recently received the "Electrical Man of the Year" award from the Electric League of the Pacific Northwest at its annual banquet. Brother Vorwerk is the co-owner of Carlson Sales, Inc., Seattle and Vorwerk & Arnett in Portland, Oregon.



*Louis E. Fischer*

**LOUIS E. FISCHER, Brown '49**, is the 1978 president of the Florida Chamber of Commerce. Brother Fischer is president and chief executive officer of General Development Corp. of Miami. Its best-known communities include Port Charlotte, Port St. Lucie, Port Malabar and Port LaBelle.

## 1951-1960

**DR. KENNETH A. MARKLEY, Dickinson '52**, has recently received a Diplomate status in the American Psychotherapy Association and has also been named a Fellow of the American College of Clinic Administrators. Brother Markley is a psychologist with the Narramore Christian Foundation.

**R. MILTON LYNNES, Iowa State '54**, has been appointed executive creative director of Marsteller Inc.'s Chicago office. A vice president of the company since 1969, he had been director of client services for the last three years. He and his family live in Winnetka, Ill.

**GEORGE E. BITNER, Ohio Wesleyan '58**, has announced the formation of George E. Bitner, Ltd., for the general practice of law in Oakton, Virginia.



Robert A. Brooks Jr.

**ROBERT A. BROOKS JR.,** Kansas '59, has been promoted to senior executive vice president at Valentine-Radford, Inc., in Kansas City, Mo. Brother Brooks joined the firm in 1968 as an account executive after working in management capacities for Armstrong Cork Company in Lancaster, Penn. He and his family reside in Leawood, Kan.



Thomas M. Wilson

**THOMAS MICHAEL WILSON,** Oklahoma '62, has announced the opening of his public relations/marketing agency in Atlanta, Ga. Brother Wilson began his professional career in New York in 1965 as public relations assistant for the American Football League and National Football League.



Robert L. Heidrick

**ROBERT L. HEIDRICK,** Duke '60, has formed the executive recruiting firm of Robert Heidrick Associates in Chicago. For the past 2 years he has been a vice president of Spriggs & Company, also in the field of executive recruiting. He and his family live in Northbrook, Ill.

**JOHN D. HOYLE,** Wittenberg '63, administrator of St. Luke Hospital, Ft. Thomas, Ky., has received the Pfizer Award of Merit at the 26th Annual Conference of the United States Civil Defense Council in Long Beach, Calif. Brother Hoyle is chairman of medical and nursing services of the Cincinnati area American Red Cross.



John R. Shelton

**JOHN R. SHELTON,** Cornell '63, has recently associated with the firm of Jones & Company, Kansas City. The firm specializes in commercial and investment properties.

## 1961-1973

**JOHN H. BARNETT,** Mississippi '61, is the Mayor of Gulfport, Miss. and a partner in the law firm of Breland and Barnett. He is on the board of directors of the Gulfport Salvation Army and the Pine Burr Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America. He has served as Judge of the Court of the City of Gulfport for seven years.

**BILL CRAFTON,** Indiana '61, was the master of ceremonies at last fall's "U.S. Peanut Olympics" which were hosted by Billy Carter. Brother Crafton is news director at WKRC-TV in Cincinnati.

**R. EMMETT (BOB) TYRRELL JR.,** Indiana '62, has been named by the U.S. Jaycees as an Outstanding Young Man of America. He is editor and founder of the *American Spectator* newspaper. In 1975, he was presented the American Institute for Public Service's Jefferson Award for distinguished public service.



Robert W. Zirbel

**ROBERT W. ZIRBEL,** Southern California '63, has joined the American National Bank (Bakersfield, Calif.) as senior

vice president-deposits administrator. The bank currently operates 25 banking offices throughout Central and Northern California.

**DAVID L. HANSELMAN,** DePauw '65, has been made a partner in the Bluffton, Ind. law firm of Edris, Dale and Brown.

**DR. MITCHELL L. KAPLAN,** Ashland '71, has opened a chiropractic office in Ashland, Ohio. He is a 1977 graduate of the Palmer College of Chiropractic, Davenport, Iowa and earlier had received a bachelor of science in biology from Ashland College. He and his family live in Ashland.

**CHARLES H. SPARRENBERGER,** Indiana '71, has joined the construction firm of Traylor Brothers, Inc. in Evansville, Ind. Brother Sparrenberger is in charge of the payroll department for construction projects in several states.

**PAT M. MAY,** Arizona State '73, has joined Environmental Research Laboratories, Scottsdale, Ariz. in the field of engineering and computer science. Glenn A. Baker, Arizona '47, is president of the firm.

## Grand Arch Council

Aug. 9-13,  
1978

Kansas City  
Missouri

### ENDOWMENT FUND NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will be held on Saturday, August 12, 1978, during the 59th Grand Arch Council at the Crown Center Hotel, Kansas City, Mo., for the purpose of electing a Trustee and transacting business as required by the Articles of Incorporation of the Endowment Fund.—*Ruddick C. Lawrence*, Secretary-Treasurer.

# NEWSLETTERS



CHAPTERS • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

## CHAPTERS

### University of Akron Building

Ohio Iota started the new year with four additional members. With the help of Harry A. Light, our new Chapter Consultant, the following men were initiated into the chapter: Charles Koester, Akron; Joseph Mikolaj, Maple Heights; Timothy Chapman, North Canton; and Rudy Dudics, Norwalk.

On Saturday, February 18, we celebrated the 126th anniversary of the founding of Phi Kappa Psi. The festivities were held at the University Club of Akron. We thank all who attended and helped to make Founders Day—1978 a success. We also extend a special thanks to Richard Kury for taking time out of his busy schedule to speak at the banquet. Congratulations are extended to Dennis Goellner who was chosen as our Outstanding Alumnus for 1977, and to Joseph Mikolaj who was awarded the Outstanding Pledge award.

Once again, the Ohio Iota Chapter won the Phi Mu "King of Hearts" trophy. This makes two years in a row and we plan to make it three. The "King of Hearts" is a special service project sponsored by the Phi Mu Sorority to raise money for City of Hope and the Heart Foundation. Judging for winners is figured by the amount of money given per man in the chapter. We won by an overwhelming margin.

We are currently getting our vocal chords ready to compete in the annual Songfest, a musical production sponsored by campus Greeks. This year we are combined with the men of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity and the ladies of Chi Omega Sorority. This year's theme will be "A Night at the Grammy's" and we will be singing a medley of songs from *Mary Poppins*.

Our newly elected officers are: GP, Daniel Sumser; VGP, AG, David Hughes; P, Hi, Paul Bresson; BG, Joseph Mikolaj;

SG, Thomas Billman Jr.; Hod, Timothy Chapman; Phu, Charles Koester.

DAVID E. HUGHES, *Correspondent*

### University of Alabama Tops in Scholarship

The cold weather is over and we at Alabama Alpha are throwing away our heavy coats and putting on our tennis shorts. Along with the warm weather of spring comes softball season and it looks like we will once again be a strong contender for the championship.

Founders Day '78 was a tremendous success, because of the joint participation of both Alabama Alpha and Beta. Two very special men were honored at the banquet, both celebrating 50 years or more involvement in Phi Kappa Psi. William Fixell, *Allegheny '10*, and Dr. John F. Ramsey, *Berkeley '28*, received a pin and certificate in recognition of the outstanding service they have given Phi Kappa Psi.

*Alabama Alpha has again returned to the top of the University scholarship list. With the men's average being a 1.6 we had a 1.8, bringing yet another honor to Phi Kappa Psi.*

During the past winter we initiated David Kramer into the brotherhood. We also pledged three outstanding young men: Howard Underwood, Birmingham; Bobby Holiday, Meridian; Scott Kastrop, Foley. All have shown a great deal of desire to help us improve our standing, athletic wise, on campus. With these men to help us Phi Kappa Psi will continue to grow at the University of Alabama.

We hope to see all of our alumni at the G A.C. in Kansas City.

ROBERT P. McLAMB, *Correspondent*

### Allegheny College Men

The Brothers of Penn Beta have completed a very successful rush resulting in 16 new pledges: Charlie McBride, Ed Adetepe, Jim Dewar, Seymour Titz, Dave Lush, Bob Och, Joe Mallia, Tom Tiernan, Joe Martelli, A. Pismo Clam, Joe Damico, Scott Blauch, Dave Moore, Mark Hollenbeck, Bill Brennan, and Ben Pitkin.

The basketball team, led by Roger Wilcox, had a very rewarding season, narrowly losing the interfraternity championship to old arch rival Phi Delta Theta. We look forward eagerly to the boxing season where, led by coach Dana Bullock, we hope to win the heavyweight and middle heavyweight divisions.

The underdog Housing Committee Football Team, for the first time, soundly pummeled the Finance Committee Team in the Championship Game of Snowfootball, 35-7. Finance Committee reduced Housing's budget to zero accordingly.

*A number of Brothers have recently won a variety of academic and social awards. Ex-President and Treasurer, Jack Hoey, has won the Solon E. Summerfield Award and Winky Baxter has been awarded by the American Kennel League—"The Distinguished Dog Owner Award."*

The Brothers are currently planning the annual Spring Polynesian party this year, expecting 50 to 100 alumni and the usual assortment of guests. Featuring the annual Polynesian Open—a grueling 18 hole golf tournament—the party will be capped by a similarly grueling wine walk in traditional style. The four day extravaganza promises to be its perennial threat to our campus-leading academic status.

Other spring highlights will include the Brothers' annual assault on Louisville, Kentucky for the Kentucky Derby and a rousing trip to Penn Beta East on the New Jersey coast.

KARL BURNS YOUNG, *Correspondent*

### Arizona State University Fine Fall Term

Arizona Beta began the spring semester with the pledging of two. They are: Lee E. Walters, Crystal Lake, Ill., and Daniel H. Klien, Phoenix.

*Scholastically, our chapter had a fine fall term. Brothers who earned 4.0 averages are: Brent Harl, Randy Donant, Dan Klien, and Randy Wilkins. Greg Nord and Randy Wilkins won the Arizona Beta "Mother's Club" Big Brother/Little Brother Scholarship award. They had a combined grade point average of 3.55.*

We are now wrapping up the intramural basketball season and are forming teams for softball and swimming.

On February 27, we held the Arizona Beta Pizza-thon and raised approximately \$500 which will be used for house repairs. The Brothers ate as much pizza as they could hold, with each piece having a pledged value contributed by friends, relatives, and alumni.

Arizona State Phi Psis are getting ready for Greek Week which will be held in April. We have teamed with Kappa Delta and Beta Theta Pi for Greek Sing and have already started practicing our act for the theme "Heroes." Many Phi Psis participated in a recent Red Cross Blood Drive which is part of Greek Week philanthropies.

A vacant office of BG was recently filled with the election of Linnard C. Lane. Also, Michael B. Cerise has been chosen as Pledge Educator for the spring semester.

KEN DEUTSCH, *Correspondent*

### Ashland College Spring Is Here

Ohio Theta is proud to say that we made it through this winter with no casualties, but we are even more proud to announce our spring "78" pledge class. We feel we had one of the most successful rushes in the country this year, as we pulled in 31 initial pledges. They are: Ed Tomba, President, Cleveland; Bob Schneider, VP, Westerville; Greg Mead, Treasurer, Amherst, O.; Tony Brown, Secretary, Smithfield; Terry Armelli, SAA, Willowick; and Tony Cell, Song Leader, Euclid. Other pledges are: Bill Adams, Penn., Jim Baker, Jefferson; Chris Brickner, Tiffin; Dave Dorsey, Pennfield, N.Y.; Pete Corrigan, Bay Village; Jeff Ferguson and Tommy Johnston, Kent; Jeff Holderman, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Jeff Hesler, Columbus; Paul Glead, Tulsa, Okla.; Jeff Freedman, Irondequoit, N.Y.; Dave Kessler, North Canton; Frank Mancini, Yonkers, N.Y.; Mike Manfreda, Dayton; Jeff Mills, Bernardsville, N.J.; Kevin Rose, Lisbon; Dan Sexton, Middleburg Heights; Mark Siverd, Greece, N.Y.; Jay ToKarz, Ossing, N.Y.; Crain Smith, Parma; Martin Yackly, Elyria; Bill Glasgow, Arcade, N.Y.; Mark Walls, Mountainside, N.J. The Brothers wish all of them the best of luck!

Harry Light visited Ohio Theta a few weeks ago. We hope he enjoyed his stay here and we look forward to seeing him again in April. It seems that Harry found someone else to visit along with our Brotherhood! Come visit us anytime, Harry! We sincerely enjoyed having Harry here, and we hope we impressed him, too. Phi Kappa Psi is lucky to have a consultant as great as Harry Light.

Some of our recent parties have been real barnburners. Last weekend we had a country western theme party. Everyone dressed in their bandannas and cowboy hats and we even had an authentic square dance.

We are now planning our May Weekend, May 28. It will be held at Houston Woods, so all of you alumni in that area had better



Be Distinctive and Own a

# Phi Psi Tie

Special Phi Psi Ties. Silhouette of the Crest in muted gold on a blue background. Only \$9.00 each

PLAIN       STRIPES

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ (Street)

(City)

(State)

(Zip)

Send check and order to Phi Kappa Psi, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46202.

show up! It should be a pleasurable weekend.

Most of the Brothers have been busy this semester, but the busiest have been Mike Arnold, Tim Benjamin, Bill Kahan, Ron Babkoff, and Scott Hanna. All five are doing their student teaching.

On the sports scene, the Phi Psis are doing quite well, as usual. Jesse Irwin and Mike Arnold just returned from the nationals in wrestling. Arnold copped All-American honors with a fourth place finish. Both guys had great seasons! We also had two pledges make it to nationals, Terry Armelli and Dave Dorsey. Altogether, there are 13 pledges on the team! Not bad. Lacrosse season has also gotten under way. The Phi Psis have 10 players on that team, also.

Have a great semester all you Phi Psis around the country, and good luck in all you do.

SCOTT HANNA, *Correspondent*

### **Auburn University Growing**

Alabama Beta had another great quarter this winter with many goals met. The chapter saw the largest associate member class initiated since our charterization. The 11 initiates were: Eric Steven Likos, Billy Bruce Bailey, Fritz Vitorio Doran, Jerry Crawford Weed, James Scott Harmon, Arthur David McFarlane, Richard Carl Brown, William David Gross, Michael Roby McFadden, James Clements Winning, and Thomas Elliston Young. They have badge numbers 51 through 61.

We also have two new associate members, Michael Wade Caldwell and John Weslie

Shores, both from Birmingham, Alabama.

The Chapter has had many great parties. The biggest was the birthday party with alumni, Brothers, and associate members celebrating the date of charterization of our Chapter. Parties at Alabama Beta have been even better this quarter with the chapter's purchase of a powerful stereo system with two large loudspeakers. The stereo also comes in handy while sunbathing on our sundeck.

On the weekend of February 11, a few of the Brothers telephoned some of the Northern Chapters to tell them of the superb spring-like weather we were having. Some of the Northern chapters called were: Rhode Island Beta, Nebraska Alpha, California Epsilon, and Ohio Delta. We are patiently awaiting return calls from these Chapters.

The Brothers excelled again in scholarship, ranking second on campus.

The chapter thanks Alabama Alpha for inviting us to the Founders Day celebration in Birmingham. We enjoyed meeting the many alumni that live in or near Birmingham. Alabama Beta is looking forward to new relations with Alabama Alpha, the Birmingham Alumni Association, and the alumni in Montgomery.

The Chapter is now planning for the A-day festivities with a cookout and a party later on in the night. We expect to see many alumni and parents at the cookout and party.

DONALD LEE GROGAN, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University J. Kenneth Potter Visits Ohio Zeta**

On January 24, Ohio Zeta was honored by the presence of Fraternity President, J. Kenneth Potter. Also present at the dinner were Hollis A. Moore, the president

of BGSU, his wife, and John Eriksen (Minnesota Beta) who is the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. This was the first occasion that a National President has visited Ohio Zeta since its initiation. After dinner, we retired to the lounge for casual conversation about Phi Kappa Psi. Congratulations are in order for Steve Hartsock for organizing the evening.

*Founders Day was celebrated on February 18. Our guest speakers were Attorney General Wayne Wilson and John G. Eriksen (Minnesota Beta). The harsh winter weather of northwest Ohio resulted in a disappointing turnout of alumni. At a special chapter meeting that night, we reinstated our House Corporation. The new board members are Jack Hultberg (OHZ '51); David Vanosdall (OHZ '69); John Ulrich (OHZ '70); Scott Stevens (OHZ '71) and Greg Sneyer (OHZ '75).*

Initiation was held on January 12, for the following men: Mark Bennet, Montpelier; Chris Berner, Avon Lake; Dave Brown, Perrysburg; Jeff Dodds, Findlay; Todd Milner, Marion; Scott Morrison, Chicago, Ill.; and Mark Seeger, Medina. Alumnus Robert Brown was present to place the Phi Psi badge on his son, Dave, Ohio Zeta's first legacy.

Several individual honors were achieved this winter. Jack Eckley and Mark Davis were tapped into Golden Torch. Bruce Rowan was initiated into Sigma Tau Delta, the English honorary and Mike Derge received an Air Force ROTC pilot scholarship. Congratulations to all.

Winter Party was held this year at the Commodore Perry Motor Inn in Toledo on January 25. The Brothers enjoyed a buffet dinner and then drinking and dancing until late. It was the perfect way to relax before finals.

The handball team of Jeff Watson and Steve Davis finished second this year with a three and two record. The "A" basketball team finished with a 0-4 record but the "B" team pulled an upset victory to end with a 1-4 mark.

BRUCE A. ROWAN, *Correspondent*

### **Bucknell University Searching for Perfection**

As the second semester began it became readily apparent that it was to be one of our best at Pennsylvania Gamma. Under the direction of David Bardaglio and our resident carpenter Pete Hellberg we began a series of house improvements. Among them the most significant being the refinishing of our living room floor.

On February 20, our Founders Day celebration was held at the house and it was quite successful. After a delicious meal prepared by our chef Harold Densberger we sat back and listened to a speech by Coach Curtis of the football team. The brotherhood was very pleased to see a few alumni back who have not returned in quite awhile and we encourage others to do so. We were quite surprised to learn that the University's A.D. Mr. Robert Latour is a Phi Psi also.



Alabama Beta's 11 new initiates. This is the largest initiation class since charterization.

In March our annual springtime happening Roman Orgy was held and the Social Chairmen Steve Vittorini and Mike Smith outdid themselves once again. In addition to all the usual zany happenings like swallowing goldfish we were pleasantly invaded by 20 plus alumni from the class of '76. Spring formals followed on the weekend of March 18 and an amazing time was had by all. After a surf'n'turf dinner we tripped the light fantastic to the sound of the now traditional Delta Notes.

On the intramural scene the race to regain the coveted Pangburn Trophy is drawing to a close. However with a strong showing in the wrestling tournament we now find ourselves only 50 points behind the front runners. In the tournament five Phi Psis made it to the finals and four to the consolation finals. With softball, track, golf, and the superstars competition coming up hopes loom high for the return of the Pangburn to its home.

As you can probably gather this has been a very unusual year for us in terms of alumni participation. Several of the Brothers who have graduated recently have returned to the home front and we are enthused that they did. We have 31 new pledges who will be activated on May 3 and a very enthusiastic brotherhood. We encourage all the alumni to stop by if they are in the area.

WAYNE A. CARTER, *Correspondent*

### **Butler University Total Enrollment Reaches 100**

The chapter began the spring semester by initiating 11 new Brothers, bringing our total chapter enrollment to 100 men since our founding eight and a half years ago. These new men are Dave Alvarez, Matt Caskey, Jerry Leenheers, Brian Lundeen, Dave Newman, Scott Ribordy, Frank Ricketts, Tim Taylor, John Thomas, Jeff Vaughn and Ray Volpe. Not only was their class one of the largest ever, but it also accumulated an excellent pledge class grade point average of 3.24. Their academic success coupled with that of the rest of the chapter again enabled us to maintain the academic superiority we have had for the past 17 semesters.

Four new men were pledged this winter. They are John Blankenship, Dave Bramley, Mark Elliot and Rich Porter. Our new officers elected in January include: Ralph Berry, GP; Dave Daly, VGP; Kevin Gueldenhaar, P; Todd Bryant, Hod; Dave Bushman, Phu; and Gene Hollenberg, Hi. Marsh Davis, Bill Weber and Charley Shirley all retained their offices of SG, BG, and AG, respectively.

Last fall the chapter, paired with the Pi Beta Phi sorority, took second place in the annual Geneva Stunts competition with an outstanding act directed by Kelly Sieben and Ralph Berry. The chapter also won the trophy for the best overall placement in all the Homecoming activities.

*Socials with the Pi Phis, Alpha Chis and the Kappas helped establish an excellent balance between our social and academic educations. Our annual Turkey Trot, held*

*November 12, was a success, thanks to the planning of Tom Harris. Dave Daly also coordinated a ski trip over the holidays.*

The chapter has not neglected its responsibilities to the community either. Four days a week, Brothers provide a shuttle service for a student at the Indiana School for the Deaf. In addition to this, members of the chapter participated for several weeks in the March of Dimes Haunted House and also collected the most pledges in the BU Alumni Telethon.

On April 1, the chapter will hold the first "Phi Psi 500" at Butler. Designed to be an all campus event complete with beauty queen contest and banner competition, the main event will be a minibike race for the male housing units. This spectacle in racing has been the product of past GP Jim Coleman's vast efforts.

Two other past GPs, Doug Pollock and Jeff Fehn, have just completed their final basketball season and the chapter says farewell to these outstanding athletes.

Despite the continued lack of plans for a permanent chapter house, our brotherhood continues to strive and remains superior on Butler's campus.

CHARLEY SHIRLEY, *Correspondent*

### **University of California, Berkeley New Chapter**

**Greetings from the Brothers at Cal Gamma. We express our warmest gratitude to everyone who participated in our chartering ceremony. Having 30 charter members, we are extremely excited. The ceremony that was held on January 28, 1978, was most inspiring and the 30 of us who were chartered will always remember that great day! We express thanks to Robert W. (Sandy) Chamberlain and Ralph (Dud) Daniel, for their excellent handling of the ceremonies of that weekend.**

A new quarter is upon us, and along with the new quarter comes the election of new officers. They are: GP Greg Sawdey, VGP Blake Yeaman, AG Ben Dixon, BG Rodger Hargear, P Mark Callan, SG Ken Perscheid, Hod Gregg Thompson, Phu Keith Christianson, Hi Kim Koch. Together the officers and other Brothers in Cal Gamma will strive to live up to Phi Psi tradition, of being true Brothers.

To extend our brotherhood even a bit further, we have two new pledges, Bob Worthington, Orinda; and Bob Jackson, Fall Brook. We are excited about the two new additions to our brotherhood.

To add a bit of enthusiasm as well as excitement, Cal Gamma held a fund raising event on January 15, 1978. The entire chapter took turns dribbling a basketball from the steps of Cal Gamma to the steps of Cal Beta, at Stanford University. The Brothers fought all odds; the weather was very poor and the route was rather hilly. But fortunately, we've all taken courses in swimming and mountain climbing!

Speaking of sports, Cal Gamma found itself in both intramural sports playoffs,

these being football and basketball. The football team was probably the surprise of the two, since they were all new guys and had never played together before. In turn the basketball team was prepared for a rugged season. Led by big man Sal Lucia, Cal Gamma went 4-1. Many sports take place at Cal during the winter quarter and we have quite a few active Phi Psis. In wrestling we are well represented by Blake Yeaman, Bob Worthington, and Randy Brown. We have Gregg Thompson as our representative in the area of fencing. Also Mark Levy takes charge in the field of rugby.

**Believe it or not, there is still more excitement at Cal Gamma. This past year Phi Psi had two yell leaders, head yell leader Ben Dixon and assistant, Mark Nay. Well, to add more enthusiasm to the chapter and campus, Frosh Rodger Hargear and Junior Kenneth Perscheid were chosen as yell leaders for the upcoming 78-79 term.**

The announcement of the new yell leaders came right as we were having our Founders Day, on February 23, 1978. The gathering was held in San Francisco at the University Club. There was a very good turn out, and the evening was excellent.

All in all, the events at Cal Gamma have been the epitome of Fraternity. And once again on behalf of the Brothers here, thank you for sharing with us in our fantastic chartering ceremony. Our best regards to all the chapters and colonies of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity!

BEN DIXON, *Correspondent*

### **UCLA Busy Spring**

The Brothers of California Epsilon are looking forward to quite an eventful spring quarter, highlighted by our participation in UCLA's fund raiser for its camp for underprivileged children, Mardi Gras. Our "House of Horrors" is perennially the top netting booth for the event. Construction of the booth, spearheaded by Lawrence Sharp and Ben Graham, began in February. Brothers and members of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority have been working diligently every Tuesday and Thursday night as well as some weekends to prepare the booth for the April event.

**On May 12, Cal Ep will hold its first formal in many years at the Marina City Club in Marina del Rey. We invite alumni to contact our social chairman Ric Wittenberg if they are interested in attending "The Moonlighter." This spring will also feature the initiation of five new Brothers to the chapter roll. Scott Chambers, Bakersfield; Robert Jameson, West Los Angeles; Patrick Mayock, class president, Laguna Beach; James Stanich, Gardena; and Lloyd Talbert, Woodland Hills, were guided through their pledgship by pledge advisor Gordon Kraatz who stated, "They are the most rounded**

pledge class I've seen in my four years as a Phi Psi." The campaign of Jim Rosen for student body President will also be on the agenda for Cal Ep in the upcoming months. The brotherhood is planning a hearty effort to fulfill Jim's quest for the presidency.

The past winter quarter had a number of interesting events. Many Brothers had the privilege of meeting the President of our Fraternity, Kenneth Potter, at our Founders Day dinner held on February 17. Cal Ep's rugby team captured the All-University championship with an 8-6 victory over ΣAE in the finals. Joe Manisco, Mike Gunning and Rex Fehr were instrumental as the team posted a perfect 8-0 record. Our soccer and basketball teams went through their regular seasons undefeated but unfortunately each was upset in the first round of the playoffs. The bowling team finished second overall in the University championship. This spring, our softball team, captained by Dan Shugart, is rated as the pre-season favorite for the Fraternity crown.

Cal Ep is very proud of Nestor Barrero and Joe Manisco who have been accepted to graduate counseling and law school, respectively. Both Joe and Nestor were great Brothers as well as students during their four years in the chapter and we have high hopes for them in their future educational endeavors.

RANDALL MACDOUGALL, *Correspondent*

### **California State University, Northridge Hopeful**

Spring finds Cal Theta facing and meeting several new challenges. After a successful spring rush, we are now gearing up towards the Phi Psi 500, which this year promises to be bigger and better than ever.

Our new pledge class consists of six fine young men. They are: Lance Brown, Studio City; Steve Butterworth, Northridge; Earl Drabinsky, Los Angeles; Steve Josephson, Beverly Hills; David Ray, Northridge; and Harry Sherman, Canoga Park.

Earlier this year, Cal Theta put a down payment on a lot which will be part of a new Greek row at the university. While the Brothers are excited about being on the row, we now face the difficult task of raising large sums of money.

Fund raising co-chairmen Jay Babchuk and Cliff Rayman are going big with projects such as an art auction and a color television raffle. The task of putting ourselves on the row is probably the most difficult task Cal Theta has ever faced, but we are confident that we can meet this challenge.

Cal Theta has continued to be a strong and proud Phi Psi chapter. Once again the 500 promises to be the Greek event of the year. After celebrating last Founders Day with Cal Delta and Cal Epsilon, we were honored to have President Ken Potter at our house for the remainder of the evening, along with several of the Brothers from UCLA.

RICHARD G. ROSENMAN, *Correspondent*

### **California Polytechnic State University Roving Reporter**

Once again, Cal Eta's roving correspondent is writing THE SHIELD article in some small, out of the way corner of the world. Yes, here we are in the beautiful winter wonderland of South Lake Tahoe, riding up the chair lifts of Heavenly Valley. The sun is out, the wind is still and the person next to me is trying to figure out what in the world I'm doing writing a letter on a chair lift.

*Well anyway, as spring quarter approaches we have six new Brothers: Mitchell Lee Lindner, Mark Ernest Lanphere, Rolling Hills; Steven William Garaventa, Napa; William Robert Jespersen, Fresno; David Eric Skougard, Hawthorne; Bart Wallace Connolly, Atherton. This is quite a fine, southern oriented group of young men.*

Our 25th National Pledge Class has several fine candidates, consisting of: Bradley Walter Burns, Fresno; Michael Jay Clapp, George Huntly Schuler, James Robert Collins Jr., Palos Verdes; Walter Mark Henderen, Ridgecrest; Derek Mynderse Van Huesen, Orinda; Brian Jeffery Patterson from Lompoc; John David Woods, Santa Paula.

I was hoping to finish this at the top of the lift and mailing it there, but I dropped my pen off the chair and had to ski down to get it—oops! To continue, the Cal Eta bowling team is keeping us right on track this year for the IFC All-Sports trophy. The team, consisting of Ken Herich, Heinrich Charles, Tom Ayer and Paul Delaney, performed awesomely against all comers throughout the entire tournament.

Unfortunately, this is the last year for the All-Sports trophy. It was voted out by a majority of the other fraternities in IFC because they felt it was developing too much interfraternity competition and conflict. If it must be retired, we want to retire it right—in the Cal Eta trophy case.

A handful of other Brothers and myself have braved wild animals, blizzards, perilous mountain trails, and funny looks on ski lifts to keep you informed on the happenings at Cal Eta. It has been my pleasure to be THE SHIELD correspondent this year and I hope you have enjoyed our travels together. And by the way, this is actually being written from Craig Elferdink's desk at the Cal Eta House, but that was too boring—have fun in the springtime. . . .

KENNETH D. HERICH, *Correspondent*

### **Case Western Reserve University Fund Raising Campaign**

The rush efforts of the Brothers last fall proved worthwhile as Ohio Epsilon began the spring semester by taking a fine pledge class of 15. They are Joe Androski, North Andover, Mass.; David Ayoub, Akron; Bruce Baer, Brooklyn, N.Y.; George Bauer, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Eric Bright, Norwalk; Jerry Drda, Avon; Gerry Hallahan, Manchester, N.H.; Alejandro Jimenes,

Mexico City; Dave Procopio, Center Moriches, N.Y.; Mark Proga, Williamsville, N.Y.; Keith Smith, Tonawanda, N.Y.; Andy Steurer, Barberton; Mark Taylor, Chardon. In addition, the officers serving this semester are Paul Arnold, GP; Doc Adams, VGP; Thomas Broderick, AG; Craig Hudson, BG; Sandy Rich, SG; Brian Dzedziak, Hi; Frank Androski, Phu; Darrell Jones, Hod.

While continuing to be impressive in intramural competition, we were again thwarted in our attempts for a championship. The basketball team finished second in their competition and the bowling team, after crushing opponent after opponent, found themselves one-half game away from first position at the end of the season. Perhaps the softball team will break the string (for the better, of course!). We are also proud to have two Brothers, senior pitcher Darrell Jones and sophomore catcher Sandy Rich, playing varsity baseball this spring.

*One of the highlights for the chapter this semester will be its involvement in a fund raising campaign for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. Brothers will participate in the campaign by making phone calls to help organize Bike-A-Thons in small towns in northeastern Ohio.*

As usual, the chapter sponsored its Founders Day jointly with the Cleveland Alumni Association. The banquet was held in the chapter dining room and the speaker was Executive Director of the Fraternity, Ralph D. Daniel. The Summerfield award was given to senior Paul Arnold and the Outstanding Senior award was presented to Darrell Jones.

Under the direction of Bernie McCafferty, our spring social calendar looks promising. In addition to the annual alumni party and pledge party, the social committee is currently organizing outings for the chapter and planning our spring formal.

All in all, this spring should be an active and productive one at Ohio Epsilon.

THOMAS BRODERICK, *Correspondent*

### **Colgate University Strong Pledge Class**

This spring 20 freshmen and one junior have pledged the chapter. The spirit of the pledge class is good and next year should be a great one for Phi Psi. Senior Pledgemaster Blair Thompson has an active pledge period planned, with house clean-up projects, brother-pledge athletic events, and meetings in which both the national and local history and organization of the Fraternity are discussed. There has already been a pledge trip to Wells College and a Saturday workday in which most of the house was painted. These activities are fostering a cohesion among the pledges that has not been seen here in quite a while. The pledges will be initiated on April 15.

Junior Tom (Leo) Lynett was awarded the prestigious Steve Riggs Memorial Trophy for the best effort shown throughout the season by a Colgate Hockey player.

Leo finished the season with 13 points. In basketball Phi Psis Rob Hamilton and Kevin Faley both had great years, combining for more than 250 points. The fine play of the large contingent of Phi Psis on the rugby team should also be mentioned.

The fund raising drive which has been going on for the past year has been disappointing. At the time this is written we have received about \$2,700 since last April. In that time over 3,500 letters have been sent to alumni. Many of the house renovation plans have had to be curtailed because of this. I would like to emphasize that the Brothers and pledges living in the house now are spirited and conscientious; they should not be made to suffer for the negative attitude apparently existing among the alumni caused by the actions of classes which have graduated.

Since the fall SHIELD will not come out until October, I take this opportunity to invite all alumni back to the house for the opening and Homecoming football games. I am sure that they will see the positive changes which have taken place over the last few years.

JOHN KONEFAL, *Correspondent*

### **University of Colorado Year of Transition**

Under the dynamic leadership of Rush Chairman Brad Lugar this year's program was an overwhelming success. The tireless former president has already brought in five new pledges: Scott Albrect, Colorado; Chris Lloyd, California; Nick Domenick, New Jersey; Mark Payne, Colorado; Andy Hanley, Indiana.

*With many new members this has been a year of transition for the Chapter. The attic has been transformed into one of the nicest rooms in the house, with plans to install a skylight this spring. One of the basement rooms has been converted into a photographic darkroom. Further plans for this spring include a renovating of the basement and the installation of a basketball hoop.*

As usual, the boys are involved in a wide range of activities. Phil Fields is pitching for the Buff baseball team and Reid McDonald is playing on the soccer team. The chapter is well represented in intramurals with teams in basketball, broomball, and hockey. The best snow in years and some fine spring weather has made midweek skiing hard to resist. The Phi Psi tradition continues here, as another bash, the "Forget Your Name" Valentines Day party was a resounding success.

As always, we would be delighted to have any of the alumni drop by.

ED TOWEY, *Correspondent*

### **Columbia University Spring Overhauls**

After vast reconstructions and major spring overhauls, New York Gamma continued its reputation as a leader in the arts community of Columbia and New York, by holding its second annual arts festival. Attended by 900 persons, the chapter fea-

tured "works-in-progress" by such notables as poets David Shapiro, John Ashberry, and our own Brothers Peter Rose and newly initiated Marc Matsil. Fred Lahey supplied dance form featuring exotic tai-chi swordform, along with a two-act play. An artists competition discovered two new talents within the University community, and we're on our way to initiating them.

After a somewhat tenuous start, Phi-Psi finished a strong third in the basketball competitions. "Tight-arm" Lahey proved the spark with seven minutes left in the final quarter, rifling eight consecutive shots through the hoop.

As previously stated, major reconstructions have begun in a new "beautification project" at our home. Recently painted and scrubbed, a new addition was made with the inclusion of a music studio. Dick Ferguson, former GP of New York Gamma, attended a meeting February 4, to view the new chapter, and to lead a discussion on "Phi-Psi over the Past 40 years." Discussion for a New York Gamma alumni reunion was mentioned and will hopefully occur in the near future.

Again, as is our tradition, all of the Phi-Psis at Columbia's New York Gamma made Dean's List and Honor Roll for excellence in scholastic achievement, and sports the highest cumulative average in the Columbia Fraternity system.

Four new initiates are announced—Stephen Hauseppian: tai-chi swordform man, Fred Lahey: Marc Matsil, poet; and Dave Jacobson, a journalist—"hack."

MARK LIPSCHER, *Correspondent*

### **Cornell University Coming of Spring**

Rising temperatures, melting snow, and another excellent pledge class at New York Alpha—all traditional indications of the coming of spring in Ithaca. Rush Chairman Jack Petti, doing his part to insure the coming of the new season, demonstrated what it takes to put together an outstanding pledge class and deserves congratulations for a job well done. The following 22 young men comprise this spring's pledge class: Charlie Armstrong, Howie Borkan, Hank Camuso, Joe Dymek, Bill Farquhar, Mike Grogan, Ken Johnson, Sam Judd, Ed Kleppe, Roger Mann, John Martersteck, Dave Pace, Ron Rejda, Ken Sargent, Tom Sayer, Duncan Scott, Jim Sullivan, Victor Torres, Pete Twombly, Chris Wagner, Tom White, and Steve Wilde. Taking over where Jack left off, Pledgemaster Randy Wong has the pledge program running smoothly with activities planned throughout the semester.

**Social Chairmen Bob Eisenbrown and Marty Dymek have kept things going on the social front, providing numerous opportunities for Brothers and pledges to be both "smooth" and otherwise. The remainder of the semester looks to be quite busy with Purple Passion, Parents' Weekend, Phi Psi "500," and Spring Weekend promising to be the highlights. This**

**year's "500" chairman Scott Smith has things well in hand, with much of the organizational work already taken care of. This year's addition of an intercollegiate division should add some interesting competition. As always, House Manager Tim Miller has been doing a fine job at keeping the house in near spotless condition. Under his guidance, the House and Grounds committee purchased a new sofa and new television to replace the old.**

General spirit around the house has been high lately with a renewed interest in the "Whose Neck Is Next" competition, primarily due to the announced engagements of both Greg Raschdorf and Jon Feldman. Another activity of interest has been the education of pledges in the art of giving as well as receiving birthday showers. Having started slowly, seemingly confused as to who was supposed to get wet, the pledges are now catching on and becoming almost respectable.

In regard to the remainder of the semester, both Brothers and pledges are looking forward to a great spring, both academically and otherwise, and hope to see many alumni back during the course of the year.

KEITH WILSON, *Correspondent*

### **Creighton University Successful House Renovations**

*Our spring semester began with our House Renovation Project under the direction of Lee Graves, Tom Kirsch, Jack Clifford, Kevin Gould, Bob Wilson, Ken Bodnar, and Paul O'Malley. We completely remodelled the basement at our Lodge with paneling and carpeting and stripped and stained all the woodwork on the main floor of the Lodge. We also purchased a new color television set, remodelled the resident kitchen, and did a great deal of interior painting. The renovations were highlighted by a ribbon-cutting ceremony attended by many undergraduates and alumni. Many thanks to each and every Brother, alumni, and friends who helped make the Project such a successful adventure.*

Nebraska Beta has continued to practice and spread the ideals and bonds of brotherhood with the acquisition of a spring pledge class. The pledges are James Abraham, Valentine; Patrick Cahill, Hopkins, Minn.; Thomas Copeman III, Honolulu, Ha.; Kevin Fitzmaurice, Omaha; Kevin Garnett, Pueblo, Colo.; Eugene Greco, Merrick, N.Y.; Brian Hardin, Michael Rustio, Belleville, Ill.; Jeremy Kierzs, Olean, N.Y.; Gene Lawhon, St. Joseph, Mo.; Steve Paul, Scottsdale, Ariz.; and Gordon Woollard, Colorado Springs, Colo. Many thanks to Ron Kenkel and his rush committee for the fine job they did during rush. Also, best of luck to Brian Galvin and his pledge education committee as they form these fine young men into well-bred Phi Psis.

We have also continued our tradition of a strong community service program

throughout the Omaha vicinity. We have sponsored a party for over 100 patients at the new St. Joseph's Hospital and are looking forward to participating in a Lily Drive for the March of Dimes as well as working on a University sponsored blood drive. Many thanks to Curtis S. F. Wong as chairman of Community Service at Nebraska Beta.

Our social calendar has been one of our best yet. The semester started off with a Chapter sponsored ski trip to Winter Park, Colorado February 17, with about 35 Brothers and Alumni participating in a weekend of skiing and relaxation. A special thanks goes to Dominic Frecentese and Gary Healy whose hard work and devotion made the ski trip possible. Our social committee, headed by James Landon, has thrown a very successful Bowling Party followed by the Annual Las Vegas Party which saw Brothers Terry Carr and Rick Donnelly win a three day vacation in Las Vegas. The committee has also planned a "Mystery Party" for April 7, 1978. The highlight of our semester will be Phi Psi Formal on April 22, 1978 under the direction of Joe Pane and the formal committee.

Nebraska Beta is continuing its athletic dominance by posting a 9-2 record in basketball on their way to securing second place and a berth in the All-University Basketball Tournament. The Phi Psi 11's inertube waterpolo team led by Frank Grilli and Brian Driscoll has posted a 7-1 record and share the lead in the waterpolo league. We are also looking forward to the volleyball and wrestling tournaments as well as the swim meet in pursuit of our sixth consecutive All-University Intramural Sports Trophy.

Nebraska Beta congratulates Rick Donnelly who was selected as head resident advisor of W. Clark Swanson residence hall. Congratulations also to Brian Driscoll, John Gilbert, James LaFave, and James Simpson for their selections to the resident advisor staff for next year. Special recognition also goes to Jeffrey Modica as the Brother from Nebraska Beta selected as the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Finally, special recognition to Col. Urban E. Rohr who received the Dr. Theodore J. Urban Distinguished Alumnus Award for his never ending devotion to Phi Kappa Psi and Nebraska Beta.

Thus, as the summer grows near, we at Nebraska Beta are proud to have the chance to continue to spread and strengthen the bonds of Brotherhood which shall forever characterize Phi Kappa Psi.

MITCHELL R. HUNTER, *Correspondent*

### **DePauw University Enthusiasm**

Spring is near, and the men of Indiana Alpha are enthusiastic about the remainder of the year. The beginning of the second semester brought a new pledge, George Gieger, Noblesville, and, on February 11, 16 new Brothers were welcomed into Phi Kappa Psi: Eric Hynden, Louisville, Ky.; Steve Simpson, Shelbyville; Gregg Stark and John Woods, Indianapolis; David

Stringfellow, Severna Park, Md.; Greg O'Herren, Noblesville; Steve Vaughan, Lafayette, Ind.; John Golitz and Rick Setian, Barrington, Ill.; Critch Greaves, Kansas City, Mo.; Herb Hoover, Columbus; Jim Gilmore, River Forest, Ill.; Randy Pavlick, West Lafayette; Chris Heaton, Harrison, Ohio; and Jeff Flynn, Roselle, N.J. All of our pledge class made their grades the first semester, and we are very proud. We were also honored on that day by the presence of several alumni: Bill Whitehead, Toby McClamrock, Steve Lewis, Gary Klotz, John Stark, and Bill Montgomery, District Representative candidate.

Our newly elected officers are: Andy Rieth, GP; Will Roess, VG/P; Critch Greaves, AG; Jim Gilmore, BG; Jeff Flynn, P; Steve Vaughan, SG; Randy Pavlick, HD; Herb Hoover, PH; and John Woods, HI.

**Junior Jim Barrett—although studying in Greece at present—is running in the campus election for president of the DePauw Union Building, and two of our new initiates were taken into Phi Eta Sigma, an honorary scholastic society for freshmen. Junior Jim Cramer was recently elected vice president of Kappa Tau Kappa, DePauw's interfraternity council, and will be attending a Mid-America Interfraternity Convention, March 16-19. Jeff Flynn is the second representative this year in KTK.**

In sports, sophomore Doug Everard, a member of the varsity basketball team, participated in the NCAA Tournament, and sophomore Bill Schlotz will be returning soon to the varsity golf team. Also, Phi Psi is holding the lead position in a close race for the intramural trophy, and we are looking forward to the spring sports. In April, the "Little 500" bike race will be held, and our team is rapidly forming.

We are enthusiastic about the remainder of the year, and hope it will be as good to us as the first semester was.

DONALD C. GREAVES, JR., *Correspondent*

### **Dickinson College Bigger and Better**

**The spring semester has once again cast laurels on the Pennsylvania Zeta Chapter. In its continuing pattern of growth over the past years, Penn Zeta is currently pledging a class of 23 under the able direction of pledgemaster John Ott. The pledge class, the largest on campus, includes: Wayne Balmer, West Chester; D. C. Becker, Rye, N.Y.; Frank Clarke, New Brunswick, N.J.; Hugh Coxe, Gladwyne; Rick Craft, Radnor; Andy Don, Potomac, Md.; Ken DeMarco, Wallingford; Jeff Eaton, Mechanicsburg; Scott Eckenrode, Carlisle; Scott Epstein, Metuchen, N.J.; Rob Evans, Villanova; Jay Grossman, Tenafly, N.J.; Mike Klein, Silver Spring, Md.; Bob Harrop, Rick Leonard, Westport, Conn.; Scott McFarland, Wayne; Steve Miner, Gettysburg; John Newcomer, Wilmington, Del.; Steve Price, Oxon**

**Hill, Md.; Neil Ross, Rego Park, N.Y.; Ed Romanik, Millville, N.J.; Craig Small, Caribou, Me.; and Lee Ullman, Reading. They are all fine individuals and should add tremendously to a great Phi Psi tradition at Dickinson College.**

That tradition includes leadership and participation in activities on campus ranging from athletics to student government. This semester, Mike Slotterback and pledges Andy Don, Scott Eckenrode, and Steve Price participated on the Dickinson swimming team. All four attended the Middle Atlantic Conference swimming championships at Widener College.

In a recent election, George Joseph became president of the Student Senate, the student governing body at the College.

The good fortune of the Brothers even extends past their undergraduate years. Mark Froehlich has been accepted to law school beginning this fall.

The brotherhood of the Penn Zeta Chapter has shown great leadership ability this year. But we feel that we have not yet reached our potential. We pride ourselves on unity, yet in many respects, we have failed our alumni in the past. We have taken steps to correct this problem. This year, we have reinstated the Symposium, an old tradition at Penn Zeta, in which we sponsor a general alumni reunion on commencement weekend. This year it will be held on Saturday, May 20. This event hasn't been held since we moved from our old house in 1964. We are hoping we can once again make it an annual event. The agenda includes a reception at the site of the old house and a dinner in the Chapter House. Also there will be a business meeting of the Alumni Association. It is our hope that many alumni will attend and help us to strengthen our alumni ties.

Other events which will be taking place during the semester include IFC Weekend on April 21-22. Also, the Chapter plans to initiate its own version of the Phi Psi 500 this year during the College's Spring Festival celebration.

The Pennsylvania Zeta Chapter wishes the best to all chapters and hopes that they too may enjoy the prosperity which we have had.

GEORGE JOSEPH, *Correspondent*

### **Duke University Go Blue Devils!**

The balmy southern weather has finally returned and the Brothers of North Carolina Alpha are dividing their time between sunning on our bench and cheering for our phenomenal Blue Devil basketball team which has battled its way back into the national limelight. Our deepest sympathies go to our Brothers at University of Pennsylvania and the University of Rhode Island whose seasons ended so abruptly.

We are proud to welcome 18 enthusiastic, albeit uppity, pledges: Chuck Amsler, North East, Pa.; Mote Andrews, Columbus, Ga.; Rulus Beaty, Madison, N.C.; Charlie Bobrinsky, Chicago, Ill.; Eliot Graff, Toms River, N.J.; Paul Johnson, Chapel

Hill, N.C.; Allen Lister, Raleigh, N.C.; Tom McLaurin, Dallas, Tex.; Warner McNeilly, Steve Parman, Nashville, Tenn.; Frank Overdyk, Tewin, U.K.; Post Parsons, Savannah, Ga.; Ed Posnack, Vineland, N.J.; Tom Redick, Durham, N.C.; Steve Romey, Pasadena, Md.; Tim Simpson, Dallas, Tex.; John Tyson, Wayne, Pa.; Merritt White, Jacksonville, Fla.; Rhys Wilson, Albany, Ga.

This year's pledge formal was a rousing success, highlighted by a visit from Vice President Sandy Chamberlain. Our chapter consultant, Jack Harris, was also present. Lisa Kirkman was named as the 1978 Rose Queen.

Our fund raising events continue to be extremely successful. We collected over \$750 for children's cancer research by selling chances for an autographed Duke game basketball. Plans are also well underway for next fall's Fourth Annual Celebrity Auction.

Congratulations to John L. Froburghorn who was recently admitted to Harvard Medical School. We also welcome back Bruce Mason who has returned from a profitable exchange program in Bogota, Colombia. As the year winds to a close we look forward to our traditional week of daily roasting and nightly toasting in Myrtle Beach, S.C.

JIM WHITAKER, *Correspondent*

### **Eastern New Mexico University Flying High**

The Brothers at New Mexico Alpha ended the fall semester on an upward note by initiating nine new Brothers: Brian Marsh, Belen; Gary Oty, Socorro; Randy Hanrahan, Steve Yardman, Santa Fe; Ron Darling, Albuquerque; Mark Downey, Aztec; Marty Vigil, Cuba; Mike Herzberg, Clovis; Britt Burton, Walpole, Mass. The night after initiation, December 2, the new actives and older Brothers helped put on a very successful Casino Night that was enjoyed by the entire campus. With this success in hand, the fall semester ended with the promise of an even more successful spring.

Returning on January 15, N.M. Alpha set out to renovate its newly acquired two story house, located at 300 S. J Street, by the acquisition of new furniture and a new TV.

January also marshalled the start of intramural basketball. Much excitement and suspense were seen by the gallant ball players of the Fraternity. The season didn't bring any tangible results (trophies, T-shirts, etc.) but a great time was had by all. We had more luck this spring taking first place in both bowling and badminton. We are also very proud of the fact that we ended the fall semester with the highest G.P.A. (2.8) among all the Greek Fraternities on campus.

In February we sponsored Vicki Brown in the campus Heart Fund Drive. We collected nearly \$130, taking second place.

Speaking of a great Founders Day, we had one. Over 40 people attended the steak dinner and champagne party afterwards, a fantastic time was had by all. Patty Keenan, blonde haired blue eyed beauty from Al-

buquerque, was chosen to be sweetheart for the ensuing year.

PAUL KAPLAN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Florida Tops in Academics**

Everybody is anticipating spring break, and a number of Brothers are looking forward to spending a weekend in the Florida Keys together. The weather has been very bad in Gainesville, so we could all use some sunshine. We will be returning March 26, to begin an intensive rush program so that we can keep the house filled. Rush activities include Casino Night, Beach Day, Softball, and a Gator Baseball Doubleheader against Georgia.

*We are enjoying continuing scholastic and athletic success. Phi Kappa Psi has been in the top three academically since re-colonization, and since receiving our charter we have placed second in football, first in bowling, and are favored to win tennis.*

The "Phi Psi 500" was held here under the leadership of Steve Calef and Joe Peiso on February 25. This year's contestants had to ride little bikes with training wheels, and it grossed \$225.00. Besides Greeks, there were teams from the faculty and the City Fire Departments.

Congratulations are extended to our newest initiates: Steve Liverani, Steve Birchett, Cory Vincent, Jay Schuppener, and John Creswell. We already have two members for our spring pledge class: Don Reid and Kerry Gates.

STEVEN J. CALEF, *Correspondent*

### **Franklin and Marshall College Strong Potential**

Returning from the winter break, Penn Eta added one more pledge, Timothy C. W. Messer. Our small size made it easy to rapidly incorporate our winter pledge class into the brotherhood, initiating three men on Friday, March 10. Our newest Brothers are Robert Emmet Cochrane, Milton, Mass.; Timothy Charles Messer, Charles Eugene Reedy, Lancaster.

Hallett German, in his capacity as president of the Sociology Club, represented F & M at the Undergraduate Career Conference on Sociology in Washington, D.C. on Thursday, February 23. In addition, Steven P. Oncley was elected secretary of the Computer Club and Harry A. Jacobowitz is active in a political campaign this spring.

On the interfraternity front, National representatives of Phi Kappa Sigma rushed a group of 14 pledges in February to rejuvenate F & M's oldest fraternity and promised to restore their dilapidated chapter house to living standards. The local chapter of Zeta Beta Tau finally won title to its own house after about two years of legal controversy, and plans to move in next fall.

**Our newest members show strong potential and our active rush this spring has put more good prospects in our sights, raising the hopes of our**

**chapter. We understand our limitations and endeavor to work the best we can within them.**

MARK D. BURD, *Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College Miller Hall Update**

The Pennsylvania Epsilon Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi looks once more toward a sparkling and golden future as our rush program again this year came to a very successful conclusion with 22 freshmen and two sophomore transfer students. Rush chairman Ray Laudo led the brotherhood during January in a concerted effort that climaxed on rush weekend February 10-12. During this weekend the freshmen were treated to a performance by a nationally known hypnotist and also a night on the town in Georgetown.

This year's initial number of 24 pledges is illustrative of the effort being made to stabilize the brotherhood at the fifty mark, in order not to grow too large, and thus become merely a "social" fraternity. We are striving for quality, and this is represented by the number of campus activities and organizations that our pledges participate in. With this year's class, Phi Psi's influence on the college campus will certainly be perpetuated.

*Of the greatest and most fundamental importance to our Fraternity is the continued well-being of our precious Miller Hall. This desire has been magnificently fulfilled through the exceptional dedication of Edward Brownley '53, who gave himself totally to the renovation of the interior of Miller Hall, which is once again a wonder to behold and a source of inspiration for the entire Brotherhood. The entire brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi owes its sincere thanks to Brother Brownley. An important and pressing concern at this time is the debt that has been incurred with the completion of the interior renovation. The members of Penn Epsilon ask that the entire brotherhood, undergraduate and graduate, give this matter serious and meaningful thought.*

In the chapter house itself numerous improvements have been made. Extensive painting has been done throughout the house, new lamps and sofas have been procured for the living room, and new kitchen equipment has been purchased. Also at this time new carpeting for the entire house is being priced, and will be purchased as finances permit.

Athletics, whether intramural or intercollegiate, have always been a source of pride and strength at Penn Epsilon, and at present this tradition is being sustained in a vigorous manner. Our intramural basketball, bowling, and badminton teams all made it to the playoffs, each representing Phi Psi in a fine way. On the intercollegiate scene, Brothers Jeff Cuddeback, Dan Priga, and Doug Lieberman perform on the swimming team, while Steve Jirgal, Ed Knorr, and Matt McManness compete on the track team. Additionally, Brother Jirgal is the Middle Atlantic Conference Pole Vault champion, while Brother Cuddeback

holds numerous school and conference records, including two appearances at the National swimming championships.

Also of note is the elevation of our President, Jeff Barber, to the position of editor in chief of the Gettysburg College newspaper, the *Gettysburgian*.

This year marked the 123rd anniversary of the founding of the Penn Epsilon chapter and the Brothers chose the weekend of April 21-23 for all our alumni Brothers to return and celebrate this event with us. A full slate of activities was planned, climaxed by a formal dinner and an address delivered by a guest speaker.

In summary, Phi Psi at Gettysburg College is a growing and flourishing institution that possesses a bright future as an important and integral part of the college community and the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity in general. Over the last few years we have made many positive gains in many areas and we have hopes of continuing this in the future.

THOMAS TILLET, *Correspondent*

### **University of Illinois W.H.Y. Success**

W.H.Y. is World Hunger Year and on February 27, the Brothers at Illinois Delta were proud to coordinate and sponsor World Hunger Day in Champaign-Urbana. The day was geared toward raising awareness of the world hunger problem. Singer/Songwriter Harry Chapin was on hand to start the day off with a press conference where he received the keys to Champaign and Urbana and a goodwill ambassadorship. From there he kicked off a promotional beer night and then made promotional stops at various campustown merchants. After his promotional stops Chapin had dinner with the Pi Beta Phi sorority, the winner of a drawing held between the campus sororities. The day culminated with two superb performances by Harry Chapin and his band. Following his final performance Harry Chapin visited the Chapter house. Overall the day was a great success and proceeds from the two benefit concerts, the promotional beer night and other local promotions amounted to over \$12,000. We at Illinois Delta extend special thanks to Phi Kappa Psi National President J. Kenneth Potter for attending, and Todd Salen for coordinating the day.

On January 23, initiation ceremonies were held for Kenyon Fox, Danville; Pete Bulgarelli, Barrington; Ryk Holden, Tuscola; Mark Sander, Hoffman Estates; Phil DeMarie, Elk Grove Village; Thomas Connolly, Flossmoor; Conrad Eimers, Northbrook; Jay Pinney, Arlington Hts.; Michael Jacobs, James Kokoris, Chicago; Jeffrey Patterson, DeKalb; Ramon Mendoza, Moline; James Lyons, Kenilworth; Thomas Izzo, Elk Grove Village; Christopher Niemann, Quincy; Chip Burczak, Morton Grove; and Glen Seaman, Arlington Hts.

An intensive informal rush led by Rush

Chairmen Pat Koehler and Vince Ruggiero netted ten pledges so far. They include John Munger, Rockford; Sam DeMarie, Mark Porst, Tom Lucas, Arlington Hts.; Chuck Koehn, Villa Park; Dave Hill, Glenview; Wally Siegrich, Chicago; Brian Dean, Winnetka; Romain Cluet, Craig Lee Veille, Glenview.

Phi Psi continued to show leadership in campus activities, grabbing major offices in the Interfraternity Council. Dave Brown, Administrative Vice President; Dean Lindroth, Financial Vice President; Mike Osowski, Mike Jacobs and Scott Murray, Steering Committee. Varsity athletes include Mark Signorelli, hockey; Jim Murray, baseball; and Glen Seaman, diving.

Socially, our annual Pajama Party was held February 18, Spring Formal was held March 31, and exchanges were held throughout the semester.

Scholastically, five Brothers had perfect grade points from the previous semester and received awards at our Four-point banquet which was held on March 12. The chapter overall grade point continues to rise, showing once again that activities, parties, and scholastics mix.

Looking toward spring and summer, and back on an eventful semester, the Brothers at Illinois Delta extend special thanks to all of the alumni who continuously help and support the chapter and the Fraternity.

Again, an open invitation is extended to all of the Brothers. Pop in and see us!

BOB CASTILLO, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University No Energy Shortage Here**

In spite of blizzards, coal shortages and the like, the Brothers of Indiana Beta have shown no signs of running low on energy as activity at the chapter house has been running at its usual high level.

On February 4, the lamp of brotherhood burned a little brighter as Indiana Beta welcomed 19 new Brothers into the Fraternity. Those initiated from the fall class of '77 were Greg Cozad and Richard Wampler, Champaign, Ill.; Thomas Badham, Kokomo; Richard Johnson Jr., Scott Everroad, Columbus; Christopher Smith, Noblesville; James Shook Jr., Mark Brodsky, Lafayette; Bradley Stutesman, Davenport, Iowa; Kristopher Norton, Scott Davidson, and Todd Overton, Marion; Richard Flaugh Jr., Walkerton; Philip Oehrle, Thomas Rogers, and Gary Ross, Indianapolis; Thomas Nagy, South Bend; Jeffrey Meunier, Muncie; Bradley Harris, Goshen. Beta was honored to have President J. Kenneth Potter serve as the keynote speaker at the post-initiation banquet.

Spring Pledge Educator Bill Voor must now take on the challenge of harnessing the energy of a new pledge class. The spring class of '78 already includes Kurt Sprunger, Stu Peterson, and Craig Tidwell, Indianapolis; Marty Richmond, Brian Partridge, and Nick Riggolo, Evansville; Brain Egnatz, Munster; John Papadopolus; Chicago, Ill.; and Tim Murphy, Champaign, Ill.

The hearts of many sorority housemothers were warmed on February 14, as

Indiana Beta hosted a Valentine's Day banquet in their honor. Each housemother was escorted to the chapter house and presented with a carnation following the dinner.

Always a leader on campus, Beta kept right on track as Bill Mohr was named president of the IU Student Athletic Board. Betans have held this office three out of the last four years. Paul Schneider will also serve on the SAB Steering Committee. Brian Clarke is a strong candidate for the presidency of the Indiana University Student Association and, with full support of the chapter, he's swinging his campaign into full gear.

Of course, there's never any lack of energy when it's Little 500 time at IU. Along with the Delta Gamma sorority, Beta is participating in the myriad of events during the "World's Greatest (and Longest) College Weekend," which culminates with the Little 500 bicycle race.

Indiana Beta lost a great source of guidance and inspiration late in February when Willis Hickam, '13, passed away. Brother Hickam served Indiana University as well as his Fraternity loyally for years. Many hearts were saddened by the death of this great Phi Psi.

FRED G. OSBORN, JR., *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University of Pennsylvania The Young and the Spring Fever**

With an excellent rush program, chaired by Terry Appolonia, Pa Nu proudly took six fine pledges: Timothy Michael, Industry; David Napolitana, Penn Hills; Wallace Patterson, Brownsville; Gary Paul, Pittsburgh; William Rehill, Harrisburg; Mark Zacher, Leechburg. Under the capable leadership of Jeffrey Bishop, we hope to have six excellent Brothers.

*Socially, with Craig Weaver's sparkling new ideas and Tim Case's mellower reserved ideas, they managed to put together a square dance as a special treat. Governing, under Brother Appolonia, has become a constitutional review board as well as committee "checks and balances," making sure that all runs smoothly. Community Relations, chaired by Brian Coologhan and M. F. Hudson, has its hands full as the 3rd Annual Phi Psi 500 is quickly approaching. The day of the big race is April 30. As a benefit to all Greeks on campus, the Interfraternity Council is sponsoring a picnic. With competitive sports and personal rivalries, the picnic should prove interesting.*

Seven Brothers from Pa Nu attended Founders Day in Pittsburgh, February 19. As the only undergraduates, they met with all the alumni there and enjoyed themselves tremendously. In the coming years, we hope to see fellow undergraduates from other chapters as they were deeply missed (Penn Alpha please note).

Brian Walsh has been elected to the office of treasurer.

Closing out the semester, our chapter advisor "Uncle Bert" Smith will sponsor a weekend for us at Indian Lake on May 6.

Good luck with classes and don't get caught with spring fever.

DAVID ROTHROCK, *Correspondent*

### **University of Iowa New Resident Advisor**

The spring semester at Iowa Alpha began when 21 new Brothers were introduced to the secrets and mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. Early in February, our annual Formal was held in Des Moines, Iowa, where nearly 100 people enjoyed a cocktail party followed by a dinner-dance. Our alumni newsletter was completed, under the supervision of Charles Jensen, and sent out to all former Phi Psis.

On the domestic scene, new officers were elected in January. Those currently serving are Thomas Hurney, GP; Joseph Shemmel, VGP; and Charles Jensen, P. They each have fresh, new ideas, which should make this second semester at Iowa Alpha a productive one.

On the intramural scene, Phi Kappa Psi is once again on top. Outstanding performances by Nigel Burch and Chuck Cutler in the racquetball tournament, paced Phi Kappa Psi to this position.

Academically, several Phi Psis have made outstanding achievements. Senior Charles Taylor, recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award, and Chuck Cutler have been admitted to Law School at the University of Iowa. In addition, senior Scott Erwood and Scott Kelley have been accepted to Medical School.

The members of Iowa Alpha are anticipating a successful end to this semester, and plan to carry their efforts into the summer. Plans have already been made for the spring and summer rush program along with a revision of the pledge education program. In addition, the men of Iowa Alpha are sponsoring a charity golf tournament, in which over 100 golfers are expected to enter.

House improvements have been budgeted so that many projects should be completed this summer. Among improvements are a fire alarm and smoke detector system, and a possible replastering of the second and third floor hallways.

**Finally, Iowa Alpha is pleased to welcome a new resident advisor, Jay Schwartz. Jay is a teaching assistant for several communications courses and has just completed his thesis and received his Ph.D. in Mass Communication and Journalism. We are looking forward to a successful semester with him.**

MIKE RICHARDS, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University Advisor Exchange**

*The Brothers of Iowa Beta congratulate David Batchelder, '71, on being named president of the Omaha Alumni Association. Dave has been one of our most loyal alumni and we wish him luck in his new office.*

*Robert Wolter, '71, Program Advisor at the University of Georgia, will be visiting us soon. Bob is participating in a unique exchange with ISU Greek Affairs advisor, Doug Lange. They will switch jobs for a week in April. The program is designed to help both universities in policy areas concerning fraternities.*

VIESTA '78, the largest student organized spectacle of its kind, is now in the planning stages. We will again be building a float, this year with the aid of the Pi Phi. Brother Gordie Meyer is again spearheading efforts to win the first place trophy that has eluded us for the last two years.

Spring quarter has also seen the activation of 15 new Brothers. The new initiates are: Brian Burns, Ankeny; Erick Hovey, Badger; Chris Christopherson, Shell Rock; Gerald Budd, Wood River, Neb.; Jeff Lischke, S. Sioux City, Neb.; David Reed, Rochelle, Ill.; Cade Bushnell, Stillman Valley, Ill.; Dave Matheason, Story City; Greg Stayskal, Marshalltown; Mark Kilmer, Michael Gilhooley, Davenport; David Palty, Seneca Falls, N.Y.; Vincent Pratt, Rochester, N.Y.; Michael Studer, Mason City; Richard Barry, Muscatine.

New initiate, Cade Bushnell, became the fifth member of his family to share in the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. Cade joins his grandfather, father, and two brothers in Phi Kappa Psi.

We also welcome back Kevin Becker and Pierre Begin who have returned to Iowa State to complete their educations. Jack Block has also returned to Ames. Block has spent the last several months traveling in Africa. We were also blessed with another visit from Chapter Consultant John Hummel. Brother Hummel it turns out liked us so much when he visited earlier this year, that he just couldn't resist another stop. He stopped by just in time to participate in the activation week of our fall pledges and he had many good ideas.

DAVID KAPANN, *Correspondent*

### **Johns Hopkins University Spring Rush**

Maryland Alpha has had a very successful spring rush. We held three large rush parties during the Hopkins traditional "rush period." Other events included a sponsored ski trip to Pennsylvania, a cocktail party, and a private banquet for Brothers and prospective freshmen. Overall, this rush was one of the best planned efforts Maryland Alpha has had in many years. Eventually 19 fine individuals were pledged: Charlie Anderson, West Orange, N.J.; John Argerson, Great Falls, Va.; Greg Beilman, Wichita, Kan.; Ernie Breitinger, Lincoln Park, N.J.; Tom Cox, Little Rock, Ark.; John Culleton, Huntington, N.Y.; Mike Dale, Barrington, R.I.; Gene Danko, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ira Dunkel, Paramus, N.J.; Brian Hall, Fresno, Calif.; Greg Hawes, Ellicott City, Md.; Dave Hersh, Paramus, N.J.; Jim Lee, Rockville, Md.; Kevin Murphy, Newtown, Conn.; Tim Murray (Pledge President), Las Vegas, Nev.; Phil Newell, Springfield, Mass.; Danny Schwartz, New-

ton, Conn.; and Laszlo Trzakovich, Westminster, Md.

At the same time, however, we must bid farewell to seven seniors: Kevin Little, Scott Lauter, Jim Scheller, John Poole, Rich Nomady, Mahmoud Mustafa, and Chris Brooks. We thank these men for their friendship and contributions to Maryland Alpha and wish them the best of luck in the future.

### **Congratulations to Brothers Poole and Brooks who have been accepted to medical school and plan summer marriages.**

**In our continuing barrage of housing improvements, we have constructed a new dance floor in our basement—get down! Special thanks to Brothers Okita, Powell, and Emerson.**

We plan to continue this excellent performance through the rest of the semester. Among the things planned are: barbecues after home lacrosse games for pledges and Brothers, a pledge planned and operated party, the annual alumni cocktail party after the Maryland lacrosse game on "Homecoming Day" (April 29); and a formal party for Brothers, the new initiates and dates. Also, Maryland Alpha will take part in the Hopkins "Spring Fair"—a cotton candy booth and parking duties. These will help to raise funds, along with two planned car washes.

We take this opportunity to express our condolences to the friends and family of Frank Christ, alumni advisor and President of the Housing Corporation, whose friendship and never ending services to Maryland Alpha will surely be missed.

ROBERT KLEIN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Kansas The Alpha Review**

Kansas Alpha is proud to announce the initiation of 22 men into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi; Jon Blongewicz, Ralston, Neb.; Bill Chais, Kansas City, Mo.; Dave Jones, Spencer Jones, John Van Buskirk, Mike Panathere, Leawood; Jeff Roper, Robert Coleman, Jeff Mayes, Wichita; James Ebanks, Lawrence; Jeff Kallmeyer, Vince Gualtier, Mike Hagen, David Dyer, Overland Park; Jay Smith, Prairie Village; Chris Redlingshafer, Dante Glinecki, Mission; Jay Donohue, Mission Hills; Bill Glotzbach, Kansas City, Mo.; Mark Steiner, Bartlesville, Okla.; Paul Jensen, Independence, Mo.; and Tom Hollinshead, Kirkwood, Mo.

On March 3 and 4, the Brothers of Kansas Alpha, along with the women of Delta Delta Delta sorority, participated in the 28th annual Rock Chalk Revue. The Revue consists of fraternity-sorority pairs writing an original script and music, and, if the script is chosen, to perform in the Revue. Our script was chosen in November to be one of the four acts. After the final show, it was announced that we had finished first among all of the Greeks entered and second overall, losing to the fine arts hall by only 4 points. We're very proud of this ac-

complishment and are looking forward to winning next year.

*On February 24, we held a "Jefferson Duo" party with the men of Phi Gamma Delta. On April 8, the annual Pajama party was held at the house. Both parties proved once again that we are the best partiers on the hill.*

*The men of Delta Upsilon will join us in sponsoring a softball tournament on April 22 and 23, to benefit a charity. There are 35 teams entered in the tournament and we hope to make it an annual event.*

Final plans are being drawn up for the annual "Phi Psi 500" to be held as the finale for this year's Greek Week at Kansas University. This year's 500 will be moved from the back of the chapter house to the large park surrounding Memorial Stadium on the K.U. campus. Benefits from this year's race will go to charity again.

Kansas Alpha came away from this year's Founders Day with the Scholarship Award but lost the song contest to Missouri Alpha for the first time in two years. The Alpha Review will be a little more careful about what it says in the future.

On campus, Jay Donohue was elected as Vice President of next year's sophomore class at K.U.

Rush Chairmen Dave Atchley and Jeff Roper are planning rush parties on April 1 and 15, here in Lawrence and April 28 and 29, in Hutchinson and Wichita.

In conjunction with the rush parties in Hutchinson and Wichita, Kansas Alpha is sponsoring alumni banquets in the two cities before the rush parties, April 28, in Hutchinson and April 29 in Wichita. All of the Brothers are looking forward to meeting old friends and making some new ones at the banquets.

MARK TOEBBEN, *Correspondent*

### **Lafayette College Progress and Enthusiasm**

The spring semester at Penn Theta began with an appropriate culmination to our successful rush season; the pledging of 21 from the Lafayette community. They are: Robert Archbald, Easthampton, Mass.; Robert Bartnett, Hampton, N.J.; Francis Cicetti, Parsippany, N.J.; Thomas Clark, Pittsford, N.Y.; Barry DeCristofano, Warminster; Wesley Crouse, Gettysburg; Michael Harrington, Doylestown; Steven Literati, Fair Lawn, N.J.; Gary Morgan, Ledyard, Conn.; David Page, Newington, Conn.; Eric Perlman, Scotch Plains, N.J.; John Pierce, Bath; Michael Prevotznak, So. Amboy, N.J.; Joseph Raia, Brooklyn, N.Y.; David Rappaport, Whitehall; Arnold Service, Haverstown; Lawrence Stametz, Bethlehem; Kenneth Trout, Bordentown; Peter Voldstad, Huntington Station, N.Y.; David Wilson, Morrisville; Stevin Zorn, Paramus, N.J. Our Pledge Educator is Marc Kahn.

We are proud to announce that George Davidson '51 was recently named to the Lafayette College Athletic Hall of Fame for his outstanding contributions as a player, coach and administrator. Our congratula-

tions go out to him and we wish him continued success.

Our Founders Day "Cherry Alley" celebration will take place on April 15, here at the "Old Gray Barn." We hope to see as many Alumni as possible return to uphold this fine tradition.

After a long absence, the All-College Academic Trophy was returned to us for having had the highest academic average of 19 living groups on campus.

Our great diversity has enabled us to also be very successful in intramural sports. Out of 23 competing groups, we finished 5th in basketball, and if not for key injuries, we would certainly have finished better. However, the fine play of All-Stars Tom Hartnett and Doug Hintz helped us post a 9-1 record and a playoff berth. In billiards, Dave Dibbell and Rich Colbourne finished 6th. Our bowling team placed second after being undefeated until the finals. We hope to pick up ground in spring sports softball, track and soccer.

Intercollegiately, Sophomore Tom Baionno is currently preparing his pitching arm for this year's baseball season. Senior Dan Glickenhaus is hoping for a record-breaking outdoor track season as well as the chance to continue his marathon running. Pledge Wes Crouse helped the wrestling team to their best season ever. Bob Bartnett is playing midfield on this year's lacrosse squad and Dave Wilson is helping the indoor soccer squad to a very strong season.

The Brothers of Penn Theta wish all of the Phi Psi chapters a prosperous and successful semester.

MICHAEL C. McDONOUGH,  
*Correspondent*

### **Mankato State College Looking Ahead**

**With the worst of another Minnesota winter behind us, the Brothers are lifting their spirits and looking ahead to spring quarter to cure those winter blues.**

Our fall initiates, which consisted of six enterprising young men, are taking a great liking to the life of Phi Psi and are becoming very involved in many different ways. They are Kenneth Hauer—Savage; George Durin—Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Joseph Heinecke, Jose Luciano, Daniel Young, and myself Dean Fulmer, all from Minneapolis.

Elections were held the first part of January; elected officers were David Kramer, GP and Andrew Richardson VGP. Mark Holmes and Peter Johnson retained their offices of BG and P, respectively. George Durin is SG, Daniel Young is Hod, Steven Dubbs, Phu, and Wade Wallen, Hi. However, in the last part of February we had to hold special elections for the office of GP and then for the office of VGP. Andrew Richardson is our new GP and Perry Brinkman is our new VGP.

We have two pledges with us right now, Scott Trodahl—Gaylord, Minn., and Gordon Hart—Cottage Grove, Minn. They are coming along quite well with their pledgeship and will be more than ready when it is time for initiation which is going to be held on May 6, 1978.

Rush has been somewhat of a problem for us in the past, but now the tide has turned with the appointment of Steven Dubbs and Jose Luciano as rush co-chairmen. With these two at the helm I'm sure the ranks of Phi Kappa Psi will be steadily increasing.

Winter quarter was highlighted by our annual winter dance. This year's dance was held in Minneapolis the weekend of February 10-11. Joining us for the weekend's festivities were our Brothers from Iowa State University at Ames, Iowa. The weekend included skiing, then dinner followed by a dance. A word of thanks to Steve Dubbs who put a lot of time and effort into the planning of the dance. I know everyone had a good time.

Winter quarter was also highlighted by a visit from John F. Hummel Jr., who is the newest chapter consultant. John stayed with us for a few days and gave us some good new ideas about the house. Thanks, John.

I would like to thank Neil "Doc" Ballard and Dave "Nova" Neve for their continued support as our advisors. I would also like to thank Mark Gruss for his continued concern and support of the chapter.

DEAN E. FULMER, *Correspondent*

### **Memphis State University More House Improvements**

This spring the Brothers of Tennessee Zeta would like to welcome a new pledge; Larry "Bear" Marshall of Memphis. The Founders Day celebration was held at the chapter house again this year. On Saturday night a party was given for the alumni and their wives. Many alumni attended the party, and as the evening came to a close the yell was given in the front yard. Everyone left with a feeling of true brotherhood. The next evening found the Brothers together once again. Dinner was served and several informal speeches were given. Later that same evening an alumni meeting was held and ideas concerning the betterment of Phi Psi at Memphis State were discussed. New officers were elected and a date was set up for the next Memphis AA meeting, which will be on April 2. All area alumni are urged to attend.

*The house is constantly being improved and this semester we have painted the rooms and halls downstairs. The TV room will be carpeted soon, thanks to the contribution of John Franklin. Also, two smoke detectors were installed in the upstairs hallways.*

We have had several unexpected, but always welcomed visitors this semester. Two Brothers from Rhode Island Beta stopped by for a few days on their way to California, but decided to stay a week because of the "southern hospitality" shown them.

Also, a Brother from Alabama Beta dropped by in January and was a winner in an auto show held in Memphis.

The men of Tenn Zeta have been involved in many activities this semester. Phi Psi finished third out of 14 fraternities in the IFC Blood Drive. Albert Chow sponsored a Mr. Memphis State contest on cam-

pus and had several contestants from neighboring states to enter. There was a large crowd and several hundred dollars was collected from ticket sales. Progress is underway for our third annual Phi Psi "500" tricycle race. This year four sororities will be competing in the race. All proceeds will go to LeBonheur Children's Hospital in Memphis. The second quarterly alumni newsletter, The Tennessee Zetan, is being written and should be received by the area alumni toward the last week in April.

We hope everyone has a good spring semester and if in your travels this summer, or anytime, should you pass through Memphis be sure to stop and visit the Brothers of Tennessee Zeta.

BRIAN WEISFELD, *Correspondent*

### **Miami University An Excellent Rush**

For the Brothers of Ohio Lambda the first half of spring semester has been a very busy time. Formal rush was held from January 16 to the 27th and produced the pledging of 24 fine individuals: Stuart Abernathy, Jay Tredwell, Steven Berke, Cincinnati; Patrick Clark, Papillion, Neb.; Donald Durbin, Richardson, Texas; Robert Evans, Lima; James Froncek, West Jefferson; Andrew Hasselbring, Chillicothe; David Junk, Hilliard; Derek Lenington, Akron; Jeffery Link, Birmingham, Mich.; James Mains, Vandalia; Michael Murray, Bay Village; Terrence Murphy, Columbus; Jeffery Nudelman, Shaker Heights; Kevin Parker, Effingham, Ill.; Timothy Patrick, Bellefontaine; Timothy Patton, Bay Village; W. Charles Rigali, Wheaton, Ill.; Kenneth Saunders, Wyoming; D. Mark Stewart, Washington Court House; Paul Turgeon, Fairview Park; John Ulrich, Baltimore; William Weiant, Chagrin Falls.

Immediately following rush, elections were held with Steven T. Conlin, GP; James B. Hermiller, VGP; Michael R. Stallons, P; David S. Yovich, AG; Lawrence A. Wallin, BG; Stephen W. Balinski, SG; Nickolas S. Yaksich, Hod; Allan C. Schinagle, Phu; and H. Blaine Strock, Hi.

**Many campus honors were bestowed upon our Brothers this semester. James Hermiller, our Solon E. Summerfield Scholar, was inducted into Phi Kappa Phi Honorary. Also David Yovich and James Hickey became members of Miami University Student Foundation.**

February 24 was the date of our annual Jefferson Duo Party. This year the theme was a Fly-Me Party with the winner (unfortunately a Fiji) going to Disney World for the weekend. March also saw the enthusiasm of Ohio Lambda with a third place finish in Delta Gamma Anchor Splash and a first place in Greek Song Fest.

Many congratulations are in order for our Hockey Team. After an eventful season, they won the Campus Championship for the fall league. Currently, the baseball team, under the coaching of Tony Elsass, is preparing for a heavy season.

The Housing Corporation had its annual

meeting to discuss plans for a new house. New officers were elected. They include: Thomas Ulrich, President; John Noelke and William Lewis, Vice-Presidents; and David White, Secretary/Treasurer. Also at this time, Stephen Hines was elected President of the Oxford Alumni Association.

Ohio Lambda is always looking into the future. The Spring Formal, scheduled April 1, will be held at Becket Ridge Country Club in Cincinnati. All are anticipating a good time.

DAVID S. YOVICH, *Correspondent*

### **University of Minnesota Cold Winter**

The Brothers of Minnesota Beta were blessed with a mere 65 consecutive days of below freezing weather this winter, and this unseasonable warmth helped contribute to a busy quarter.

Among our social activities were several formal exchanges and a ski exchange. Teamed with the women of Alpha Phi, we enjoyed a very successful Greek Week. Of special importance was our third annual Round-Up party, famous throughout the Twin Cities for its unique style.

Our intramural basketball team had a mediocre season, but the dazzling play of Nate Morris provides hope for next year. The I.M. hockey team, led by intimidating defenseman Dean Thompson, had a very good year, advancing to the semifinals before losing to the eventual All-University champions.

Fourteen new members were initiated on January 8. They are: John Kannenberg, West Bend, Wis.; John Lodol, Skokie, Ill.; Brian Rasche, Minnetonka; John Scheil, Rockford, Ill.; Rick Schneider, De Kalb, Ill.; Dave Becker, Minneapolis; John Olsen, Edina; Nate Morris, Charley Swanson, Tom Wokasch, St. Paul; Walt Ullrich, Stillwater; Jeff Johnson, Lake Elmo; Tim

Slayton, Houston, Texas; and Dean Thompson, Wayzata.

Beta's Founders Day celebration was held at the Minneapolis Athletic Club, with a post party at the chapter house. Several of the undergraduates and alumni combined their musical talents and kept things rolling long into the night. We thank all the alumni for coming, especially John Boyle, Minn Beta 1915.

*Our largest project of the year, Campus Carnival, is scheduled for April 13-15. Together, all the Greeks at Minnesota raised \$25,000 for the American Lung Association at last year's Carni. In the judging for the overall winner, we placed third. This year we're paired with Kappa Kappa Gamma and are one of the favorites to take the over-all title. If you are in the area, we urge you to stop and see Carni. We guarantee it will be worth your while.*

Elections were held recently, and the present officers are: Kurt Halva, President; John Kannenberg, Vice President; Jeff East, Treasurer; Rick Schneider, Corresponding Secretary; Dave Becker, Recording Secretary; John Lodol, Chaplain; Brian Rasche, Historian; Dean Thompson, Sergeant-at-Arms; and Tim Slayton, Messenger.

We hope everyone has a good spring break and a good year.

RICK SCHNEIDER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi A Full Semester**

The winter of 1978 witnessed the initiation of 25 new Brothers: Jerry Alford, McComb; Larry Allen, Sandy Norton, Michael Crandall, Robert Germany, Michael Hennen, Jackson; Douglas Amacker, Natchez; Jeff Burkhalter, Newton; Eugene Connick, Irvington, N.Y.; Gaither Daugherty, Sikeston, Mo.; Scott El-



Winter 1978 Minnesota Beta initiates—front row, left to right: Tom Wokasch, Brian Rasche, John Kannenberg, Dean Thompson, Charlie Swanson, Nate Morris; back row, left to right: John Lodol, Walt Ullrich, Dave Becker, Jeff Johnson, Tim Slayton, Rick Schneider, John Scheil.



Mississippi's new initiates pose following ceremonies on February 11, 1978.

liot, Amarillo, Tex.; Rusty Fortenberry, LaFayette, La.; William Goodman, Houston, Tex.; Jack Hite, Vicksburg; Jimmy Johnson, McComb; Bradley Mallow, St. Louis, Mo.; William Mendenhall, Minden, La.; Richard Moore, Spring, Tex.

Rex Rush, Hialeah, Fla.; Michael Rylee, Lafayette, La.; Robert Shaw, Oxford; Max Smith, Brookhaven; Michael Sullivan, Waynesboro; Timothy Threadgill, Natchez; Ted Wilkins, Raleigh, N.C.

In addition to these new initiates, we are extremely pleased with our new pledges. They are: Doug Allen, Clarksdale; John Brunson, Doug Mercier, Jackson.

We were proud to complete the past semester rated 5th among 17 fraternities on campus academically.

**On March 4, the Mississippi Alpha held its annual Spring Formal. This occasion was quite successful as we danced to the music of "Choice," at the Holiday Inn City, Memphis.**

**We are currently preparing for Greek Week and Dixie Week. The Fraternity will try to better its second place finish a year ago. In addition to the Greek Week, the Ole Miss campus will be full of activities during Dixie Week. On Saturday, April 8, we invite our alumni to attend our annual steer roast. Moreover, we encourage our alumni to pay us a visit when they are in the Oxford area.**

Newly elected officers for the spring semester are as follows: Sherrod McCall, GP; John H. Freeland, VGP; Joseph R. Wyszor, AG; Mark A. Riley, BG; Ricky T. Adair, P; James W. Keller, SG; John E. Franetovich, Hod; James A. Pittman, Phu; Richard S. Roberts, Hi.

JOSEPH R. WYSOR, *Correspondent*

### **Missouri Alpha Begins on the Right Foot**

With one semester of the academic year tucked away under our belts and a second one well under way, Missouri Alpha is looking forward to a productive winter semester. Missouri began the winter semester on the right foot with an initiation of 12 quality men: Jim Nutter, Kansas City; John Signer, Brian Tripp, Terry Nichols, Ironton; Tom Humphries, Jeff Travers, St. Louis; Ed Schneider, Kirkwood; Mark Harshman, Randy Bergum, Fullerton, Calif; Scott Emmons, Pat Fitzgerald, Harrisonville; Rick Payne, Pleasant Hill. We have great confidence in them as new Phi Psis and feel certain that they will help bring our chapter closer in the true Fraternity spirit.

The new pledges for the winter semester are Lynn Gooch, Chicago; John Flores, Steve Lochmueller, St. Louis; Lewis Weingart, University City; Mike McCormick, Kevin Copeland, Jeff Kuddes, Joe Hoover, Independence; Tom Faris, Jeff Laurent, Kansas City.

*We gave our first rush weekend on February 11 and 12, with a turnout of 42 outstanding individuals. Our next rush weekend is March 19 and 20, "Cabaret Night," and we anticipate another successful weekend. We encourage all alumni to send in any rush recommendations to our rush chairmen at the house.*

Congratulations go to Rick Bien, Tom Fitzgerald, Phil Royston and Doug Coombs for their continuous interest in campus activities. Rick has just recently been elected as Speaker of the Senate, Tom was elected as editor of *The Columns*—a Greek Newspaper. Phil was elected as a member of the Interfraternity Council Judicial Board, and

Doug was elected as the Interfraternity Rush Chairman.

Chapter Consultant John Hummel visited us February 4 and 5. That weekend John guided us in a very successful Chapter retreat.

Our fourth annual Chapter Day is planned for a weekend in April, the day of Missouri's Black & Gold game. We have some great things planned for this Chapter Day and encourage all alumni to visit us at 809 S. Providence, Columbia, Mo. More information about Chapter Day will be in the mail shortly.

Other plans for the semester include: Dad's Weekend in April; Campus Town Races, April 22; Greek Week, April 15-22 and our Spring Formal, April 15, to be held at the Lake of the Ozarks.

As of right now everybody is practicing hard for Greek Sing competition. We are paired with Zeta Tau Alpha sorority this year and are all working hard to better last year's finish.

With a successful fall semester behind us and with the help of our new initiates we are all looking forward to a continuing eventful winter semester.

WALTER G. LAMPERTZ, *Correspondent*

### **Montana Alpha Reorganization**

Spring rush and the May "Phi Psi 500" highlight conversation at the Montana Alpha chapter house in Missoula. No snow collected under the feet of the Montana actives during the winter! The quarter began with activation January 27, which saw Brian Boespflug and Nickolas Brown, Missoula, and Doug Swanson, Lewistown, go active. The following night was the third Annual Phi Psi Cotton Ball, attended for the first time by alumni from as far away as Billings.

*Following the Cotton Ball a new slate of officers took office: They include Michael Hruska ('75), GP; Rick Miller ('75), VGP; Mark Sokol ('75), BG; Scott Alexander ('76), AG and Greg Oliphant ('77), P. Along with immediate action taken by the new officers was extensive remodeling of the first and second floors of the chapter house, including new washers and dryers and a general restructuring of the chapter.*

The Brothers celebrated Founders Day '78 with a catered steak dinner organized by Dave Fawcett ('75), the new social chairman. A party with a sorority followed at a local pub.

Montana Alpha is in the midst of its biggest spring rush ever, with 15 names on the list as THE SHIELD goes to press.

SCOTT ALEXANDER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska A Busy Spring Semester**

On February 11, our chapter initiated 13 new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi: Steve Hovendick, Mike Dando, Beatrice; Tonn Ostergard, Gothenburg; Mitch Hansen and Bruce Ericksen, Hampton; Jim Ryan, Omaha; Chris Bigsby, Lincoln; Tim Meyers, Jim Larkin, Turner Beard,

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

Omaha; Jeff Kriha, Scott Miliken, Bill Gustafson, Holdrege. The initiation was followed by a banquet for the new Brothers. The banquet, which was well attended by alumni, featured guest speaker John Baylor. Awards were given out during the evening to Jim Dennell for the outstanding active, and to Steve Hovendick for outstanding pledge.

*Our Founders Day Banquet was held in Omaha February 17, with the Brothers of Nebraska Beta chapter. Both chapters had a slide presentation showing each chapter's major activities of the past year, along with pictures of each chapter house.*

Seniors Scott Hess and Mike Herman are finishing up their political careers as students at the University of Nebraska. Mike is the speaker of the student senate, chairman of the Government Liaison Committee, and is on the Fees Allocation Board. Scott is a student senator and is also on the Government Liaison Committee. Jim Dennell is a senator and is the IFC Rush Committee chairman, and Tim Martin is serving on the IFC Panhellenic social and public relations committees.

Many members of Nebraska Alpha are contributing their talents to University of Nebraska athletics. Mike Dando is throwing the shot put for the track team, and recently won first place in the University of Nebraska/Kansas University Indoor Dual Track Meet. Jim Larkin is a pitcher on the baseball team, Bob Berguin plays rugby, and Randy Florell, Brad Regier, Scott Sherry, and Dan Hurley are in spring training for Cornhusker football.

Steve Hovendick has been initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, the national scholastic freshman honorary society, and Alpha Lambda Delta, the Nebraska scholastic freshman honorary society. Jim Schonewise has been initiated into Gamma Lambda, an honorary band service society.

We have a new housemother at Nebraska Alpha. She is Connie Pesek from Hebron, Nebraska. She moved into the chapter house in February, and we are glad to have her as housemother.

We have done a lot of work on the chapter house this semester. The basement has been recarpeted, and a basement hallway and restroom have been remodeled.

Our social calendar has been quite full this semester. We had a ski trip to Crescent, Iowa, with Kappa Alpha Theta sorority February 28, a Casino Party March 4, and our Spring Formal was held during a "Spring Weekend," April 7 and 8. Rush started with the annual Nebraska High School Basketball Tournament rush parties March 9 and 10. We entertained high school seniors from all over the state who are coming to the University of Nebraska next year.

Elections were held recently for summer rush chairman and pledge trainer. Turner Beard, the new summer rush chairman, has been busy planning the summer rush program. Jim Ryan, the pledge trainer for the 1978-79 school year, is working on next year's pledge program.

This has been an excellent year for the Nebraska Alpha chapter. The chapter itself

is very strong, there is a strong sense of pride and unity, and we are looking forward to a successful summer rush. We hope everyone's year went well, and we hope to see a lot of Brothers this summer at the GAC.

JON HEDGES, *Correspondent*

### **Northwestern University Centennial Celebration**

**Illinois Alpha celebrates its Centennial anniversary of the Chapter's second founding of May 11, 1878 this spring. Numerous alumni and active members will be on hand for the day long festivities. The festivities include a golf outing, a softball game, a banquet and a bonfire evening out on the Lake Michigan beach.**

The chapter's "Fireside program" improved markedly this quarter with special visits by popular Illinois government officials. Along with former U.S. Congressman Robert P. Hanrahan and Cook County Sheriff Richard J. Elrod, Senator Charles H. Percy of Illinois visited the chapter during the winter months. Percy, a prominent national political figure and a possible Republican Presidential candidate in 1980, spoke with the Brothers and other Northwestern students during a two hour, question-answer type program.

The chapter elected the following Brothers as officers for the spring: Gregg Zoltek, GP; Dave Brown, VGP; Rick Jadin, P; Ed Crane, BG; John Kovac, Hod; Paul Beckner, Phu; and Dave Goddard, Hi.

Heritage House charity plans are in motion for the spring. In an effort to raise a large portion of the \$1500 pledge for the project, the chapter has scheduled the following three social events: a candy drive, a band party as the innovative all-campus "Superstars competition."

Social Chairman Mike Hitchcock is busy planning the Heritage House charity band party and the chapter's Spring Formal in May. In February, the Brothers took part in an exciting ski trip to Lake Geneva, Wisconsin and then later in the month, hosted a pizza making party for an abused children organization from Chicago. Also during the month of February, Mike Purnell represented the chapter in Northwestern's all-campus dance marathon. The marathon netted over \$20,000 for charity.

Athletically, the chapter continues to turn in outstanding performances. The chapter gained playoff spots in both basketball and floor hockey for their intramural, regular season play. In floor hockey, the squad lost 3 to 1 in a semi-final match with the eventual campus champions. In basketball, the team made it down to the final eight (of 130) intramural teams on campus, before losing to the divisional champions by three points. This spring the chapter has strong teams in softball and volleyball.

Also, in May, Brothers Andy Ade, Mike Hitchcock and Dave Millbern are performing in the University's all-campus Waa-Muu production. The production is considered one of the top college theatrical

events in the country. And, as would be expected, performers are picked on a highly selective basis.

KEVIN R. HANRAHAN, *Correspondent*

### **Ohio State University Looking Ahead**

*After one of the worst winters in the history of OSU, the Brothers of Ohio Delta are looking forward to an exciting and promising spring quarter, socially, academically and financially.*

*High standards of academics were set when the Phi Psis soared to the number three spot among the big chapters on campus, as Steven Williams and James Beattie studied hard enough to be accepted into OSU's medical school.*

Thanks to a successful formal rush last fall, we initiated 16 new members, including: Kyle Andrews, James Rice, Michael Myers, Mitchell Grant and James Davis, Columbus; Daniel Roderick, Lakewood; Jeffrey Shifflette, Kent; Thomas Stauffer, Greenville; Elisha Haynes, St. Albans, W. Va.; Jeffrey Ash, Marietta; George Huston, Toledo; Andrew Kish, Fairview Park; David Pressler, Barberton; Michael Stoessel, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; David Tatman, Columbiana, and Peter Vanderlugt, Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

New officers for the next term are: William Vogelgesang, GP; Thomas Parke, 1st VGP; Michael Aukerman, 2nd VGP; Christopher Vlahos, AG; Charles Havener, P; Jay Fuller, BG; David Tatman, SG; Stuart Davis, Phu; Jerry Cole, Hod; Kirk Warner, Hi; Raymond Galvin, social chairman, and Daniel Roderick, activities chairman.

William Boger and Kyle Andrews are representing the Phi Psis in varsity athletics at OSU, playing soccer and lacrosse, respectively. As a freshman last year, Andrews was the starting goalie on the lacrosse team, and is anticipating another successful season in the nets.

Our chapter advisor, Palmer McNeal, sold his restaurant, The Huddle, and has bought Barney's in German Village. The Huddle, a "Greek hangout," will be missed by the surrounding community.

Our spring quarter social calendar looks promising under the direction of Ray Galvin, with parties with many of the top sororities on campus, including Greek Week with the Tri Deltas.

The Phi Psis took third place this year in the annual Delta Gamma Anchor Splash, with Dwain (Pretty Boy) Burgess placing among the top finishers in the Anchor Splash Beauty Contest.

New pledges Davis Sisson, Cincinnati, Eric Stocker, Worthington, and Mike Costa, Indian Lake, will start things rolling under the direction of pledge trainer Nick Furillo.

The chapter thanks "Mom" Vogt for her help with another successful Founders Day Feb. 18, and recognizes the help of the house corporation, under the direction of Steve Thomas, Bob Day and Dave Timmons, for making the Phi Psi mansion a more beautiful place in which to live.

CHRISTOPHER J. VLAHOS, *Correspondent*

## Ohio Wesleyan University Cannon Banquet

The successful turnout at the Ohio Alpha Cannon Banquet made the evening of February 18, enjoyable and constructive. Expressions on the faces of close relations proved that distance has little significance at the Ohio Alpha Chapter. Warm handshakes and light conversations were exchanged as the Brothers gathered in the basement to catch up on alumni relations. Andy Dunn, the alumni chairman, performed a commendable job by managing to draw the presence of Robert Elliot from California, Peter Kaestle, John Reginald, Bob Adams, Bob Walton, Ted Munsell, Mike Thompson, Thomas Jolley, Dave Wible, Bill Lievense, Doug Walker, and Dave Austin. Robert Elliot delivered a warm greeting before dinner and Dave Austin was extremely helpful in providing information about the history of the Ohio Alpha Chapter and offering an improved direction for alumni relations.

Ohio Alpha extends its congratulations to Scott Brown for his Summerfield Award.

The 1978 pledge class are: from Ohio, Kurt Shisler, the president of the pledge class, and Jeff Carpenter; from Connecticut, Jim Callahan, Jeff Jex, Stuart Day, and Scott Bedson; Colorado, Dave Shuttleworth; Delaware, Bill Johnson and Neal Bozenka; Indiana, Larry Lodivisi; Maryland, John Whitaker, and Tom Kane; Massachusetts, Bob Pulitzer; Michigan, Steve Taylor; Minnesota, Brian Meany; New Jersey, John Burger, Steve Tetz, Jeff O'Sullivan, Craig Dexheimer, and Doug Brown; New York, Peter Tunkey; Pennsylvania, Doug Allen, Bill Potter, and Randy Kilgore.

Mark Rodan performed vigorously on the mats with a 500 record achieving a 9/7. Mark Kaleshian exerted full force in Varsity rugby matches last fall and lettered. Les Kaciban and Steve Gardner dribbled against rough opposition during the Varsity soccer season and lettered.

Intramural performances have been fair, but we plan to bloom in the activities ahead with new freshman recruits and actives who contributed a lot last year. "A" league basketball won two out of three games, the bowling team placed first, and the football team placed third.

The actives in the chapter commend the new officers for their fine contributions: Business Manager Scott Brown, Treasurer Tom Blinn, President Bob Trask, Vice President Bob Fishman, Recording Secretary Dave Griffen, Alumni Chairman Andy Dunn, Social Chairman Jim Newman, Pledge Educators Joe Angle and Brian Cruise, and House Manager Mark Rodan, who has kept the house in fine order.

We convey our deepest sympathy to the families of Brothers Hoyt, Shumway, and Jackson on their deaths. A moment of silent prayer was taken at the banquet to commemorate these men who were admired and respected by many Brothers through the years.

RODGER F. STEBBINS, *Correspondent*

## University of Oklahoma Springtime Cometh

As the spring progresses the Brothers of Oklahoma Alpha are having one heck of a semester. First, our commemoration of William Henry Letterman and Charles Page Thomas Moore's founding the Fraternity culminated in our Founders Day party held on February 17. The Sheraton Century Center Hotel in Oklahoma City was the stage for the event, and in the midst of a blinding snowstorm, Oklahoma Alpha and Beta converged on the hotel, along with a few hardy alumni. With the band Odessey providing excellent music, we made our way through a sit-down dinner and a surprise birthday cake created by the Sheraton honoring the event. After that, we danced 'til morning. At this time we thank everyone who attended and we hope to see you again next year.

On another front, the Phi Psi "500" will be held the weekend of April 21-23 at Crossroads Mall. We will again be raising money for the American Diabetes Association, in this, our annual charity drive. It should be bigger than ever, with the Oklahoma Racing Association setting up and conducting the actual tricycle races. The format itself is different this year, with area high schools and civic clubs also getting in on the act. The high schools and clubs will be selling tickets for which prizes will be awarded at the mall on the day of the races. They will be competing for a prize also, the winner to be determined by the amount of tickets sold. We are also planning extended coverage of the event through the state's television and radio networks and the local newspapers. It should be Phi Psi's "Big Event."

Earlier this semester, on February 5, Bruce Knowles Muhlfeld and Jose Carlos Troncoso were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. Brother Muhlfeld came through with a 3.75 GPA during his pledgship semester. We congratulate them both.

Our party room has taken on a new wrinkle. Under the direction of Kent Goff and Ed Kurtz, a pair of disco speakers and a complete light show has been rigged up. This of course comes just in time for our Surf's Up party, our first for high school seniors. It will be held in conjunction with the "500" and should make the weekend that much more exciting. It will be a whole weekend full of surprises and fun.

**So the Phi Psis are rolling along  
and, if any Brothers from other parts  
of the country get down our way,  
don't forget that we're here. We  
always like to see friends.**

P. SLADE HANSON, *Correspondent*

## University of Oregon Canal Clean Up

The Mill Race canal lies majestically behind Oregon Alpha's spacious backyard. The tradition of "racing," the fine art of swarming a Brother and playfully tossing him in the water is still upheld, but on

March 29, the Brothers will be in the Race for another reason.

*The numerous other fraternities that lie on the shores of the Mill Race will join Oregon Alpha in a full-scale clean-up project. The man-made canal will be drained from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. and Phi Psis will help clean the variety of glass, branches, and tennis shoes from the bottom of the Race. It's just another in a long list of community affairs projects for Oregon Alpha.*

With the Mill Race receiving a face lift, our 38-year-old house is also getting some drastically needed improvements, thanks to treasurer Gary Bartel and the Phi Kappa Psi Corporation. The Corporation bought us a new freezer, boiler, and put in a new ceiling in the basement. The alumni are also collecting funds to replace our kitchen floor this summer. When it is finished a total of \$4,500 will be put into the house. Oregon Alpha thanks the Corporation, our gracious alumni, and especially Bartel for the help.

Bartel's efforts won him the 101 percent award at the Founders Day celebration at the Ramada Inn in Portland. Bartel was also re-elected treasurer, Bob Danielson retained his presidential post, and Roger Rutan remained vice president. New directors are Bill Bloodworth, Jim Dotten, Stan Esselstrom, and Berkeley Smith.

Also highlighting Founders Day was newly elected chapter president George Hosfield's moving State-of-the-Fraternity Address in which he described our improving financial position and our continual growth.

Major events for spring term include initiation and the live-out Bunion Derby. The Derby is a growing tradition at Oregon Alpha where live-ins travel en masse and share a beer with all 23 of our live-outs. After the pack has hit the last apartment or dorm, we storm back to the house for a wild celebration.

Ten new pledges were to become members during initiation week, April 9-14. They are: Donald Martin Larson, Richard Edward Hammons, Portland; Craig Roger Larson, Stephen Kenneth Jett, Lake Oswego; Michael C. Maples, Corvallis; Kevin Jon Johnson, Coquille; Will Clinton Wack, Mark Clifford Saxton, Eugene; Todd A. Fix, Troutdale.

A new pledge class began when Dean MacLean Freed of Klamath Falls pledged this winter.

Intramurals are as popular as ever at Oregon Alpha as we placed second in cross-country and the A and B volleyball teams placed first among the Greeks. House manager Marc Vidulic, who teams with Chris Smith on the Oregon junior varsity volleyball team, ran his second Seaside Marathon this February. Vidulic knocked 18 minutes off his first time with a 3 hours, 31 minutes clocking. Brother Dave Warner, running in his first marathon, finished in 3:25.

Brother Tom Bowen is also on the varsity lacrosse team for the second straight year.

JOHN HENDERSON, *Correspondent*

## **Oregon State University Dribble, Court, and Honors**

Oregon Beta is proud to welcome 12 new members into Phi Kappa Psi. Initiated January 7 were: Paul E. Landrum, Jeffrey K. Johnson, J. Timothy Hardin, Clifford S. Ezell, Jan H. Degroot, Klamath Falls; Mark A. Christensen, Beaverton; Daniel F. Briscoe, Forest Grove; John T. Chesley, Vienna, Va.; Curtis E. Lahti, Milwaukee; Michael J. Haworth, Salem; Richard R. Duncombe, Moscow, Idaho; and Dennis D. Lovett, Ashland. Initiation festivities were highlighted by many alumni joining with the undergraduates for the traditional toast to every new initiate. The night was topped off with the infamous Huffman and Ezell rendition of a "Phi Psi Morning."

We welcome our new pledge, Bill Irwin, Canby, to the house. We also welcome our new officers: Mike Weeks, GP; Dan Sause, VGP; Paul Landrum, P; Dennis Lovett, BG; Mike Cady, AG; Bill Finzer, Hi; Dan Briscoe, Hod; Curt Lahti, Phu; and Mark Christensen, Rush Chairman.

The end of fall term saw the graduation of three men, two of whom helped rebuild Oregon Beta in '75, and the third who is the oldest undergrad in the house. We congratulate Dale Atkinson, Don Wilson, and Jud Walker. Good luck in your future endeavors.

**The second annual Phi Psi Dribble was a big success. Along with Kappa Kappa Gamma, we dribbled from Corvallis to Portland in hopes of raising a large sum for the Oregon Lung Association, which we did. We raised a total sum of \$2,400, costing us one basketball and a lot of sore feet. We were comforted, though, with a cruise up the Willamette River that night.**

February 10 brought the dads to Oregon State for Dads Weekend. The Phi Psis and Chi Os collaborated to show them OSU hospitality by putting on a Forties dance. It was a great success as the dads and some of the moms had a ball swinging and foxtrotting with their daughters and sons.

With Founders Day came the awarding of the annual honors and some special awards. Glenn Rosenberg ('48-41) was honored as Alumnus of the Year; the Kenneth A. Schwartz award went to George Emmer-son and Russ Logerwell; Ken Schwartz won the Edward T. Sturgeon award; and Russ Logerwell, editor of the *Orange Peel*, was honored by the New York Alumni Association for the best chapter newsletter. The special awards went to Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta, and Robert M. Danielson, Oregon Alpha, as we made them honorary members of Oregon Beta for their never ending service to us.

In sports this term, we were very strong with our swim team and basketball team winning their leagues. The basketball team, under the guidance of coach "Feenzer," went on to clinch third place in the All-University playoffs. We also have an All-University wrestling champ with Curt Lahti winning the 134 lb. class.

Spring term is going to be busy with

Mom's Weekend, Greek Week, Spring Retreat, and many other functions. House additions foreseen in the near future include the building of a darkroom and sun deck. Rush will also take a great deal of time this spring and summer.

MICHAEL CADY, *Correspondent*

## **Pennsylvania State University Spring Fever**

Pennsylvania Lambda has weathered the Blizzard of '78 and anxiously anticipates the beginning of spring term. Under the leadership of our new VGP, Matt Rhodes, we begin the pledgeship of two fine men: Craig Jackman, Upper St. Clair; and Bob Moore, Reading.

Founders Day '78 served as the initiation day for our most recent pledge class. These new Brothers include: Alexander Leighton Bell, Butler; Frederick Russell Vilsmeier, Montgomeryville; Thomas Michael Fedorka, Elizabeth; and William Martin Santel, Pittsburgh.

**Following the elections in January, our chapter leadership is being provided by: Jim Myers, GP; Matt Rhodes, VGP; Elliot Smith, P; John Headden, AG; Dan Bombalski, BG; Chris Coffin, SG; Al Farquharson, Hod; Phil Garda, Phu; and Al Reidmiller, Hi.**

After a fantastic week in Ft. Lauderdale with about 25 Brothers attending, Penn Lambdians look impatiently toward warm weather. We send our regards to the Phi Psis from Iowa State, Vanderbilt, and West Virginia that we met down there.

We had a very successful winter, in which we moved to sixth place in intramurals, and the antics of J.R. & the Snakes helped to capture the first place originality award in the Alpha Chi Omega Greek Lyre Sing. This group was also on hand to boost the morale at the 48-hour IFC Dance Marathon which this year donated \$52,000 to charity. Skip Steeb helped contribute to this worthy cause with a sister from Alpha Xi Delta as his partner.

Activity abounds this spring at Penn State. Socially we look forward to socials and barbecues with several different sororities, including the Sigma Kappas from Indiana University of Pa. This year with the return of Spring Week, we are paired with the Pi Phis, and hope to hold on to the trophy that we won two years ago.

On April 22, the tenth annual Phi Psi 500 will once again capture the attention of those in State College. Bill Donley and many Brothers are already finalizing plans and getting down to the completion of many important aspects. As this has been increasing in popularity among our alumni, we look forward to seeing all those who can return, and encourage attendance by anyone who may consider seeing it for the first time.

JOHN HEADDEN, *Correspondent*

## **Purdue University Where Is Spring?**

It seems like spring will never get to West Lafayette this year. We would not let winter

get us down though, so many of us made enjoyable trips to Florida for spring break. We owe many thanks to alumnus Greg Newell for putting up with us for a whole week at "The Button" in Fort Lauderdale.

Founders Day was a big success this year. The night before found us initiating 10 fine men into the brotherhood. This was done under the watchful eye of Chapter Consultant Harry Light, who put the finishing touches on a fine pledgeship. Congratulations go to: Lee Ashley, Tom Rasmussen, Gregg Curry, Dave Danly, Darrel Fujimoto, Brett Hill, Dave Huffman, Scott Wadsworth, Bill White, and Larry Wood. Then, on Founders Day, 50 Brothers traveled to Indianapolis for the festivities at The Anthanaeum. The evening was highlighted by the winning of the 1978 Founders Day Song Contest. Thanks to Brothers Doug Ebling and Bill White for their fine coordination and direction. The night was topped off by a tour of the Heritage House.

Sportswise, we again had a fine basketball showing making the playoffs and then the final eight teams before falling to the eventual champions. Our success in basketball the past two years would not have been realized if it were not for the fine play of seniors Greg Cook and Larry Dusing. In ping-pong we had a very strong showing with three of our four teams making the playoffs. We are looking forward to softball where we will try to improve on our final eight performance of last year.

Spring rush under the leadership of rush chairman Ken Newton is going very well and we should have a fine spring class very shortly.

Our pledge dance was a huge success this winter, held at the Indianapolis Hyatt-Regency Hotel on February 18. All enjoyed themselves immensely among the splendor of the Hyatt-Regency.

The Brothers of Indiana Delta thank all those who, through their generosity, have contributed to the Wayne E. Rhodes Memorial Fund, although we are still a long way from our intended goal.

TODD P. BLAKELY, *Correspondent*

## **University of Rhode Island Bounce-A-Thon Highlights Semester**

*The highlight of the semester, thus far, at Rhode Island Beta, has been our annual Bounce-A-Thon for Cancer. Approximately seventy Brothers and pledges participated in the event in which we bounced basketballs from our campus here in Kingston to the URI vs. Providence College basketball game in Providence. Collections made during the preceding week and on the 40 mile trek to Providence amounted to over \$3,200. Co-chairmen Angelo Mazzarella and Jay Cannon should be commended for their fine efforts in organizing this event which received very extensive media coverage throughout the state.*

An extremely harsh winter storm dumped 30 inches of snow on the area and forced the cancellation of classes for one full week. This cancellation turned out to be a blessing in disguise for it really pulled

the brotherhood together. Conditions were so bad here that we came within one day of running out of food. Our supply of beer was far from deficient, however, and we enjoyed quite a week socially.

Lance G. Magnusen must be congratulated for his initiation into the chapter on Jan. 23, 1978. Lance is a fine, well respected person who will undoubtedly be a good Brother.

Our officers for the spring semester are: David Gorgonne, GP; David Singer, VGP; Louis Sousa, AG; Jon Bailey, BG; John Mase, P; Don Berndt, SG; Bob Kuvent, Hod; Lance Magnusen, Phu; and Bruce Millard, Hi.

Also elected were: Bob Campbell and Bob Furrow, Rush Chairmen; Steve Macchioni and Steve Angelone, Social Chairmen; John Prince, House Manager; Bob Don Francesco, Steward; Kevin McBride, Assistant Treasurer; Greg Smith, Bartender; and John Rhodes, Pledge Master.

Congratulations should be extended to John Goding who has been selected as a finalist for the Summerfield Award and to John Prince for his excellent job in conducting this semester's house clean-up.

Everyone is looking forward to this year's Spring Weekend which will include a dinner dance, a boat cruise and an all-day picnic.

LOUIS A. SOUSA, *Correspondent*

### **Rider College New TV Set**

With rush period just ending, New Jersey Alpha is pleased to announce that they have 19 new pledges for spring semester. Their names are: Mike Algor, Tony Arocho, Joel Baker, Bill Boumann, Steve Downing, Mark Eric, Bruce King, Greg Lazicky, John Legoff, Mike Morton, Steven Noglou, Ivan Prefer, Ed Preslak, Bob Shots, Mark Steinback, Ken Strine, Jeff Sturnam, Dave Swirno. Much thanks to rush chairmen George Demos and Steve Silver for an outstanding and prosperous rush program.

*At our last house meeting, Bill Bennett, president of the house corporation, presented Bill Hernandez with a \$500 check to go toward a new color television set for the lounge. This money was raised through alumni contributions. We thank all of the alumni who made this possible and especially Bill for a job well done.*

Under the directions of Randy Petrino and Kevin Doran, our spirit and moral committee has been hard at work. This spring they have plans for a variety of events. These include going to see Steve Martin in Philadelphia in April. Also planned are two trips to sporting events. The first trip is to Yankee Stadium for opening day and then on to the Meadowlands for the New York Cosmos first home game of the year. All these things plus our semesterly FUBAR games night should make for an excellent semester.

AL COSENTINO, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southern California Great Fall**

Cal Delta is a house on the move. We began the spring semester in the wake of a fulfilling fall semester. We acquired 18 pledges who were initiated on February 10. They are Bruce Beach, Chuck Black, Tom Bowden, Dave Cordova, Mike Failing, Jim Florance, Mike Frey, Jack Hodges, Rich Jenkins, Dennis McCarthy, Craig Miller, Bob Preston, Mike Randall, Mike Roorda, Don Stevens, Jon Swedlund, Littleton Waller, Whitney Wilkinson.

Our new GP, Jack Huber, is displaying the leadership and organizational qualities of which any chapter would be proud. Bill Howard, our new P, is running a tight ship. Also attaining office were Chris Goldsmith as VGP, Alfred A. McCandless as Executive Vice President, Bruce Sherman as AG, John Richardson as BG, Greg Bert as SG, Mike Roorda as Hod, Steve Carter as Phu and Lou Cohen as Hi.

We began the year with a memorable initiation party for our Spring '77 pledges. It was held at "Pickfair," the Beverly Hills home of great actor and Phi Psi, Buddy Rogers. Our thanks to Buddy.

The fall semester went smoothly, as many of our activities revolved around football season.

Cal Delta is especially proud of Wayne Walley, a journalism major, who was awarded \$100 as a Summerfield Scholar. Wayne is currently pursuing his journalistic career by working for a top L.A. publication while in his last semester here.

The spring semester got off to a flying start. Our fall pledges were initiated and a celebration ensued at the home of new initiate Jim Florance.

Rush went as well as could be expected. Rush Chairman Joe Boylan did a fine job in bidding us six pledges, with whom we are quite pleased. They are John DeMarco, Rich Bianchini, Mark Phillips, Alfie Thurlow, Bill Phillips, Mark Kobayashi.

The rush system here underwent a drastic change this spring. The University declared it a "dry rush." No longer were drinks-in-hand a common sight. We here at Cal Delta felt it improved our ability to become better acquainted with prospective pledges and it substantially reduced our rush budget.

Last January many of the Brothers attended the installation at Cal Gamma (Berkeley). We enjoyed ourselves immensely and wish Cal Gamma much luck up north.

The most popular IFC sport at USC is basketball (believe it or not), and we are very enthusiastic about our team this year. Last season we finished in fourth place. This time around we are setting our sights on first. Our coach, Mike Frey, has developed many of his theories from his association with UNLV coach Jerry Tarkanian.

We held a raffle to buy some flashy red and white uniforms and on the eve of our first game we held a "Tip-Off" banquet. Our offense is led by Loring (Saginaw) Jacobs, Bob O'Gorman and Lou Cohen.

Our stopper on defense is 6 ft. 9 Craig Miller.

This April a Spring Formal is planned. It is to be held at the Long Beach Yacht Club, set along the warm sands and high waves of the blue Pacific. It should be an event to remember.

In May will come the popular "Phi Psi 500." Our favorite feature in the course is a 3 ft. mud pit which is filled with water. In case you didn't know, the young lovelies must peddle through this obstacle twice during the race. This event is always held during "Greek Week" as one of the festivities.

The highlight of this semester has been our new carpet. The parents donated the needed funds and to them we extend our "thanks."

Cal Delta wishes all our undergraduate Brothers a prosperous semester.

BRUCE SHERMAN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southwestern Louisiana Hectic Pace**

The pace at Louisiana Beta this spring has been hectic, but a lot is being accomplished through hard work.

We opened the semester with spring rush, and now we are working with three pledges: Louis Webre, New Orleans; Russ Brodie, Linden, Mich.; and Wedell Menard, Elton.

On February 18, a special "Founders Day Formal," with Secretary David Hull from Louisiana Alpha as a guest speaker. Everyone had a great time, and special thanks go to Tommy Hays, formal chairman, for all the time and effort he put into the formal to make it a success. Also, congratulations to the actives, who, for the first time in Louisiana Beta's history, beat the alumni in the annual active-alumni softball game, held the day after the formal.

Congratulations are also in order to the Phi Psi tug-of-war team, which took third place in USL's annual Lagniappe Day Tug-of-War Contest.

Right now, we're working hard on the Seventh Annual Phi Psi 500, to be held on April 14-16. This year, it will be held indoors in the USL Men's Gym, and we expect a big turnout with a lot of news coverage.

We are also working hard on grades and athletics, as well as putting on socials and parties.

Soon, the end of the semester will be upon us, and several Brothers will be graduating. We wish them the best of luck and hope that they all are better people for being Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi.

JACK SCOPES, *Correspondent*

### **Southwest Texas State University Undergoing Changes**

*The spring semester at Texas Gamma began with a number of changes in officers. Charley Johnson is our president this semester due to the fact that James Cutler was unable to return to Southwest Texas State. John Hermansen is now vice president and Stephen Schneider filled the office of trea-*

urer. We also have a new chapter advisor, Terry Scoggins.

Founders Day was a great success with a good turn-out of both actives and alumni. Our celebration consisted of a barbecue held Saturday afternoon and a dance that night. We picked up five pledges this semester: Steve Edwards, Houston; Tony Henson, Steve Peirce, San Antonio; George Houghton, El Paso; and Jeff Smith, Austin.

With the aid of alumnus, Ken Dailey, we have built a new staircase behind the house. As for our social life, we have had a mixer with the ladies of Delta Zeta and are planning another with the Gamma Phis in the latter part of March. Although it is still on the drawing board, plans are being made to hold a Phi Psi basketball tournament here next spring. When the time comes, we would like any Phi Psi teams interested to come down and join us.

DANNY H. McCLUNG, *Correspondent*

### **Stanford University California Beta Rebuilds**

The men at Cal Beta, Stanford University, can look back at very successful Autumn and Winter Quarters.

At the beginning of this school year, Cal Beta had only three men. Since then seven men have pledged. They are: Tim Bruer, Portland, Ore.; Bill Dwan, Pacific Palisades; John Hansen, Hastings, Neb.; Kirk Henry, Hamden, Conn.; Rico Hernandez, San Francisco; Jeff Jankowsky, Tulsa, Okla.; and Tom Saxe, Mt. Union, Pa.

During the month of February, Cal Beta was recognized as the 14th fraternity at

Stanford by the IFC. A monthly newsletter also began publication under the auspices of the VGP. In addition, we are proud to announce our Summerfield Scholar, Tim Bruer.

Our new officers are: Mark Reinecke, GP; Rico Hernandez, VGP; John Hansen, P; Tom Saxe, AG; and Carlos Hernandez, Rush Chairman. A vote of confidence to our new officers!

This spring we are looking forward to a successful rush under Rush Chairman Carlos Hernandez. We are also looking forward to the initiation of Allen Amen, one of the original rebuilders and a senior here at Stanford. Along with him, several other men will be the first initiates at Stanford in approximately four years. All the men of Cal Beta are working hard to prepare for these events.

Cal Beta continues to rebuild. Our two main objectives will hopefully be fulfilled in the next year. Our first objective is to reach a membership goal of 40 men. Our second objective is to obtain a home for Phi Psis here at Stanford. Cal Beta also needs alumni support. Anyone interested should contact Cal Beta.

TOM SAXE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Tennessee Founders Day 1978**

Tennessee Epsilon enjoyed a very active winter quarter this year. We initiated two fine men: Colin M. Cease, Germantown, and Timothy C. Turley, Talbott. These men are already contributing to our chapter and represent Phi Psi well.

*Perhaps the most profitable occasion in the past term was Founders Day and the*

*preparation for it. We put new linoleum in the kitchen, new tile in the basement, and generally worked the place over to prepare for the 19th. Due to the organization of our alumni committee and the participation of many alumni, we enjoyed the largest Founders Day celebration in many years. Brothers travelled from far and near to rendezvous at the house for a reception, followed by a dinner and party. All agreed that the event was a monumental success, and we are all looking forward to the next one.*

Other activities included the initiation of a weekly dinner held each Sunday at the house in order to bring us closer together, and to encourage rushees to come by. It is so far a success, and it has allowed several Brothers to refine their culinary skills. Also, the house now has several recreational facilities such as pinball machine and computer tennis, which have been very popular among those athletically inclined.

Plans for spring include the 5th annual Spring Orgy, numerous ski trips to local lakes, the 1978 GAC, further renovation of the house, and continued academic pursuits. We encourage all Brothers to stop by the house while on vacation or if you are in the area. We promise a couch to sleep on and good southern hospitality.

As a final note, Tennessee Epsilon will graduate one Brother this spring—me.

WILLIAM D. GRAVES, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas Productive Semester**

So far it has been a productive semester at Texas Alpha. We have the largest pledge class on campus with nine, and more expected. We are grateful to rush captain Kelly Fish for his hard work. The spring pledges are: Duane Campbell, Texas City; Kirk Courson, Perryton; William King, Austin; Rick Miller, San Antonio; Geoff Pratt, Houston; Scott Robinett, New Braunfels; Hal Siemer, Corpus Christi; Doug Walker, Jackson, Mississippi; Keith Westmoreland, Canton.

*Thomas E. Rodman, Texas '49, kicked off our final house mortgage drive. It is the current intention of the alumni and chapter to retire the house mortgage through this drive to commemorate our chapter's 75th anniversary at the University of Texas by next year.*

The social season has been a big success this semester. We have mixers with Alpha Delta Pi, Delta Gamma, Alpha Epsilon Phi and Alpha Chi Omega. We are also having a casino party, western party, Fantasy Island party and semi-formal during Round Up. We are doing the Round Up parade with Alpha Chi Omega and the carnival with Delta Gamma. We celebrated Founders Day February 18, with an open bar and buffet. Alumnus Howard Barr was the speaker. It was one of the best Founders Days in recent memory with over 150 people in attendance.

We have made another strong showing in intramurals this semester. In basketball and water basketball we missed the playoffs by one game. We placed 4th in the Beta bas-



The Brothers of Tennessee Epsilon pose following winter initiation. Left to right: Tim Turley, Boyd Venable, Ken Bogart, Dirk Walker, Bing Seid, Colin Cease, Steve Beard, Bill Graves, Drew McElroy, and Bo Alley.

ketball tournament in which 32 teams entered. We are also doing well in softball, both A&B. We also participated in handball, golf, tennis and ping-pong. We have three Phi Psis entered in fraternity fight night during roundup this year. They are Roger Beam, Fred Earnest and pledge Duane Campbell.

Many Phi Psis are participating in campus organizations. Scott Fossum, Fred Earnest and Mark Boswell in Posse; Greg Wilson, Tim Frazier in the longhorn band; Russ Kempton, George Saracco, Tim Frazier in Steer Studs. Bryan Muecke is on the Texas Union interaction committee and chairman of the President's council for IFC. Russell Pruitt is head of IFC's rush reorganization committee and Ken Treaccer and Kelly Fish are the Phi Psi IFC representatives.

In service projects this semester, we have held an Easter egg hunt for underprivileged children, campus blood drive and dance marathon for muscular dystrophy.

The officers guiding us through the rest of the semester are: Bryan Muecke, GP; John Wilkerson, VGP; Russ Kempton, AG; Lloyd Segler, P; Scott Fossum, SG; Don Gray, BG; Jeff Taner, Social Chairman; and Tim Frazier, Pledge Trainer.

RUSSELL J. KEMPTON, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University Standards of Excellence**

Following an outstanding upperclass rush Tennessee Delta initiated nine fine men who have already proved to be integral assets to the chapter. James W. DeBell, Coyne D. Demaray, William F. Giltner Jr., David A. Grove Jr., Jeffrey J. Horner, Thomas L. Kilgore III, Walter L. Kunau Jr., John G. McGowan, and Neal A. Neuenschwander were welcomed into the brotherhood on Nov. 13, 1977. They were followed by a truly exceptional pledge class of 23 in the second week in January: Robert I. Ayerst Jr., New Orleans, La; Christoffer P. Bolvig III, Joseph A. Schreiber, Mt. Brook, Ala.; Stephen G. Boyd, St. Louis, Mo.; Charles H. Davison Jr., Greenwich, Conn.; Matthew C. Doherty, Holyoke, Mass.; Joseph H. Estes, Atlanta, Ga.; Richard L. Frohlich, Bronxville, N.Y.; Grant K. Hendrick, Houston, Tex.; Per A. Johansson, Kobe, Japan; Robert S. Johns, Baltimore, Md.; Paul B. Jones, Gary E. Steier, Louisville, Ky.; David C. Jones, Bell Buckle; Edmund P. Karam III, Glencoe, Ill.; Jerome F. Kinney IV, Bethesda, Md.; Byron L. Kennedy III, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Robert L. Merriam Jr., Conway, Mass.; Todd T. Palmberg, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Robert G. Pollock, Dallas, Tex.; Joseph K. Spong, Columbia, S.C.; Michael A. Steller, New Canaan, Conn.; and John T. Stewart, Tulsa, Okla. These men constitute one of the finest pledge classes we have had in the past few years, as is noted by their performance on pledge tests, their projects, and their eagerness to learn about, become a part of, and improve the brotherhood.

Under the leadership of the fall officers, Bob McLaughlin, GP; Rudy Moeller, VGP; Hugh Tucker, P; John Martin, AG; Rick

Tubb, BG; John Dille, SG; Wade Detamore, Hi; John McGowan, Hod; Walt Kunau, Phu; Cosby Stone, Pledge Educator; and Brett Barrett, House Manager, we are maintaining our prominent status on campus.

Several seniors were nominated for Mortar Board, the senior honorary society. Gordon Wright and John Martin are members of Athenians (junior honorary) and Lotus Eaters (sophomore honorary), respectively. Our Summerfield scholar Bob McLaughlin holds the title of battalion commander, the highest ranking NROTC office on campus. Rudy Moeller and Bob Beard are two of six candidates for Student Government President. Rick Tubb obtained the presidency of the IFC for the '78-'79 year and Marc Shafer was elected Archon of District IV at the Ole Miss DC. Rick Tubb, Cosby Stone, and John Dille are on the Executive Committee of IMPACT, the largest speaker symposium of its kind in the U.S.

On October 15, a Celebrity Auction run by Robbie Harrison was held on the steps of Sarratt Student Center. Items ranging from novelties such as Chris Everts' tennis racket cover to Billy Carter's beer can grossed \$2,600, \$2,000 of which was donated to the Vanderbilt University Children's Hospital. Plans are already underway for another auction in the fall of 1979.

Socially we have a very active semester including three band parties and three sorority swaps. We are hosting a Parents Weekend brunch on April 1, for parents and alumni. The Spring Formal featuring Bone Holmes and Friends will be on April 8. Summer rush parties in Nashville, Louisville, Atlanta, Jackson, Dallas and Houston are being planned, and we encourage all interested alumni to contact us regarding these parties.

Our chapter, soon to reach a total of 93, is strong in many ways, and we are proud of it. Our sense of cooperation and brotherhood, our positions of leadership and influence, and our respect among our peers are indeed exemplary. We seek to maintain and improve these standards of excellence for Brothers to come.

JOHN E. MARTIN JR., *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia 125th Anniversary**

After the long, hard winter in Charlottesville, the Brothers of Virginia Alpha are more than ready for the warm weather and sunshine of spring. Particularly promising this year is Easter Weekend, the University's annual "Rites of Spring." The celebration this spring has been expanded to a week-long affair, April 3-8, and will be climaxed on Sunday afternoon with a fraternity-wide party, featuring Washington and local bands, at the Biscuit Run Farm outside of Charlottesville. We cordially invite our alumni as well as other Phi Psis in the area to stop by and enjoy the parties.

**As many of our alumni know by now, we have decided to defer the commemoration of Virginia Alpha's**

**125th anniversary until next fall, most probably during mid-November when the Virginia-Maryland game is scheduled. We wish to encourage all our alumni to make plans early to be in attendance. We are planning to put a newsletter in the mail in the near future to provide further information, but in order to be assured of receiving this and future notices, all interested alumni should write directly to the house. They should furnish their current addresses so that we may update our records, as well as those of the national Fraternity.**

In other chapter news, the Phi Psi basketball team has had a very successful season, tying Phi Gam for the regular-season division championship. Most of the other intramural winter sports have been cancelled due to the weather. Spring sports begin soon, with the chapter participating in softball, tennis, golf, track, ultimate frisbee, and other activities.

Again, we would like to invite any Virginia Alpha alumni to drop by the house this spring if they are planning to be in the Charlottesville area.

ANDY CLAYBROOK, *Correspondent*

### **Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Largest Pledge Class**

This winter quarter we had our largest pledge class to date. We expect to initiate these men on April 1. The seven pledges are: Robert Wendt, Richard Wendt, James Potts, Richard Depoy, Keith Gay, Richard Hall, and Robert Whiton. Earlier in the quarter we initiated two men into the chapter. These new Brothers are John Hoge and Mike Shortt. We recently nominated Brother Bob Wagner for membership in Gamma Gamma, a Greek honorary.

During winter quarter the chapter participated in intramural basketball. Our scholastic average was high as we came in fourth among fraternities in grade average. Right now we look forward to our first spring banquet coming up on April 1.

ALAN WILSON, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Fine Pledges**

February 19 served as initiation for 28 fine pledges: James G. Hart, Douglas E. Coplen, H. Marshall Greene, Mark E. McGrady, Greg K. Balis, Patrick J. O'Connell, Steven J. Riggs, Larry E. Wood, Douglas W. Haywood, Louis D. Plumlee, Joseph P. Fistrovich, James Cooper, David W. Paul, Kent B. Yoder, Francisco J. Zabarte, Jeffery O. Gilbert, Donald R. Miller, Tarleton V. Ware, Akikazu Izumiya, John C. Gunnum, Richard J. Skertic, Virgil W. Miller, Yasuhiko Matsubara, Terry J. Simmons, Peter V. Schiavone, Christopher S. Warr, James W. Mauer, and Fredrick E. Schmelzer.

Indiana Gamma has been involved in both activities with the college and the community. Under the direction of James Cooper, many of the Brothers participated

in the Wabash Alumni Fund Drive in an attempt to raise money for student scholarships. Approximately \$25,000 was raised in the phone-a-thon, and there was competition for most pledges, percentage of pledges from those contacted, most total calls, and most dollars pledged. The Chapter was first in all four divisions raising almost \$9,000. On April 20, George Plimpton, renowned sportswriter and author of *Paper Lion* and *Mad Bears and Ducks*, is speaking at the college. Following his lecture, the chapter will hold a reception to which the entire campus and surrounding community will be invited. Other planned activities will include the restoration of a local community center for children.

The weekend of March 15-18 was Honor Scholars Weekend for the college. This served as an important rush function, and the house sponsored a very successful "Casino Night" for these prospective Wabash men. The Brothers are also looking forward to the coming Pan-Hel Weekend. The college has planned a pig roast and several dances for the occasion. It will be a welcome relief before the strenuous weeks of preparing for finals.

Indiana Gamma would also like to recognize the Brothers on off-campus study programs. Brother Dickson is now studying in Spain, Brother Griffis in England, and Brother Beebe is on a program for oriental studies at University of Michigan.

ROBERT S. MCFARLAND, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Big Spring Ahead**

Washington Alpha will open spring quarter with the Second Annual Phi Psi April Phools' Day Dance. This is an all-Greek function that was started last year and was a huge success in getting the Phi Psi name known around the Greek System, as well as strengthening the Brotherhood.

Winter quarter saw three of Washington Alpha's intramural basketball teams reach the playoffs. George Johnson's 5-foot 10-inch and under team were division co-champs and had a one loss record before losing in the semi-finals. Our two Co-Rec teams meet in the playoffs with the Phi Psi-Alpha Phi team coming out on top before being benched in later competition. This is the first time that Phi Psi has had three teams make it to the playoffs.

Seattle historian, Bill Spiedel, highlighted our Founders Day banquet by giving us the "true" history of our city. The chapter honored Jim Burnett as the Alumnus of the Year for his constant work for the chapter.

Within two weeks of electing Brian Gepert as our new rush chairman he brought us a new pledge: Gary Bosworth, Seattle. Brian has shown great effort in his new office and we expect a fine class for this coming fall.

On January 30, nine were initiated into the mysteries. They are: Tim McCourt, Blaine Davis, Jim Myers, Chris Wiklof, Kirk Benson, Craig Witte, Dan Pfluger, Pat Bertrand, and Jerry Meyer.

In retrospect, winter was a good quarter for Washington Alpha, but spring looks to be even better.

MARTIN ARNOLD, *Correspondent*

### **Washington and Jefferson College Successful Rush**

The 1977-78 rush of Pennsylvania Alpha marks one of the most successful in the history of the mother chapter. We begin the spring term with 29 pledges: Bob Benner, Drew Zimmerman, Ligonier; John Bucarelli, Southbury, Conn.; Mike Barbour, Rochester; Craig Burdulis, Pittsburgh; Dan Doyle, North Side; Joe Calvini, Mamaroneck, N.Y.; Bob Canny, Vienna, Va.; Jesse Caravaggio, Bill Pierdominci, Latrobe; Ralph Cardella, Greensburg; Glenn Cummings, Mt. Lebanon; Chris Darling, Potomac, Md.; Mike George and Paul Lomeo, McKeesport; Tim Grimm and John Walton, Mount Pleasant; Dave Herchko, Connellsville; Dave Jones, Belle Vernon; J. W. Jones, Turtle Creek; John Kin-kaid, Sistersville, W. Va.; Eric Lundgren, DuBois; Pete Matgouranis, Churchhill; Lance Mondock, Washington; Craig Pelini, East Liverpool, Ohio; Bill Roche, Chevy Chase, Md.; Tom Westenberger, Boonton, N.J.; Frank Yoho, Clarion; and Steve Henry, Bradford. Brother Vance Richmond was chosen as Pledge Trainer.

On February 21, fourteen neophytes were initiated into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. The new initiates are: Ted Cuneo, Hufftown; Mark Sam, Windber; John Burns, Waynesburg; Mike Clawges, Youngstown, Ohio; Jim Davis, Johnstown; Kevin Gmitter, Dunwoody, Ga.; Larry Hunt, Elizabeth; Ed McCracken, Jeanette; Greg Glusica, Uniontown; Gary Sams, Washington; Al Ridenour, Apollo; Jim Shepherd, Seaworld; Lou Emmerterio, Claysville, and Jim McClure, Uniontown.

Recently, Penn Alpha held elections for the school term of 1978-79. The new officers are Dan Glusica, GP; Larry Hunt, VGP; John Burns, AG; Lou Aquino, BG; Mark Sam, P; Larry Saxon, SG; Jim Shepherd, Hod; Greg Glusica, Phu, and Gary Sams, Hi.

Athletics play an important role in the Brotherhood of the Penn Alpha chapter. Bob Daschbach recently became the 118 lb. PAC wrestling champion. Gary Sams and John Noble sported very impressive records for the 9-3 Presidents' wrestling team. Mike Clawges was a starter for the junior varsity basketball team. The intramural basketball team capped off an undefeated season and are favored to win the post-season playoffs. Also, the intramural wrestling team is expected to repeat as the intramural wrestling champs.

The outstanding achievements of Penn Alpha are not confined to athletics as several Brothers have been honored in their respective scholastic departments. Jim Manion, Nick Certo, Nick Karazsia, John Bucholtz, and Gary Silverman were chosen as award winners in their respective fields.

Pennsylvania Alpha is also involved in many community activities. On March 4, the brotherhood collected \$250 for the Heart Fund. This spring we are also participating in the campus-wide blood drive. During Carnival Weekend, the Phi Psi dunking machine raised several hundred dollars for the American Cancer Society.

The brotherhood was deeply shocked

this winter with the death of Brother Scott Stickel. Scott was killed in a violent automobile accident during the Christmas vacation. He was a member of the varsity football team and an active participant in campus affairs. However, the contributions Scott made to our chapter will live forever.

The spring term of 1978 once again finds the brotherhood of Penn Alpha as the leader of the Greek system on the campus of Washington and Jefferson College.

JOHN BURNS, *Correspondent*

### **Washington & Lee University Number 1**

In the latter part of January, Virginia Beta added two new pledges, Chip Nunley from Bristol, and Harold Robertson from Westport, Conn. Then on February 4, we initiated 17 into the halls of Phi Kappa Psi. Much credit should be given to our pledge educators, Dave Meyers and Rich Allen, who did a fantastic job preparing our pledges for brotherhood.

With membership up, we entered the annual Fancy Dress weekend in full force. Thursday night, the Four Tops performed in Doremus Gymnasium, and Friday night, we witnessed the "Glories of Egypt" highlighted by the Duke Ellington orchestra. Saturday, we had a combo with Phi Gamma Delta. The whole weekend was a memorable experience, especially the Saturday afternoon grain party at the pavillion sponsored by the freshman class under two feet of mud.

*Virginia Beta has done quite well in all aspects of campus life. Academically, we were rated first among all men. Several Brothers have done exceptionally well. Senior Bob Forlenza, a business major, was initiated into Phi Beta Kappa last year. Bob is an Academic All-American, co-captain of the basketball team, and was our last treasurer. Jerry Maatman, our past president, was just initiated into Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership society, and recently received the Summerfield Scholar Award. Brother Bill Matthai has been selected to be one of next year's dorm counselors along with Mike Wenke, while Steve Jones has been chosen as head dormitory counselor.*

Last year's Old Dominion Athletic Conference championship basketball team again was champion and received a birth in the NCAA Division III tournament. The team was led by four Virginia Betans, guard Mike Wenke, forward Dave Leunig, and Co-captains Bob Forlenza and Pat Dennis. Pat has just been listed as Honorable Mention All-American for the college division.

In an effort to strengthen ties with alumni, we are in the process of publishing the first volume of the *Forum*, our chapter newsletter. We are hoping to receive enough information from our alumni to start an alumni column in the second issue. Next fall, we are planning to have a cocktail party to reunite ourselves with the graduated brotherhood.

We recently held our first annual Phi Psi ping-pong tournament. All the Brothers

competed until finally Andy Fitzgerald and Doug Pinotti met in the finals. It was a close and hard fought match, but Doug emerged the victor.

Upon receiving a letter from the Northeast Phi Psi correspondent concerning the first annual Phi Psi softball tournament, we began to make plans for this great event. The Brothers here feel that we have an excellent team if not the best. We hereby extend a formal challenge to other Northeast chapters and look forward to opening day.

We wish the best of luck to Phi Psis everywhere.

R. T. CALTRIDER, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University Involved**

Although not heard from in the last issue of THE SHIELD, the Brothers of West Virginia Alpha have been involved academically, socially and athletically during the fall and spring semesters.

We regret to announce the death of a man who devoted his life to Phi Kappa Psi. Harlan Selby, Past Fraternity President, died on January 28. Memorial services were held on February 18.

Elections for the spring semester officers resulted in: Michael Clowser, GP; Patrick Parsons, VGP; Scott Morris, BG; Robert Myers, Phu and James Burkhardt, Hi. The chapter is confident of continued success under this fine administration.

On February 19, initiation ceremonies followed by a luncheon at the Holiday Inn highlighted the special day. The luncheon featured many speakers from the different decades in addition to principal speaker, Henry S. Schrader.

The new Brothers include: Jeff B. Brooks, Stephen M. Dunham, Timothy A. Galloway, Arch L. Reed, Morgantown; Christopher P. Gascon, Dave K. Randolph, Camden P. Siegrist, Clarksburg; Gregory A. Jewell, Kelly G. Gilkeson, Richard A. Daugherty, Charleston; Gregory D. Houze, Darrell L. Wickenhofer, Bridgeport; David R. Carl, Robert D. Hennen, Wheeling; John G. Boss, Ken R. Waldren, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Lee D. Cottrill, Ripley; Kenneth R. Waddell, Fairmont; Paul Schulte, Medford Lakes, N.J.; Thomas M. Ash, Richmond, Va.; Phillip A. Baltazar, Arlington, Va.

Due to hard work of Rush Chairman Lee Pyles, West Virginia Alpha netted 20 fine pledges. They are: James Thaxton, Charleston; Willie Mays, John Yochum, Mark Vasilko, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Peter Shandrick, Moon, Pa.; Mark Skaff, Miami, Fla.; Micheal Myers, New Martinsville; Richard Marks, Warrington; Joel Larkin, Fairfax, Va.; Robert Lazzell, Morgantown; John O'Shaughnessy, Bethesda, Md.; Patrick McLister, John Ragan, Rockville, Md.; Abraham Key, Washington, Pa.; David Drosick, Gary; William Cummings, Bridgeport; Robert Burkhardt, Munhall, Pa.; George Loucas, John Piraglia, Weirton; Walter Ellenberger, Peters, Pa.

In other Fraternity matters, April 8-9 were the dates for the 2nd Annual C. B. Shingleton memorial Leukemia Radio-Thon. The event was highly successful

under the direction of Chairman Charles Haslebacher.

Congratulations to Mike Clowser, West Virginia Alpha's Solon E. Summerfield award recipient.

Intramurally, the Phi Psis are still ahead in total points for the sixth straight year under intramural director Bobby Myers.

David Faris, the first semester Hi, made the Thanksgiving and Christmas chapel services possible with his hard work and organization.

STEPHEN L. ARTERS, *Correspondent*

### **Wittenberg University New Members**

Ohio Beta is proud to announce 18 newly initiated Brothers. They are: Richard Beynon, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Jody Carter, Reynoldsburg; Mark Chaney, Newark; Michael Dowds, Cleveland; Philip Filbrun, Mark Thompson, Springfield, Pa.; Peter Flint, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Scott Grunder, Canton; Gerhart Hunter, Monroe; James Lentz, Independence; William Miller, Hamilton; Daniel Roth, Vermilion; James Sarosy, Sevenhills; Douglas Smith, Michael Tighe, Pittsford, N.Y.; Barton Tunnicliffe, Akron; Peter Weaver, York, Pa.; and Jeffery Wildenthaler, Galion.

Our newly elected officers are GP, Jeffery Nesbitt; VGP, James Walter Jr.; P, Harold Kendall; VP, D. Swann Bone; AG, Matt Hooper; BG, Jack Purcell; Phu, Wade LaForce; Hi, Kurt St. Clair; Hod, Chris Campbell; and SG, David Sauerman.

Recently, Richard Hardy '35, informed Ohio Beta that a local bank account exists under the House Company's name. The account had originated in 1966, and has collected substantial interest over the years. We thank Brother Hardy for his interest and involvement.

**This spring, Brothers Chris Beal, and Gary Christ will be studying in Mexico as Brothers David Brandriss, Jack Purcell, David Swann, Jeff Nesbitt, Bob Walther, and David Bova will be studying in the Bahamas.**

BOB WALTHER, *Correspondent*

## *Colonies*

### **Beloit College Back to Life**

Spring is a season of rebirth. At Wisconsin Gamma, we are in pursuit of bringing back to life a charter that ceased November 1, 1970, after 89 years of existence.

In search of this goal, we are proud to announce a fine addition to Wisconsin Gamma, Ronald Hartshorn Vlaskamp from Montclair, N.J. Rush chairman Kevin Morris is currently engaged in an endeavor to further extend the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi to some well deserving underclassmen.

Improvements and additions have been made to the physical and eating environment. This semester marked the grand

opening of the "Phi Psi Culinary Institute," actually we are operating a kitchen for the first time. Under the direction and efforts of our steward, Mike Berolatti, eating has once again become a pleasure. The weekend of March 9-11 was spent painting the hallways, stairwells, doors, chopping firewood, cleaning, etc. We can now be proud of the most attractive house on campus.

Thanks to the efforts of Kirk Jacobson, our new social chairman, the winter has been a busy time. Upon return from Christmas vacation, a "lock-in" was held. This literally and figuratively greased the wheels for bigger and better things. Thanks Illinois Delta for the idea. As usual, the social highlight of the Beloit College social calendar was staged by the Phi Psis—a Casino-Disco nite. Blackjack, roulette, craps, and the wheel of fortune stimulated an atmosphere of excitement and intensity just like Vegas. It was an evening to remember, provided you could. In the pursuit of scholarly achievement, Professor of English Dennis Moore spent dinner and an evening of conversation with the Phi Psis, speaking about "what fraternities can do for the college." On Valentine's Day, the Brothers and their dates were privileged to have as our dinner guest, Robert Irrmann, Professor of History. Dr. Irrmann, a graduate of Beloit and the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, spoke on the history of fraternities and Phi Kappa Psi at Beloit College. It was a most enlightening and entertaining (humorous) evening.

Continuing our dominance in the political arena, Jed Rhodes and Rick Montgomery were elected to serve as representatives to the Student Senate. Therefore, we occupy five of the twelve member Senate.

Special thanks go to the Rockford Alumni Association for a terrific Founders Day celebration. It was encouraging to know that alumni of Wisconsin Gamma and other chapters are supportive of our efforts to charter. For that we gratefully thank them. It was a special evening.

Before the end of April, Wisconsin Gamma hopes to be a charter member of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. All area alumni and chapters are cordially invited to attend the ceremonies and festivities. We know we will succeed and thrive as a chapter.

KEVIN P. MORRIS, *Correspondent*

### **University of California, Davis Working Hard and Having Fun**

The past quarter for the Phi Psis of Cal Iota, UC Davis, showed much enthusiasm in our colony. Major events during the quarter: Ski retreat for our actives and pledges who were initiated the same weekend. Our new brothers are: Greg Dawson, Marc Keel, Rick Kitamura, Don Havard, Dick Havard and Bill Oneil. Other events were an exchange with the Phi Mu sorority, where the fruit punch was something to remember. We had a cocktail party for the alumni and all who came were very pleased with our Phi Psi chapter. We are interested in getting to know more alumni,

so if we missed you let us know and we will extend our invitations.

Elections were held for the new year. Officers are: GP, Marc Keel; VGP, Dick Havard; AG, Robin Douglass; P, Mike Rizza; Social Chairman, Peter Schmuck; Hod, Greg Dawson; Phu, Bill Oneil; Pledge Trainer, Roy March; SG, Don Havard; and IFC Representative, Brian Buckels.

Roy Hilton March, our past president, was honored by being chosen a Summerfield Scholar.

Future activities for spring are a formal dinner dance, Phi Psi Lamb Roast II during Greek Week, assorted athletic activities, ski trip with our ladies, rush functions, and a dinner for our mothers in May. We are looking for a house that we may charter early next fall quarter. We have a lot of work to do and not much time. I commend my brothers who are doing such a fine job for Cal Iota.

ROBIN A. DOUGLASS, *Correspondent*

### **University of New Mexico Founders Day**

We hope that all has been well with you since our last communications. The active brothers of New Mexico Beta are pleased to announce the pledging of three men, all from New Mexico. They are Derrick Maes from Las Vegas, Rick Kruzel and Leo Boudreau both from Albuquerque.

The brothers are looking forward to a spring break which runs from March 11 through March 19. The brothers' plans for their break range from going to Colorado for some skiing to venturing south of the border to visit Mexico. We hope all of you enjoy your spring break.

New Mexico Beta, along with members of the New Mexico Alumni Association enjoyed food and spirits at a mountain restaurant near Albuquerque in celebration of the 126th anniversary of Phi Kappa Psi. After the dinner the brothers met back at Dave Hill's (New Mexico Alumni Association President) home for more celebrating. We were also joined by two alumni from our Rhode Island chapter, and enjoyed their presence for a week at our chapter house.

As far as intramurals, New Mexico Beta has scored well. Being a small chapter, we cannot compete in the large team sports against a sixty man house. We have done well by placing brothers in the finals of bowling, badminton, wrestling and 3 on 3 basketball. We are looking forward to the softball season, where Phi Kappa Psi at the University of New Mexico placed second in the Fraternity Division last spring. All team members are returning along with some welcome additions.

The brothers thank our chapter consultant, Tom Kraemer, *Penn State '76*, for all his help and understanding during his recent visit. He has given us the tools which we needed and with much hard work, our goal of chartering will be realized.

We hope to see the friends that we made at the District 5 ELC-DC in Columbia, Mo. at the GAC in Kansas City this summer. See you then.

TOM DIETZ, *Correspondent*

### **Swarthmore College New Colony**

The brothers at Swarthmore are now a Colony of the Fraternity, working towards our charter after an absence from the National of 15 years.

Scholarship remains high, although in a practical sense. Seven brothers are Engineers, while many of the others work in Biology and Economics. Choosing our Summerfield scholar was difficult because in general we are well-endowed with high marks. Sandy Foster, our current president earned the honor through his efforts in Clothier producing and directing plays this fall. He is also a member of the J.V. soccer team, the hockey club team, and varsity golf, of which he is captain. Sandy is using the gift for Fraternity activities.

Phi Psi brothers make up one-third of the soccer teams at the college. Many games this year saw six varsity starters from the Fraternity; we contributed a tight defense and a pair of linemen to Swarthmore. Our impromptu victory party after the Haverford game drew over two-hundred celebrants to the house, both to drink champagne (previously purchased) and to watch the highlights on the 11 o'clock news. During the winter our members contribute to the basketball team; six brothers play ice hockey. Looking forward to spring, four returning lettermen will star in track, and our Dirk Schoonmaker, a one-year veteran of the goal, is the lacrosse goalie. (Dirk recently retired as an officer of the house; his weekly minutes uncovered his Midwestern humor to us all.)

Phi Psis are movers in the Swarthmore media, as well. Several members are Phoenix reporters or photographers, and the Halcyon staff contains several. Mark Bode, Chicago born Disc-Jockey broadcasts over the voice of the Crum, WSRN-fm, every Saturday night from 8 to 10 p.m. The Doctor, as he is known, is responsible for music tapes for our dances, as well. This spring, most of the Fraternity is helping with the production of *Fiddler on the Roof*, showing in Clothier the weekend of April 1; already, the effort expended will make the show a success. Some of the brothers are growing beards already in preparation for their bit-parts.

Our three new freshmen from the fall have almost completed their initiations. Remaining is the final ceremony in the Sanctum. The major job we gave them (they volunteered) was the washing of the Christmas Dinner plates. They finished washing dishes from sixty place settings after an even three hours. Their comment: one said that he had *never* done kitchen work before, and certainly never again! As for the rest of us, these few weeks of the semester have seen repairs and cleaning of the house: walls, windows, lighting, and the kitchen. The Sanctum remains dark awaiting Tom Scholz and Max Trescott's wiring. We hope to restore the medieval look to the room when finished.

This year our dinners and parties ("Something Special from Phi Psi") have been well attended. Some of our guests have used the adjective Cosmopolitan in

describing the atmosphere at our functions. Our October All-College party was an amazing success measured by any standards. Our only problem with such a party is that the Interfraternity Council is funded only for the fall semester, so this spring the scale will be reduced. Scheduled so far this year is a wine and cheese party and a dinner-dance—formal and invitation only.

THOMAS L. GILBERT, *Correspondent*

### **Tulane University Challenges Are Great**

The Louisiana Gamma Colony is sponsoring various social events for our brothers, prospective pledges, and our alumni. The brothers are currently involved in many intrafraternity as well as interfraternity tournaments and, of course, many kegs. Informational meetings for hopeful pledges are now underway. These meetings, with the help of Jack Harris, the National Rep., should be very successful.

The challenges that a new colony face are great, but we feel that they are over-ridden by the satisfaction of working together, between brothers and alumni. The satisfaction is twofold as brothers can see the colony and their goals materialize.

We have now reached two digit membership and a four digit budget. What we have accomplished thus far could not have been obtained without the alumni support. Yet there is still a long way to go and a colony especially needs the alumni support. Thus we were disappointed at the low turnout at our alumni cocktail party.

However, soon we will begin negotiations for a house we have long desired. As a matter of fact, we only need the support of at least two more alumni to organize the house corporation. For information, please contact our President, Bob Kahl, 865-5168.

None of this would have been possible for us without the dedication of Marvin Russell, Dick Austin and their faith in us.

TORY PULFORD, *Correspondent*

## **Alumni Associations and Clubs**

### **Arizona Alumni Association**

Phoenix area alumni feasted at a cocktail party hosted by Arizona Beta at the end of first semester. Feasted is correct. A table laden with tasty food prepared entirely by the chapter members greeted Brothers and wives. The bar was well stocked also. A word to the wise—R.S.V.P. with a "yes" the next time you are invited.

Founders Day 1978 was celebrated the evening of February 17, at the Arizona Club atop the First National Bank Building in downtown Phoenix. We in the west have invited wives or dates for several years running. To those in other parts of the country who have yet to institute this new practice, we suggest you try it. You might like it!

All enjoyed cocktails and dinner before hearing reports from Arizona Alpha and Arizona Beta. John Rabb Emison (Indiana Alpha) missed celebrating with us this year, so to keep in touch we signed and sent a get well card. Dr. Paul Schnur piloted up from Tucson to present the Heritage Project film, which brought Dud Daniel into our midst for a short time at least. Before the evening closed with *Amici*, officers were elected for 1978: Don Nordlund (Indiana Gamma) President; Craig Tribken (Arizona Beta), Vice President; Sandy Chamberlain (Arizona Beta), Secretary and John Hawkins (New York Gamma), Treasurer. These alumni association officers also serve as housing corporation officers and meet monthly with some of the chapter officers from Arizona Beta. Adios, amigos.

We are not having monthly Alumni Association meetings but interested Brothers are welcome to attend the Housing Corporation meetings. They could call me at 602/946-8026.

DON NORDLUND, *Correspondent*

### **Atlanta Alumni Association**

The Atlanta Alumni Association celebrated the 126th anniversary of the founding of our great Fraternity on Friday evening, February 18. Alumni from the Atlanta and Athens area joined with the Brothers of the Georgia Alpha Chapter in sharing in an evening of fellowship and fun.

Foregoing the usual speaker, it was decided that this year the entertainment, other than that supplied by our symposiarch Bob Beal, would be the showing of the films on The Phi Psi Story and the Heritage Project. Both were very inspirational and all were surprised at Dud Daniel's acting ability in the Heritage Project film. . . . Dud, we're not sure how much money you will receive from the film's showing, but we want you to know that the film is definitely Academy Award material. . . . Good Job!

This year the award for the Atlanta Alumni Association's Outstanding Alumnus went to Brother John Donnell for his service to the Fraternity on both an association and national level. In addition, Brother John Pleck received the Fraternity's Silver Council Award, and the alumni members of Penn Beta won the coveted "Big Bert" award for having the most chapter members present.

The officers and governing board members elected to serve the Association during the upcoming year are as follows: W. A. "Bert" Fridlin, President; James Waldo, Vice-President; Tim Heup, Secretary; Ed Tate, Treasurer; and governing board members Robert Beal, Ken Mahan, Dyar Burtram, Elgin MacConnell, John Donnell, Richard Daley and Gordon Graves.

The Association is currently busily preparing for our annual Summer Party and is also hoping to have a Phi Psi Day at one of the Atlanta Braves baseball games.

NEW ATLANTA ALUMNI. . . If you are new to this area then I urge you to contact Bert Fridlin or myself so that we can add you to our mailing list for upcoming Association activities.

TIM HEUP, *Correspondent*

### **Birmingham Alumni Association**

Brothers from Alabama Alpha chapter and Alabama Beta chapter joined with the Birmingham Alumni Association to celebrate this year's Founders Day on February 19, at the Guest House in Birmingham. As always, the anniversary of our founding succeeded in bringing out the best in fraternal spirit. William G. Fixel, Pa Beta '06, and John F. Ramsey, Calif. Gamma '28, were recognized for their membership in Phi Psi for fifty years or more. The Alabama Alpha chapter presented its Outstanding Alumnus Award for distinguished service, loyalty and devotion, to Samuel W. Owens, Ala. Alpha '68. Following awards presentations, Fred Stakes, president of the Birmingham Alumni Association, addressed remarks to the strength and meaning of fraternal ties among alumni. The occasion was brought to a close with the singing of *Amici*.

Looking to the future, we are planning an afternoon get-together at a local pub for the end of April (after-tax season for our CPA Brothers). We also hope to be of assistance to our Alabama chapters in their summer rush effort.

FRED H. CLAY JR., *Correspondent*

### **Buffalo Alumni Association**

Here, in the "Miami of the North," we held our 28th annual Founders Day dinner at Cole's Restaurant on Friday, February 17. It was another gala celebration. Fifty-seven Brothers attended this affair. Many thanks to Brothers Longo, Cicero, Warren, and Millerschoen for a glorious time. Congratulations to Brothers Cassano, Sansone, Pecoraro, and Shaw for the fine "entertainment." It was a "social" happening! Congratulations to Brothers Siragusa (from Houston, Texas) and Campagnolo (Chicago, Ill.) on being the Brothers from the furthest points from Buffalo. Congratulations, also, to Brothers Scruggs (on his Captaincy in the U.S. Army), Mazarella (on his "move" from the medical world to the legal profession), and J. Pond (on his vocal qualities).

We, at New York Eta, are looking forward to the return of Phi Kappa Psi to the State University of New York at Buffalo this fall. We're working hard towards a successful reunion with the campus.

Brothers in the area, make your reservations early for next year's Founders Day celebration—it's quite a time. Remember: "Old Phi Psis never die."

JOSEPH RICH JR., *Correspondent*

### **Central Texas Alumni Association**

The Central Texas Alumni Association is now in operation! Several organizational meetings were held, including a business gathering at the chapter house on Saturday, February 18, following the Founders Day luncheon.

Officers for the 1978-1979 fiscal year elected at the first meeting are: President: Larry Latour, Ohio Alpha '41; Vice President: Dr. John Burdine, Texas Alpha '63;

Secretary: Robert Meadows, Texas Alpha '64; Treasurer: Doug Danforth, Texas Alpha '68; The Board of Governors includes the four elected officers plus: Lonnie Dillard, Texas Beta '67; Charlie Harris, Ill. Beta '25; Mike McKinney, Texas Alpha '67; and Floyd Saxon, Texas Alpha '56.

Our monthly meetings will be at the Texas Alpha chapter house, 2401 Longview, in Austin at 5:30 p.m. on the fourth Wednesday of each month. We invite all alumni living, or visiting in the central Texas area to join us. Let's revitalize some valuable friendships. Call the chapter house about the alumni roster.

ROBERT R. MEADOWS, *Correspondent*

### **Chicago Alumni Association**

Through the courtesy of Bob Halliday, a vice president, our Founders Day Banquet was held at the Union League Club of Chicago. It was a fine success with over 80 assembling to renew old acquaintances and take part in the celebration of Founders Day. This fraternity function happens every year, as close to the 19th of February as we can schedule, so when you set up your vacations next year, try to avoid being away the third week in February.

Following the invocation by our Chaplain, Kent Yowell, the program centered about the award of Gold Council membership to Alvin Hammerschmitt, Wis. Gamma, and Silver Council membership to Ralph Miller, Ill. Alpha, John Healy, Wis. Gamma, George Veness, Calif. Beta, Jolly Woodbridge, N.Y. Alpha, Jack Novak, Ill. Alpha, Dick Hammerschmitt, Wis. Gamma, Warner Whitney, Ill. Delta, Ervin Wilson, Ill. Alpha, Jerry Piper, Mo. Alpha and Hi Whitney, Ill. Delta.

Undergraduate members of Illinois Alpha, Illinois Delta and Indiana Epsilon told us what was going on at their chapters and on their campus. We watched the color film that explains our new national headquarters and the National Heritage project. Our treasurer reported that the Association was currently in the black and growing every year. Finally, new officers were elected for the period 1978-1979. They are Wayne Woltman, Ill. Delta, President; Jim Humphrey, Ohio Epsilon, 1st VP; Tom Whiting, Ind. Delta, Treasurer; Joe Quilici, Ill. Delta, 2nd VP; Paul Coulis, Ind. Beta, 3rd VP; Bob Halliday, Ill. Delta, 4th VP; Jack Novak, Ill. Alpha, 5th VP; Frank Whiting Jr., Ill. Delta, Secretary; Frank Skorski, Ill. Delta, 6th VP; and Kent Yowell, Colo. Alpha, Chaplain.

Our next planned function is the Closed Invitational Golf Outing. Defending champion, David Coolidge, Ill. Alpha, has the privilege of selecting the course and choosing the date to defend his title. As soon as this is done, invitations will go out. In the meantime, we are sponsoring a young man from Arizona Beta in a marathon to raise funds for a project.

Look for good prospects in your local high schools and recommend them to our chapters. Make plans to attend the Heartland GAC in Kansas City, Mo., August 9 through the 13th.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

## **Detroit Alumni Association**

The Detroit Alumni Association celebrated Founders Day on February 22 at the MSU-Management Education center in Troy, Mich. Of the 75 Brothers attending, 29 were undergraduates from Michigan Beta. Bob Colter, President, welcomed everyone and Pat Patton, Michigan Beta gave the invocation. Then, after the dinner, Wayne Wilson, Attorney General and Detroit alumni Brother, reported on the state of the Fraternity. He also presented Pat Patton with a \$100 check as the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship Award winner. Daniel Kelly, GP, Mich. Beta, informed us of the chapter's activities and goals. The Michigan Alpha situation was reported upon again this year by Ken Wright and unfortunately there is little real progress in reestablishing a chapter at the University of Michigan.

Fifty-year pins were presented to W. Frank Graham (Mich. Alpha) and Lawson Paynter (N.Y. Gamma), and Lawson read a poem he had written for the occasion. Twenty-five-year pins were presented to Richard P. Eckel (Mich. Alpha), and Herbert Ebert (Mich. Alpha); and 10-year pins to William Paff (Mich. Beta), Michael Buchanan (Mich. Alpha) and William Stuart (Mich. Alpha).

Officers for 1978 elected were Jack Klein, President; Bob Riess, VP; John Rexford, Treasurer; and Ken Wright, Secretary. The President's Cup (Golf trophy) was retired this year since Jack Klein has won it the past 3 years. Wayne Wilson continues to win the high score trophy.

The Heritage Project film was shown along with movies and slides from last year's dinner, golf outing, and annual boat ride on Quentin Sickels sailboat.

ROBERT C. RIESS, *Correspondent*

## **District of Columbia Alumni Association**

The District of Columbia Alumni Association celebrated Founders Day with a cocktail buffet on February 21. The affair was held in Room S207 of the Capitol, which provided a delightful setting for our evening of fellowship. We were again fortunate this year to have with us Dr. Gordon Letterman, Mo. Alpha, grandson of the founder.

Officers elected for the coming year are Jack Murphy, Ariz. Alpha, President; George Bitner, Ohio Alpha, Vice President; and David Bryant, Texas Alpha, Secretary-Treasurer. Members of the Board are Michael Gartlan, Virginia Alpha, George Herrman, Indiana Beta; and George Shanks, Indiana Beta.

During the business meeting those present voted to make a donation to Project Heritage and the idea of a boy-girl party during the Christmas season was approved. Also announced was the formation of a career committee under the leadership of David Fenstermaker. Brothers who are interested in locating in the Washington area should contact David at 1600 Joyce St., Arlington, Va. 22202 or Tel: Off. 202/783-5252; Home 703/920-1272. Brother

Schuyler Babb was appointed a committee of one to see if he could locate a District restaurant where we can reactivate the monthly luncheons.

The evening festivities were closed with a fraternal toast to Phi Psi with many of the Brothers adjourning to a nearby watering hole for an evening of convivial harmony.

DAVID T. BRYANT, *Correspondent*

## **Memphis Alumni Association**

The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at Memphis State University is doing fine. With the continued support of its alumni, future success is guaranteed. A good number of alumni attended the Founders Day festivities this year. Our annual alumni meeting was also held and future plans concerning the Fraternity were discussed.

Undergraduate Brothers and alumni attended this year's Founders Day with zeal. On Saturday night, February 18, we had a "Pre-Founders Day party" which for the most part continued over to Founders Day, February 19. The banquet was held at the chapter house and a delicious meal was served. A special thanks goes to Brothers Jay Butler and Tim Gilliland for coordinating Founders Day activities as well as preparing the meal.

It was good to see old and new faces again. To sing Fraternity songs that we learned as pledges, sang as actives, and cherish as alumni. The spirit of Phi Psi burns within each of us. This fire will never dwindle as long as fellowship and brotherhood is shared during times such as these.

After the Founders Day Banquet, the alumni held the annual meeting which consisted for the most part of electing new officers and discussing future plans. John Lay (Past President of Tenn Zeta) hosted the nominations. The new officers are: President, Henry Smith, Vice President George Mullins, Correspondent Mike Dew, and Treasurer Phil Ruleman. We all have confidence in our new officers and feel the chapter will benefit greatly from their experience.

The Alumni Association is not one of static character. We are an active group with active ideas concerning the well-being of Tenn Zeta—our home chapter. Attending our meetings will be Brother Brian Weisfield, chapter representative. His duty is to supply input concerning the chapter needs.

I urge all alumni in the area to attend our meetings which are held on a quarterly basis. Any information concerning the meetings can be obtained by calling the chapter house at 458-9213.

In order for our chapter to stay strong, an active alumni association is a must. Each of us has taken and gained so much from Phi Psi, isn't it time we give something back to our noble Fraternity.

MIKE DEW, *Correspondent*

## **Omaha Alumni Association**

February 17, 1978, will be remembered as a fine day in the history of the Omaha Alumni Association. A crowd of over 80 (78

drinkers and diners and several who only came to drink!) flocked to the Venice Inn and enjoyed a particularly fine dinner, a speedy efficient business meeting and an entertaining slide show presented by Nebraska U. and Creighton. It was one of the most vibrant alumni meetings held in this area in recent years, and I hope the enthusiasm displayed that night will continue to grow in this area. Dr. Richard Shugrue (Nebraska) ran things beautifully (even when the lights went out!) and was heartily thanked for organizing a great year for our Association as president.

New officers were elected unanimously, Ted Batchelder (Iowa State), President; Jerry Ortman (Creighton), Vice President; Bud Rohr (Creighton), Treasurer; and Ted Urban (Northwestern), Secretary. The last two-immer noch! Counselors were selected also, they include Tom Hoarty, Mark Weber and Paul LaPuzza (Creighton, all). The elections and nominations are traditionally run by John Crane (Penn State) and his mysterious committee.

The Nebraska Beta chapter awarded its newly inaugurated "Theodore J. Urban Outstanding Alumni Award" to Col. Urban E. Rohr, which he received along with a standing ovation. The chapter reported it was difficult to single out one awardee since so many have lately helped them—particularly since the house redecorating and refurnishing has begun—but the Colonel was the one selected because of his long-standing aid to the chapter.

The Nebraska University chapter reported on its fine year. They had just initiated a large excellent class a few days before our Founders Day Banquet and exhibited a strength of chapter that was exciting to hear about. Many of their Omaha members were present at the dinner and many alumni enjoyed meeting them.

The slides of contemporary chapter life were informative and hilarious. It gave us all a chance to see what today's gentlemen have done to, and with, our heritage. The physical condition of the houses, the social life, the intramural "wars" and school triumphs were briefly depicted and all enjoyed the presentations. (If someone would put up a prize—maybe this could become a yearly intrachapter competition at our Banquet.)

It was good to see such a variety of alumni with us. Sam Amato (Creighton) at the Head Table, Ken Haveman (Michigan) out again after a long absence, Ted Wentzel and Jim Goodboot (Creighton) making a dinner now that I have their address correct, Bill Walde, Bill Ashley and Rusty Clark leading a large and lively Nebraska U contingent. Ralph Peppard (Toledo) sporting a huge cast and only one Evans (Don)—Iowa State loyalist—made it.

Gene Conley (Nebraska) gave an interesting short presentation concerning the Heritage House. He emphasized the need for a home for our National Office (Poor wandering Greeks!). He exhorted us all to back the Endowment Fund (tax deductible) drive and from the response of our group, it seems many will. Nebraska is famous for supporting worthwhile drives.

Many lingered after the meeting adjourned and truly enjoyed an evening of brotherhood.

Congratulations to Nebraska U. on their NIT bid. Congratulations to Creighton U. for winning the M.V.C. and for their N.C.A.A. bid!

The next function will be our Annual afternoon Golf Stag and evening mixed picnic. Times, places and prices for all these functions will be announced by President Batchelder. If you wish a mailing, please send me your address (6269 Glenwood Rd.).

TED URBAN, *Correspondent*

### Portland Alumni Association

Founders Day was well attended last February 18 by approximately 150 alumni and undergraduates representing not only our Oregon and Oregon State chapters but also other chapters across the nation. A good time was had by all and we are anxiously awaiting next year's gathering at the Oregon chapter house in Eugene. Those members present for the corporation meetings received encouraging reports from not only the corporation officers but also from the chapter officers who are diligently striving to make their chapters prosperous.

The Alumni Association luncheons are still being held every third Wednesday of each month with the exception of June through August at the Multnomah Athletic Club. Luncheons run from noon to 1 p.m. Like last summer, we anticipate a couple of family functions over these months thereby encouraging a continuing interest in the Fraternity year around.

My personal thanks to John Seal (Ore. Beta '50), Ron Erickson (Ore. Alpha '61), Mike Kuratli (Ore. Alpha '63), and Jim Dotten (Ore. Alpha '66) for helping prepare solicitation mailers to all Oregon Alpha alumni concerning the Heritage Project. We fully support this effort on behalf of the Fraternity and encourage all alumni to be a part of its success.

MIKE GARVEY, *Correspondent*

### South East Florida Alumni Association

The South East Florida Alumni Association enjoyed a fine turnout of area Phi Psi at its 1978 Founders Day dinner at Valle's Restaurant in Ft. Lauderdale.

Joe Durkin, Penn Zeta '46, was appointed president for the coming year.

We sadly note the sudden passing of Dwight Milleman, last year's Association President.

MARK A. WARONICKI, *Correspondent*



## In Chapter Eternal

... "Lest We Forget"

**THOMAS C. PEIGHTAL**, *Franklin and Marshall '08*, a surgeon and gynecologist for Roosevelt Hospital, New York, for 63 years died Feb. 22 in his home in Manhattan. He was 87 years old. He began his association with the hospital in 1915 as an intern. His research interest lay in gynecological cancer, on which he was published. He is survived by a daughter and two granddaughters.

**FRED HANEY**, *California-Santa Barbara '67*, the dapper baseball man whom Gene Autry appointed general manager of his neophyte Angel franchise in 1960 died at his Beverly Hills home on Nov. 9. He broke into the major leagues with the Detroit Tigers in 1922 and also played with the Boston Red Sox, Chicago Cubs and St. Louis Cardinals, twice batting over .300. He managed the major league clubs of the St. Louis Browns, Pittsburgh Pirates and the Milwaukee Braves. His Braves won the World Series from the Yankees in 1957, but lost to the Yanks in 1958.

**OLIVER M. SHUMWAY**, *Ohio Wesleyan '10*, died February 3 of heart failure.

**WILLIS HICKAM JR.**, *Indiana '13*, distinguished attorney and president of the Indiana University board of trustees, 1959-65, died at Bloomington, Ind. on Feb. 21. As an alumnus he long was active on the board of Phi Kappa Psi, Indiana Beta, Inc. He often served as legal adviser. He was 83 years old.

After graduation and service in the army in World War I, he returned to his native Spencer, Ind. to practice law. He was partially retired and living at Bloomington in recent years, but continued to practice with his son, Elliott, *Indiana '39*, at Spencer.

A brother, Hubert, *Indiana '09*, who survives, went on to become head of a major law firm at Indianapolis, and another brother, Lt. Col. Horace M. Hickam, was killed in a plane crash at Ft. Crocket, Texas in 1934. For him Hickam Field in Honolulu was named.

Brother Hickam was first elected I.U. trustee in 1953, retiring in 1965. He taught law part time at I.U. He was a member of the board of the James Whitcomb Riley Hospital for Children, the I.U. Foundation, and the Indiana-Purdue University Foundation at Fort Wayne. He was a director of the Continuing Legal Education Forum, the Indiana Tax Study Commission, and the Owen County State Bank.

Besides his son and brothers, survivors include the widow, Mrs. Ruth Elliott Hickam; a daughter, Mrs. Joel E. Brizzell of Evansville; a sister, Mrs. Morna Knipe of Kokomo, and several grandchildren.

**ELMER MCDONALD**, *Northwestern '11*, died at his home in Boca Raton on Sept. 23, 1977. He was president of International Accountants Society, Inc. until his retirement in 1963, having been with the company 44 years. His survivors include his widow, two sons, a daughter and 12 grandchildren.

**WILLIAM R. WATERMAN**, *Brown '11*, died July 28, 1977 in Hanover, N.H.

**CECIL A. CLARKE**, *Purdue '14*, died on October 5, 1977 at the age of 84 at Wichita, Kan. He was vice president of Miro-Flex Company, Inc. at the time of his retirement.

**CHARLES T. HUBBELL**, *Colgate '14*, a former executive for National Dairy Co. and Sutherland Paper Co. died Nov. 16, 1977 in New York City. At Colgate he played varsity football and was elected class president. Surviving are his widow and a daughter.

**DR. LLOYD J. THOMPSON**, *Missouri '14*, died Sept. 2 in Durham. He was Clinical Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry at the University of North Carolina where he had worked until his retirement in 1965. He was Phi Beta Kappa and a member of Alpha Omega Alpha. Surviving are his widow, a daughter, a son, two stepdaughters and 15 grandchildren.

**RAYMOND E. GOEWY**, *Colgate '15*, retired general agent for Aetna Life Insurance Co. in Springfield, Mass. died Sept. 11, 1977. He joined Aetna in 1920 and was named head of the Springfield agency in 1945. Surviving are his wife, a daughter and two grandchildren.

**JOHN OGDEN**, *Swarthmore '15*, former major league baseball player and scout died Nov. 11 in Oxford, Pa. He was 80 years of age. Following his player-days, he signed with Cincinnati in 1952 as a scout, then moved to the Braves the following season. In 1960, he joined the Phillies' scouting staff, remaining there until his retirement seven years ago.

**JOY W. MEHL**, *Northwestern '14*, died on October 31, 1977.

**VIRGIL L. MOORE**, *Wisconsin '14*, died on October 31, 1977.

**CLIFFORD W. ALLEN**, *DePauw '15*, died on October 8, 1977.

**MARSDEN R. ATWATER**, *Colgate '16*, died Oct. 15, 1977 in Pasadena, Calif.

**BOYD JANNEY BROWN**, *Swarthmore '17*, a former lieutenant governor of the Virgin Islands and a retired Defense Department aid, died July 17 at Georgetown University Hospital. His survivors include his widow and three children.

**J. WHITTON GIBSON**, *Pennsylvania '17*, died at his home on August 26, 1977 in North Palm Beach, Fla. He is survived by his widow, three sons, a daughter, 13 grandchildren, and 3 great-grandchildren.

**EARL IKELER**, *Gettysburg '17*, died on Sept. 23, 1977 of a massive heart attack. He was a retired Army doctor. He is survived by his wife, Elva.

**CLARENCE (SAM) SEAMAN**, *Case Western Reserve '17*, died in Cleveland on Nov. 30 at the age of 82. He had founded Willsea Publishing Co. in Cleveland after retiring as board chairman of the Imperial Type Metal Co. He was the youngest captain in the 323rd Field Artillery in WW I. He is survived by two daughters.

**WALTER M. O'BRIEN**, *California '20*, died on Dec. 19, 1977. While at the University of California, he was a member of "Andy Smith's Wonder Team" in 1921-23. He is survived by his widow, a son and a daughter.

**HOWARD E. WITTENBERG**, *Stanford '21*, died at the Hunnington Memorial Hospital, Pasadena, Calif., on August 6, 1977. Following WW II, he was associated with Advance Finance Company in Habra and remained with the firm until his death. He is survived by his widow and family.

**RICHARD J. BOATMAN**, *Missouri '22*, died Sept. 26, 1977 at the age of 78 in Indianapolis, Ind. He was a former general sales manager of the Insley Manufacturing Co., retiring in 1971. He is survived by his widow, a son and daughter, and six grandchildren.

**DEAN P. TAYLOR**, *Colgate '22*, who had served in the New York House of Representatives for nine terms (1942-1960) died Oct. 16 in Albany, New York. Last December, he retired as chairman of the Union National Bank in Troy and returned to the practice of law. Surviving are his widow, a son, and two grandchildren.

**WILLIAM R. CUNNINGHAM**, *Chicago '23*, died in January at his residence on Lake June. He had retired in 1975 after owning and managing Florart Process Inc. Survivors include his widow, a son, and three grandchildren.

**ADRIAN G. FORD**, *Lafayette '23*, died on July 7, 1977. In his undergraduate years, he had been on the varsity football team for four years.

**DR. J. PHIL REDGWICK**, *Nebraska '23*, died Sept. 6, 1977 in Omaha, Neb.

**GEORGE W. PROVOST JR.**, *Dartmouth '24*, died August 8, 1977. He was president and owner of Doubleday Hill Electric Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Surviving are his widow, a son and a daughter.

**QUINCY E. THORNBURG**, *Iowa State '25*, died suddenly on Jan. 22 of a heart attack.

**FRANCIS R. WHEELER**, *Kansas '25*, died February 10. He was a petroleum engineer, and worked in Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas and Wyoming during his career. He is survived by his widow, a son, two daughters, nine grandchildren and a brother.

**MORTON M. DUKEHART**, *Johns Hopkins '27*, died May 11 in New Rochelle, New York. He is survived by his widow, Harriet.

**DANIEL SINCLAIR III**, *Swarthmore '28*, died Dec. 28 in Tampa, Fla. He was a retired coach and school teacher. He is survived by his widow and a son.

**CLAYTON KNOWLES**, *Columbia '29*, a political and governmental reporter for *The New York Times* and an early leader of the Newspaper Guild of New York, died in January at his home in Largo, Fla. He was 69 years old. He is survived by his widow and three children.

**RICHARD CARLSON**, *Minnesota '30*, well-known actor who appeared on stage and screen died Nov. 26 at the age of 65. His best known role was in the long-running television series, "I Led Three Lives." He also appeared in the films, "Back Street," "King Solomon's Mines," "It Came from Outer Space," and "Creature in the Black Lagoon."

**COL. WAYNE EMIL (DUSTY) RHODES**, *Purdue '30*, retired director of the Indiana Selective Service system died October 5 in Indianapolis. He was director of the system under Govs. Harold Hanlye, Edgar Whitcomb, and Otis Bowen. Survivors include his widow, a son, and a brother and sister.

**DR. CHARLES W. HOYT**, *Ohio Wesleyan '33*, founder and former director of the department of anesthesiology at Cincinnati's Bethesda Hospital died Feb. 11 at his Hyde Park home. He also served as chief of staff for the hospital before retiring in 1973. He resumed practice in 1976. Surviving him are his widow, two children, and four grandchildren.

**CORNELIUS C. CHAVELLE**, *Stanford '34*, died November 27, 1977 in Seattle. He was known for his civic and charitable work. He resigned from the Superior Court bench in 1974 in order, according to him, to devote more time to his law practice and civic activities. He was a member of the National Football Hall of Fame. He is survived by his widow and daughter.

**FREDERICK M. HOLSTEEN**, *Iowa '34*, died on July 19, 1977 in Iowa City after a

long illness. He served in the U.S. Army in World War II, was a member of First Congregational Church, and of the American, Iowa, and Des Moines County Bar Associations. He is survived by his widow, two daughters, six grandchildren, his mother, brother and sister.

**HERBERT E. UNGER**, *Pennsylvania State '34*, died March 31, 1977 in Pittsburgh. He was employed with Louis Plung Company of Pittsburgh as a C.P.A. He leaves his widow, one daughter, two sons and two granddaughters.

**JOSEPH W. KOHBERGER**, *Bucknell '36*, died on July 1. He had been with Wyeth Laboratories for the past 30 years, serving as group insurance manager. He is survived by his widow, a son, and a daughter.

**DR. HALE GILLIAM SMITH**, *Beloit '38*, professor of Anthropology, Florida State University, died August 17 in Tallahassee following cardiovascular surgery. He was a co-founder of the Florida Anthropological Society and past president of the Southeastern Museums Conference. He was best known for his work in the historical archeology of Florida.

**STUART M. ABRAMS**, *Oklahoma '40*, died on Dec. 4, 1977.

**JAMES E. KENT**, *Dickinson '41*, was killed Dec. 17, 1977 when he was struck by an auto as he was trying to cross a street in the Washington, D.C. area. Brother Kent was the former Enrolling Clerk in the U.S. House of Representatives for 12 years.

**HOWARD DUYSTERS**, *Bucknell '47*, died on August 30. In 1953, he joined Riker Laboratories. As district manager he received many company awards for outstanding service and performance. He is survived by his widow, his parents, five children, a brother and three sisters.

**CARROL J. WARRELL**, *Ohio State '47*, died Oct. 22, 1977, at Carlisle Hospital, Carlisle, Penn. He was the president of Carlisle Tire & Rubber Co. Surviving are his wife, three daughters, a son, and his parents.

**BERT HOADLEY FELL**, *Indiana '54*, died Oct. 16 at his home at Bloomington, Ind. He was president of the B. G. Hoadley Quarry. A graduate of Indiana University in 1954, he had attained the Eagle Scout award and served in the Korean conflict. He was a Methodist, Mason, Shriner, and member of the Stone Institute. Survivors include his widow and family.

**TIMOTHY BOOHER**, *Pennsylvania State '57*, died in December, 1977 at his home in Santa Ana, Calif. He was employed as a legal assistant with California Computer Products, Inc. in nearby Anaheim. Surviving are his widow, one son, a daughter, and two brothers.

**WILLIAM R. MONTGOMERY**, *Virginia '70*, was killed in an automobile accident in Charlottesville last June. He had received an MBA from Darden School only one month earlier.

## Past President

# Harlan Selby Is Dead at 82

On Saturday, Jan. 28, 1978, Past President Harlan Bovell Selby, *West Virginia '18*, of Morgantown, W. Va., died quietly following a lengthy illness. Burial was in Morgantown where undergraduates and alumni members of his Chapter conducted the Phi Psi memorial service.

Brother Selby, whose droll wit, unique personality, and steadfast loyalty to West Virginia Alpha and Phi Kappa Psi, marked him as special among Phi Psis everywhere. He served as the wartime Vice President of the Fraternity, 1942-46, and as Treasurer 1946-50, becoming President at the Old Point Comfort GAC in 1950, and presided at the Centennial GAC in Pittsburgh in 1952.

For many years he was West Virginia Alpha's able chapter advisor, and treasurer of one of the most successful house corporations at West Virginia University. Many knew him as editor of the *Mountaineer Phi Psi*, a chapter publication outstanding in the fraternity field.

Harlan Bovell Selby was a veteran of World War I. He was born Jan. 16, 1896, at Tacoma, Wash., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Selby. Although not a native, he was in all manner, a true son of his adopted state. In 1923, he married Miss Louise Rogers of Morgantown, who preceded him in death only by several months. He and his Phi Psi brother-in-law, Bradford B. Laidley, *West Virginia '11*, were long-time business partners in the office equipment firm of Laidley & Selby in Morgantown.

Brother Selby joins 35 Past Presidents in the Chapter Eternal and is survived by only 10, and current President J. Kenneth Potter.—RDD



# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to a chapter not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the mailing address given in the Directory.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	David Hughes	284 Wheeler St., Akron, OH 44304
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	Chris Sermon	P.O. Box 4054, University, AL 35486
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	Timothy Loftus and Eric Swan	Box 49, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335
Arizona State	Arizona Beta	Greg Nord	418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, AZ 85281
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Jimmy Clark	South Rd., Harbor Access, Sands Point, NY 11050
Auburn	Alabama Beta	Jim Peebles	231 S. Gay St., Auburn, AL 36830
Beloit Colony	Wisconsin Gamma	Kevin Morris	Box 661, Beloit College, Beloit, WI 53511
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Jack Eckloy	Phi Kappa Psi, Bowling Green, OH 43403
Butler	Indiana Zeta	Dave Daly	629 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46708
California at Berkeley	California Gamma	Ernie Beernick	2316 Bowditch St., Berkeley, CA 94704
UCLA	California Epsilon	Daniel Case	613 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024
California at Davis Colony	California Iota	Dick Havard	2949 Portage Bay #119, Davis, CA 95616
Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	Paul Arnold	2265 Murray Hill Road, Cleveland, OH 44106
Creighton	Nebraska Beta	Ron Kenkel	3122 Cass Street, Omaha, NB 68131
Florida	Florida Beta	Hubert Alonso	1236 SW 1st Ave., Apt. A, Gainesville, FL 32601
Franklin & Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	Hallett German	560 W. James St., Lancaster, PA 17603
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Ted Niemann	911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820
Indiana (PA)	Pennsylvania Nu	Terry Appolonia	220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Mike Marr and Randy Good	316 Lynn, Ames, IA 50010
Johns Hopkins	Maryland Alpha	Ron Emeson	3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	Dave Atchley and Jeff Roper	1602 W. 15th, Lawrence, KS 66044
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	Steven Dubbs and Jose Luciano	227 Lincoln, Mankato, MN 56001
Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	Harvey Reese	3596 Midland, Memphis, TN 38111
Miami	Ohio Lambda	Jeffery Sloan	205 E. Vine St., Oxford, OH 45056
Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	Daniel Phillips and Robert Germany	Box 8168, University, MS 38677
Missouri	Missouri Alpha	Jim Gall and Norm Finbloom	809 S. Providence, Columbia, MO 65201
Montana	Montana Alpha	Nick Brown	1700 Cooley #22, Missoula, MT 59801
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Turner Beard	1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NB 68508
Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	Scott Anens and Mark Goddard	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Thomas R. Parke	124 E. 14th, Columbus, OH 43201
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Tim Kincaid	720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069
Oregon	Oregon Alpha	Larry Bartle	729 E. 11th, Eugene, OR 97401
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	Mark A. Christensen	140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330
Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	Scott Mejes	403 Locust Lane, State College, PA 16801
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Ken Newton	359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906
Rider	New Jersey Alpha	George Demos	Phi Kappa Psi, Rider College, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
Southern California	California Delta	Joe Boylan	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007
Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Tom Smith and Jack Scopes	337 E. University Ave., Lafayette, LA 70503
Southwest Texas	Texas Gamma	Cliff Moore	331 W. Hopkins, San Marcos, TX 78666
Stanford	California Beta	Carlos Hernandez	P.O. Box 9989, Stanford, CA 94305
Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	Colin M. Cease	1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916
Texas	Texas Alpha	Kelly Fish	2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705
Tulane Colony	Louisiana Gamma	Steve Kranzler	P.O. Box 1201, #31 McAlister Drive, New Orleans, LA 70118
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	J. French Hill and David McClary	Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37235
Virginia Tech	Virginia Zeta	Scott LeGryss	22A Harrell St. Apts., Blacksburg, VA 24060
Washington	Washington Alpha	Brian Geppert	2120 N.E. 47th, Seattle, WA 98105
Washington & Lee	Virginia Beta	Andrew Fitzgerald	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Chris Harling	Box 309, Wavne, IL 60184

# PHI KAPPA PSI

## 1977-1978 Grand Catalogue

There is still time for you to order the 125th Anniversary Grand Catalogue, our first since 1939. This edition is being published by Marquis Who's Who, Inc., publishers of Who's Who in America and is scheduled for distribution in August. You can order your copy now by completing the form below and return it to: Phi Kappa Psi, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202.

- Yes, I would like a copy of the new Grand Catalogue. Pre-publication price—\$12.50
- Yes, I might be interested after publication. Price—\$15.00
- No, I am not interested.

FROM:

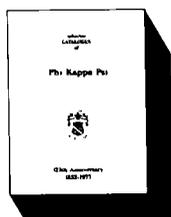
(Name)

(Street)

(City)

(State)

(ZIP)



**TO THOSE WHO HAVE ALREADY ORDERED:**  
Unexpected Production Problems have Delayed Delivery of the Catalogue until August, 1978.

### Harry Chapin—Continued from page 85

His final stop was Illinois Delta's Chapter House, a fitting place to end the day, as it was here that everything began.

The initial planning stages for World Hunger Day began more than a year ago. A few of the coordinators from "Old 911" had had dealings with Chapin in the past. So, when he expressed an interest in getting involved with an organization on this campus to sponsor a philanthropic project of some sort, Phi Psis were the ones chosen.

Todd Salen, a junior in advertising and the overall coordinator of the benefit, had worked many months to insure that everything worked out as planned. Said Brother Salen prior to the actual day, "It's been an extremely uphill battle to arrange this whole set up, but with the entire house behind me, it looks like it's going to be more than worth the effort." And the entire house was behind him. Committees were formed to cover advertising and press releases, the concert, Beer Nite, fraternity and sorority canvassing, and the research of WHY. During World Hunger Day itself, Phi Psis became concert ushers, bartenders, concessioners, and stage-crew workers to name a few of the many responsibilities that had to be manned. There wasn't one Brother in the house who was not involved with the project in one way or another.

However, involvement did not limit itself exclusively to Illinois Delta. Indiana Epsilon, located at Valparaiso held a WHY party earlier in the month at which Harry Chapin performed. A hundred and twenty-five dollars

was raised in this attempt to "kick-off" the spirit of the upcoming World Hunger Day in Chambana.

This was Illinois Delta's first attempt at sponsoring a major benefit for such a worthwhile cause. We were proud to be able to forward thousands of dollars to help alleviate world hunger. But, we were even prouder of the chance to extend the name of Phi Kappa Psi. Art Kappleman, President of Illinois Delta, summed up the entire day when he said, "It is an effort like this that upholds the true spirit of Phi Kappa Psi."

### Phi Psi Dribble—Continued from page 86

collection cans. Art and photography covered T-shirt designs, truck artwork, motivational materials, and photo coverage. The social committee handled various organizational firesides and get-togethers with the KKTs before the Dribble, along with arrangements for dinner and the party aboard the Willamette Pacific Tug after the trek. The tugboat ride capped the day—everyone celebrating while cruising the Willamette River through downtown Portland.

All in all, the '78 Phi Psi Dribble was a success in more ways than acquiring money or publicity. It was a morale builder—a motivator. It was an accomplishment to be proud of. The Dribble has been an integral part of our chapter's development and should continue to grow as Oregon Beta grows.

Anyone interested in starting their own "Phi Psi Dribble" can write Oregon Beta at 140 NW 13th, Corvallis, Oregon 97330, for more details.

# PHI PSI Luncheons



*One of the distinctive features of being a Phi Psi is how the bonds of brotherhood are maintained after leaving the college campus. Often, the prime vehicle for sustaining those friendships is the Alumni Association. Listed below are the times and locations of the Fraternity's Alumni Association meetings. Check for the association nearest you and attend their next meeting. You will enjoy seeing familiar faces and will become active in "Something of Value."*

ARIZONA (Phoenix)—Call Ralph Weekly at 839-2763  
 ARIZONA (Tucson)—Call Dave Grant, 623-7771  
 ATLANTA—Call Tim Heup at 366-8719  
 BUFFALO—Call William Brenison at 874-4552  
 CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House  
 CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541  
 CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.  
 COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 S. 3rd St.  
 DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel  
 DELAWARE—Luncheon every Friday at noon in the Brandywine Room of the Hotel Du Pont, Wilmington, Delaware. Call John A. Shanks at (309) 774-7601  
 DENVER—Third Wednesday, 11:45 a.m., Continental Broker, 235 Fillmore, Denver. For reservations call Frank Middleton, Office L 292-1771. Home: 759-9232  
 DETROIT—Second Monday of each month, Noon, The Pagoda—1019 W. Maple Rd., Clawson, Mich.  
 HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.  
 KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, Executive Club, 913 Baltimore Ave.  
 LOS ANGELES—Last Thursday of each month, 11:30 a.m., Taix French Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Blvd. Other Thursdays, Noon, Bullock's Heritage Restaurant, 7th and Hill Streets  
 MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club  
 NORTHRIDGE—First Tuesday each month, Love's Wood Pit Barbeque, 10207 Balboa Blvd., North-

ridge. For information call Chapter house (363-9966) or John Ciccarelli (363-7467)  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.  
 OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431  
 PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce  
 PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, Downtown University Club, Wm. Penn Hotel  
 PORTLAND—Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month (excluding, June, July and August) from 12 noon to 1:00 p.m., at Multnomah Athletic Club, 1849 S.W. Salmon, Portland, Ore. Call M. J. Garvey, 2264 N.E. Cleveland, Gresham, Ore. 97030—(503) 665-5983  
 RHODE ISLAND—First and Third Thursdays, Noon. The Chapter House, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Tel.: Donald Brien—(401) 351-5900  
 SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, 12:15 p.m., Leopard Cafe, 140 Front St.  
 SAN LUIS OBISPO—Monthly, First Tuesday, 11:30-1:00 at the 1865 Restaurant, 1865 Monterey St.  
 SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 515 E. Michelterena St., Phone 963-1811  
 SEATTLE—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant  
 SOUTH CAROLINA—Monthly, Last Wednesday, Noon, Market Restaurant, Assembly St., Columbia, S.C.  
 ST. LOUIS—Each Third Friday (Monthly), call: Steve Scheidker, 122 W. Sarah, Kirkwood, Mo. 63122; Home: 962-2428, Office: 247-4595  
 SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \*PRESIDENT—J. Kenneth Potter..... 348 East Sycamore St., Columbus, Ohio 43206  
\*VICE PRESIDENT—Robert W. Chamberlain..... Vice President Student Affairs Office,  
Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
849 West 52 Terr.,  
Kansas City, Mo. 64112  
\*TREASURER—John K. Boyd III..... c/o Office Vice Chancellor  
Student Affairs, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
\*SECRETARY—David F. Hull Jr..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 205 Cedar Ave.,  
Long Branch, N.J. 07740  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Gary A. Palazzone..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 780 Spruce St.,  
Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Robert W. Dinsmore..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 911 South Fourth St.,  
Champaign, Ill. 61820  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—David J. Brown..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Vanderbilt University,  
Box 1730—Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37235  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—J. French Hill..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 809 South Providence Rd.,  
Columbia, Mo. 65201  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Jeffrey P. Abbott..... Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1775 East 1st St., Tucson, Ariz. 85719  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Richard J. Christ, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1775 East 1st St., Tucson, Ariz. 85719  
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson..... 505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel..... Equity Bldg., 701 East Trade St.,  
Charlotte, N.C. 28202  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—George W. Humphries..... 411 N. Central Ave., #302,  
Glendale, Calif. 91203  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Paul J. LaPuzza..... 6910 Pacific, Suite 320, Omaha, Neb. 68106  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William B. Leahy..... Thompson, Hine & Flory, 1100 National City  
Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve..... 700 West Bay Ave., Balboa, Calif. 92661  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Taylor H. Obold..... 6 Thornwood Lane, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—William Recht Jr..... 1183 Westside Ave., Jersey City, N.J., 07306  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tracy E. Stafford..... 1215 E. Broward Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33301  
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell..... 899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062  
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Neil B. Ballard..... 402 Clark St., Mankato, Minn. 56001  
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—John W. Dickinson..... 22 Elm Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069  
ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF CHAPTER FINANCE—  
J. Smith Harrison Jr..... 2812 Wheat St., Columbia, S.C. 29205  
Ira J. Jackson..... 7085 Gibbs Road, Kansas City, Kans. 66106  
Michael S. Wittern..... Office of Residential Life, University of Southern California,  
3375 South Hoover, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007  
160 Burnside Street, Cranston, R.I. 02910  
Robert B. Adams..... 1636 Bob-O-Link Bend West, Columbus, Ohio 43229  
Richard H. Donnell..... 26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025  
DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George..... 929 Todd Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30306  
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—William A. (Bert) Fridlin..... 153 Governor's Dr., Forest Park, Ga. 30050  
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS—  
Timothy J. Heup..... 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210  
CO-ORDINATOR FOR AREA DIRECTORS—Earl W. Friend Jr..... 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Franklin D. (Randy) Donant..... Rt. 6—Box 6281,  
Bainbridge Island, Wash. 98010  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Bruce F. Dearborn..... 1101 Collier Road North, #K2,  
Atlanta, Ga. 30318  
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Charles D. Umberger Jr..... 1909 Broad Ripple Ave.,  
Indianapolis, Ind. 46220  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Robert W. Blake Jr..... P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—  
L. Hyatt Eby..... 155 E. Broad St.,  
Columbus, Ohio 43215  
Richard F. Gregory..... 8001 S.W. 90th Terrace, Miami, Fla. 33156  
DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—Robert Charles Fatch..... c/o J. C. Whit & Co., 3763 State St.,  
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—James A. Perley..... 19217 Cantara, Reseda, Calif. 91335  
CHAPELAIN—Stephen D. McWhorter..... 843 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217  
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Tony B. Whittington..... 3421 60th St., Lubbock, Texas 79413  
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe..... 101 West 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011  
HISTORIAN—John T. Kemper..... 2104 Criston Dr., Newport News, Va. 23602  
ASSISTANT HISTORIAN—John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr..... Marsh & McLennan, Inc., 127 West 10th St.,  
Kansas City, Mo. 64105  
MYSTAGOGUE—Kent Christopher Owen..... 611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401  
HOUSING STUDY COMMITTEE—  
J. Prewitt Nelson..... 810 Fidelity National Bank Bldg., Baton Rouge, La. 70801  
James C. Noonan..... 3106 Stonybrook Drive, Houston, Texas 77063  
\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Headquarters Staff

- EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR—Ralph D. Daniel..... 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202 (317/632-1852)  
ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR—Gary B. Angstadt..... 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202  
CHAPTER CONSULTANT—John W. Harris Jr..... 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202  
CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Thomas E. Kraemer III..... 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202  
CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Timothy A. Moore..... 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202  
CHAPTER CONSULTANT—John F. Hummel Jr..... 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202  
CHAPTER CONSULTANT—Harry A. Light..... 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1980)..... P.O. Box 39, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif. 92067  
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978)..... Lawrence Associates, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 4515,  
New York, N.Y. 10020  
Philip M. Cornelius (1982)..... Lake Shore Manor, Apt.-C, 5010 Allisonville Rd.,  
Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978)..... 1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226  
John R. Donnell (1980)..... Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
G. Kent Yowell (1982)..... 899 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062

## Fraternity Placement Bureau

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr. Employment Associates, Inc..... 176 Chestnut Dr.,  
Wayne, N. J. 07470  
WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA: David J. Fenstermaker..... Folger Nolan Fleming Douglas,  
725-15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

## The Chapters

- Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*  
AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St.,  
Akron, Ohio 44304  
ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box  
4054, University, Ala. 35486  
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, 491 Highland  
Ave., Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335  
ARIZONA—Arizona Alpha (1947), VI, 1775 East  
1st St., Tucson, Ariz. 85719  
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418  
Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad  
St., Ashland, Ohio 44805  
AUBURN—Alabama Beta (1974), IV, 231 South  
Gay St., Auburn, Ala. 36830  
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Old Fra-  
ternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166,  
Providence, R.I. 02912  
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Box C2759,  
Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, Box 9, Butler  
Univ., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
CALIFORNIA—BERKELEY—California Gamma (1899)  
VI, 2316 Bowditch, Berkeley, Calif. 94704

- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon  
(1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los  
Angeles, Calif. 90024  
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1439  
Phillips Lane, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401  
CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta  
(1967), VI, 19106 Devonshire, Northridge,  
Calif. 91324  
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906),  
II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio  
44106  
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Box 342,  
100 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346  
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 Uni-  
versity Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302  
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W.  
113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025  
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart  
Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850  
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3122 Cass St.,  
Omaha, Neb. 68131  
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, 502 So. Col-  
lege Ave., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Cherry &  
Loucher St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke  
Station, Durham, N.C. 27706  
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V,  
300 South Ave. J., Portales, N.M. 88130  
FLORIDA—Florida Beta (1967), IV, P.O. Box  
14008, Gainesville, Fla. 32604  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560  
W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603  
GEORGIA—Georgia Alpha (1976), IV, 398 S.  
Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga. 30605  
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg  
College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth  
St., Champaign, Ill. 61820  
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan  
Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401  
INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S.  
Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside  
Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52242  
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn  
Ave., Ames, Iowa 50010  
JOHNS HOPKINS—Maryland Alpha (1879), I, 3906  
Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th  
St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044  
KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 Uni-  
versity Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240  
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, P.O. Box  
4011, College Station, Easton, Pa. 18042  
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O.  
Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 227  
Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001  
MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Mem-  
phis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Mem-  
phis, Tenn. 38111  
MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine  
St., Oxford, Ohio 45056  
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522  
Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 Uni-  
versity Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box  
8168, University, Miss. 38677  
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 S. Pro-  
vidence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar  
Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740  
MONTANA—Montana Alpha (1975), VI, 817  
Gerald Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801  
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. St.,  
Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, 2247  
Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 East  
Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15  
Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015  
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm  
St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 308 S.  
Hester, Stillwater, Okla. 74074  
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 E. 11th,  
Eugene, Ore. 97401  
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N.W.  
13th, Corvallis, Ore. 97330  
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), I, 3934 Spruce  
St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II,  
403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802  
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 North-  
western Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906  
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity  
Circle, Kingston, R.I. 02881  
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, 2083 Lawrenceville  
Rd., Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648  
SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box  
85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia,  
S.C. 29208  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI,  
642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007  
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969),  
IV, 331 W. Hopkins, San Marcos, Texas 78666  
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV,  
337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70503  
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, Carlos Her-  
nandez, Box 9989, Stanford, Calif. 94305  
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College  
Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817  
Melrose Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37917

TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
 TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
 TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37235  
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 VIRGINIA TECH—Virginia Zeta (1976), II, P.O. Box 803, Blacksburg, Va. 24060  
 WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 W. Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

### Colonies

BELOIT—Wisconsin Gamma Colony, III, 840 College Ave., Beloit, Wis. 53511  
 CALIFORNIA-DAVIS—California Iota Colony, VI, Roy H. March, 502 Lake Blvd., #229, Davis, Calif. 95616  
 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico Beta Colony, V, 1829 Sigma Chi Rd., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106  
 SWARTHMORE—Pennsylvania Kappa Colony, I, Mark R. Altherr, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. 19081  
 TULANE—Louisiana Gamma Colony, IV, 31 McAlister, Box 740, New Orleans, La. 70118  
 WISCONSIN—Wisconsin Alpha Colony, III, 614 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53706  
 WYOMING—Wyoming Alpha Colony, VI, P.O. Box 3625, Univ. Station, Laramie, Wyo. 82071

### Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

AKRON—II, Beala M. Goncey, 6516 Akron Cleveland Rd., Peninsula, Ohio 44264  
 ARIZONA—VI, Robert W. Chamberlain, 525 East Wesleyan Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85282  
 ARKANSAS—V, David J. Evans, P.O. Drawer 530, Bentonville, Ark. 72712  
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 1757 Normandy, Wooster, Ohio 44691  
 ATLANTA—IV, Timothy J. Heup, 153 Governor's Dr., Forest Park, Ga. 30050  
 AUSTIN—Central Texas V. Lawrence A. Latour, 1709 Timberwood Dr., Austin, Texas 78741  
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Joseph Rich Jr., 445 Englewood Ave., Apt. 4, Buffalo, N.Y. 14223  
 CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134  
 CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—II, Christopher H. Porter, 7297 C Trotter Lane, Mentor, Ohio 44060  
 COLUMBIA, S.C.—IV, Richard Styron, 1104 Foxcroft Rd., Columbia, S.C. 29206  
 DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Lloyd W. Harmon Jr., 2412 Fairway Dr., Richardson, Texas 75080  
 DETROIT—III, Robert C. Riess, 28627 Fargo, Livonia, Mich. 48152  
 FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, Route 4, Box 80, Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 513 River Oaks Tower, 2001 Kirby Dr., Houston, Texas 77019  
 INDIANAPOLIS—III, Stanley W. Wachel, 7361 Harcourt Rd., Indianapolis, Ind. 46260  
 JOHNSTOWN, PA.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902  
 KANSAS CITY—V, David Fields, 5530 Beverly Lane, Mission, Kansas 66202  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Richard W. Lyman Jr., 333 So. Hope St., 35th Floor, Los Angeles, Calif. 90071  
 LOUISIANA—Lafayette, IV, Wayne P. Hyman, 312 Silverbell Parkway, Lafayette, La. 70508  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Michael A. Hannah, 12245 Mary Alice, Arlington, Tenn. 38002  
 MIAMI—Southeast Florida, IV, Mark A. Warnicki, 631 North 68 Terr., Hollywood, Fla. 33024  
 MORGANTOWN, W. VA.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Ernest H. Garbe, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

NORTHBRIDGE—Northridge-San Fernando Valley, VI, Garrett Stover, John Ciccarelli, 19106 Devonshire, Northridge, Calif. 91324  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 1502 Drury Lane, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 OXFORD, OHIO—III, John A. Burke, 902 Arrowhead, #14, Pinehurst Apts., Oxford, Ohio 45056  
 PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PITTSBURGH—II, James M. Snediker, 9384 Hilliard Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 PORTLAND—VI, Michael J. Garvey, 2264 N.E. Cleveland Ave., Gresham, Ore. 97030  
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Richard A. Booth, Box 47, Avendale, Westerly, R.I. 02891  
 ROCKFORD, ILL.—Greater Rockford, III, Chet Otis, 8526 Spring Brook Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61111  
 ST. LOUIS—V, John Chulik, 4504 Arpent Lane, Florissant, Mo. 63031  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Dennis L. Jones, 2426 Pleasant Hill Rd., #3, Pleasant Hill, Calif. 94523  
 SAN LUIS OBISPO—Gold Coast, VI, Correspondent, P.O. Box 1027, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93406  
 SEATTLE—VI, John May, 1526 143rd N.E. #102, Seattle, Wash. 98125  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Burr Blodgett, 248 Stafford, Syracuse, N.Y. 13206  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 2909 E. 84, Tulsa, Okla. 74136  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, David T. Bryant, 2305 Wittington Blvd., Alexandria, Va. 22308

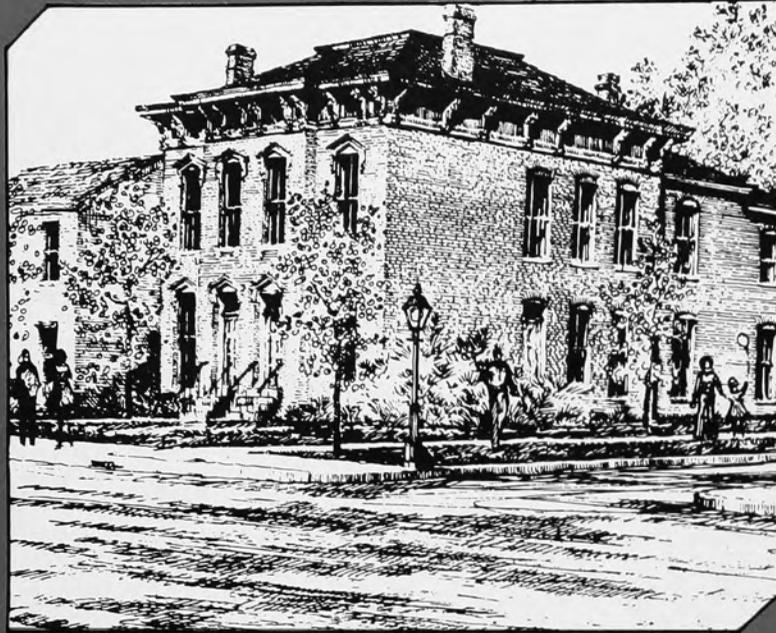
### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, WASH.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Thomas A. Brown, Professional Bldg., 100 West First St., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 ALBUQUERQUE—V, Greg Hughes, 2916 Avenida Nevada, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87110  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 130, Gruver, Texas 79040  
 BALTIMORE—II, No correspondent  
 BOSTON—I, No correspondent  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, c/o R. D. Vernon Co., P.O. Box 713, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTEVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Pl., Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., Treasury Dept., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbot Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80211  
 DES MOINES—V, James R. Cairns, 9553 University, Apt. 8, Des Moines, Iowa 50322  
 DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha, IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, N.C. 27705  
 EUGENE, ORE.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403  
 FAIRMONT, W. VA.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 5817 El Campo Terr., Fort Worth, Texas 76107  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, No correspondent  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, IV, No correspondent  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Inactive  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., P.O. Box 64, West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, John R. Pyles, 4398 Kahala, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816  
 HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—IV, Lee Woolf, 2510 Skyline Dr., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, KANS.—V, William M. Kline, 3004 Garden Grove Pkwy., Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, PA.—II, No Correspondent  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, ORE.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, No correspondent  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Montovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, 2007 Shell St., Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, P.O. Box 23421, 9055 H North 51 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53223  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 4701 Wilford Way, Minneapolis, Minn. 55435  
 MUNCIE, IND.—Eastern Indiana, III, Charles F. Van Cleve, 407 W. Highland Ave., Muncie, Ind. 47303  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, Tenn. 37219  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, No correspondent  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Errol L. Greene, P.O. Box 4011, Lake Mary, Fla. 32746  
 PEORIA, ILL.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602

PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Seacor, Eastern New Mexico Univ., Dept. of Biological Sciences, Portales, N.M. 88130  
 READING, PA.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226  
 ST. PAUL—V, See *Minneapolis*  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, Parkview Bldg., Suite 211, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, Box 809, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93102  
 SARASOTA—IV, No correspondent  
 SOUTH BEND—Michigan, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., P.O. Box 778, South Bend, Ind. 46617  
 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO—II, Robert G. Remsburg, 515 North Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—IV, See *St. Petersburg*  
 TOLEDO—III, Michael M. Brown, 432 Harefoot Ave., Holland, Ohio 43528  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Pl., Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

### Area Directors

I-A—H. Cushman Ballou, 7 Midland Gardens #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Cornell, Syracuse, Colgate  
 I-B—William A. Bowers, 6 Paul Ave., Wakefield, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-C—Dale J. McKnight, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901—Rider, Monmouth, Columbia, Lafayette  
 I-D—Johns Hopkins, Penn, Swarthmore  
 I-E—Virginia, Washington & Lee, Virginia Tech  
 II-A—Tom Ulrich, 912 S. Pearl St., Columbus, Ohio 43206—Ohio Wesleyan, Ohio State  
 II-B—Wittenberg, Miami  
 II-C—Case Western Reserve, Allegheny  
 II-D—Gerald E. Weygandt, 1450 Hillside Terr. Akron, Ohio 44305—Ashland, Akron, Kent  
 II-E—Bucknell, Gettysburg, Dickinson, Franklin & Marshall, Penn State  
 II-F—Charles H. Kendall Jr., 18 Oakwood Hills, Ligonier, Pa. 15638—Washington & Jefferson, Indiana (Pa.), West Virginia  
 III-A—Robert C. Riess, 28627 Fargo, Livonia, Mich. 48152—Michigan State, Bowling Green, Toledo  
 III-B—Mark Kraner, Indiana Univ. Foundation, P.O. Box 500, Bloomington, Ind. 47401—DePauw, Indiana  
 III-C—Rex G. Hume, 11365 Allisonville Rd., Noblesville, Ind. 46060—Wabash, Purdue, Butler  
 III-D—Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Northwestern, Illinois, Valparaiso  
 III-E—Wisconsin, Beloit  
 IV-A—Earl W. Friend Jr., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee  
 IV-B—Fred H. Clay Jr., 1908 Chateau Circle, Birmingham, Ala. 35209—Alabama, Auburn  
 IV-C—Robert A. Wolter, Advisor to Fraternities, University of Georgia, 207 Memorial Hall, Athens, Ga. 30602—Florida, Georgia  
 IV-D—Mississippi, Vanderbilt, Memphis State  
 IV-E—Louisiana State, Southwestern Louisiana, Tulane  
 IV-F—Daniel S. Ouellette, 3630 Old Post Circle, San Angelo, Texas 76901—Texas, Southwest Texas State  
 V-A—Mark L. Gross, c/o Fremont Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 67, Shakopee, Minn. 55379—Minnesota, Mankato State  
 V-B—James M. Patchett, 1411 Delaware, Ames, Iowa 50010—Iowa, Iowa State  
 V-C—John J. Ziegelmeier Jr., c/o Marsh & McLennan, Inc., 127 West 10th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Kansas, Missouri  
 V-D—Nebraska, Creighton  
 V-E—Eastern New Mexico, New Mexico, Texas Tech  
 V-F—Terrence E. Brown, 1354 Magruder, Ft. Sills, Okla. 73503—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State  
 V-G—William G. Baldry Jr., 14083 West 22nd St., Golden, Colo. 80401—Colorado  
 VI-A—Oregon, Oregon State  
 VI-B—Washington  
 VI-C—Gregory E. Olson, 31 South Rodney, Helena, Mont. 59601, Montana  
 VI-D—Peter J. Svendsgaard, 3 Craig Ave., Piedmont, Calif. 94611—Stanford, California, California-Davis  
 VI-E—John V. Ciccarelli, 19926 Eccles, Winnetka, Calif. 91306—California Poly, California State-Northridge  
 VI-F—George W. Humphries, 411 North Central Ave. #302, Glendale, Calif. 91203—Southern Cal., U.C.L.A.  
 VI-G—Donald M. Gooder, 6901 East Edgemont, Tucson, Ariz. 85710—Arizona, Arizona State



# Heritage House— a home and a future

Be a Part of Phi Psi's Future—  
Contribute Now to the  
Heritage Project

# Special Report

# End of an Epoch— Beginning of an Era



PHI KAPPA PSI

An Educational Journal

Summer, 1978

Volume 98 No. 4

Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47  
Executive Director

**T**HIS annual report, the 126th so rendered, marks the move of the Fraternity's headquarters from Cleveland, Ohio, to Indianapolis, Ind., after more than 48 years in the same building. It is an end of an epoch. The Cleveland office, established in 1930 was the first general headquarters of the Fraternity, presided over by its first full-time Secretary, the late C. F. (Dab) Williams, *Illinois '06*, and was the activity center during great growth and change in Phi Kappa Psi. Through the march of history, scarred by depression, wars, and chaos on the American campus, all were compressed into these "Cleveland" years.

## Historic Lockerbie

We often measure time by significant or great events. The opening of the new headquarters in Indianapolis on June 1, 1978, ended an epoch and was the beginning of a new era. Phi Kappa Psi has gained a beautiful headquarters building, and with it the opportunity to embark upon new directions to sustain and improve the renewed interest in fraternity, and the return to manners and standards so much in evidence in the chapters. The new building, on the register of historic landmarks, is in Lockerbie Square in downtown Indianapolis, combining the best of the old and new, blending a friendly community with a residential atmosphere. The headquarters, "Heritage Hall," is part of the city's historic, civic, and cultural development. The word "Heritage" includes both the past and the future, bringing the best from the years gone by as a legacy for Phi Psi generations in the eras yet to come.

1978

REPORT • ANNUAL  
REPORT • ANNUAL

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.  
Office of publication: 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.  
Ralph D. Daniel, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 is Executive Director to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana and at additional mailing offices. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.

# Membership

## Growth Continues

For the fourth straight year, Phi Kappa Psi has continued to grow in number of chapters and in total initiates. With the reactivation of Florida Beta at the University of Florida, Gainesville, October 15, 1977, California Gamma at the University of California, Berkeley, on January 28, 1978, and Pennsylvania Iota at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, on February 11, 1978, the total chapter strength reached 81, the highest recorded. A year ago, there were 78 active chapters, including three installed that year — Virginia Zeta at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University at Blacksburg, Georgia Alpha at the University of Georgia, Athens, and Arizona Alpha at the University of Arizona, Tucson, a reactivation of a chapter chartered in 1947. The University of Florida, University of California, Berkeley, and University of Pennsylvania chapters were originally chartered in 1967, 1899, and 1877, respectively.

One thousand three hundred thirty new initiates, including transfers, were added to the growing list of members of Phi Kappa Psi during the past year, compared to 1,175 a year ago, a gain of 155, the largest number of initiates since 1970 when 1,403 were reported.

## Colonies

There are seven colonies in operation at this time, working toward meeting the requirements for receiving chapter charters. These are Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit College, Beloit, chartered in 1881 and suspended in 1970, that will be reestablished on September 9, 1978; Pennsylvania Kappa at Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, originally chartered in 1889 and suspended in 1963; Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, chartered in 1875 and the charter surrendered in 1939; Louisiana Gamma at Tulane University, New Orleans; New Mexico Beta at the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque; Wyoming Alpha at the University of Wyoming, Laramie; and California Iota at the University of California, Davis. An eighth colony will be organized this fall at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, giving the Fraternity its first opportunity to plant its banner in that state.

## Two Chapters Inactive

Rhode Island Alpha Chapter at Brown University and Ohio Kappa Chapter at Kent State University are inactive. Disposition of these charters has not been determined, but the reorganization of Rhode Island Alpha is planned. For the purposes of this report, these chapters are included in the statistical data. (Subsequent to this report, the 1978 GAC suspended the charter of Rhode Island Alpha Chapter, and revoked the charter of Ohio Kappa).

## Average Chapter Membership by District (Colonies not included)

District	No. of Chapters	Undergraduates		Average Membership	
		77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77
I	13	619	655	47.6	50.4
II	16	768	770	48.0	48.1
III	13	614	650	47.2	54.2
IV	14	489	441	34.9	33.9
V	13	558	682	42.9	52.5
VI	12	491	463	40.9	42.1
TOTAL	81	3,541	3,661	43.6	46.9

## Average Chapter Membership for Last Ten Years

Years	Average	No. of Chapters	Undergraduate Members
1967-68	47.6	73	3,472
1968-69	49.3	73	3,597
1969-70	44.8	75	3,363
1970-71	40.5	78	3,166
1971-72	38.5	78	2,852
1972-73	35.4	75	2,693
1973-74	37.6	74	2,780
1974-75	39.4	74	2,918
1975-76	40.8	76	3,111
1976-77	46.9	78	3,661
1977-78	43.6	81	3,541

## Total Initiates, Including Transfers, Since 1920

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1920	499	1940	712	1960	982
1921	583	1941	718	1961	1,048
1922	524	1942	809	1962	1,012
1923	554	1943	1,196	1963	1,107
1924	601	1944	555	1964	1,013
1925	481	1945	446	1965	1,116
1926	542	1946	603	1966	1,376
1927	661	1947	1,291	1967	1,511
1928	704	1948	1,185	1968	1,467
1929	550	1949	1,045	1969	1,390
1930	647	1950	1,050	1970	1,403
1931	642	1951	1,230	1971	1,161
1932	626	1952	1,014	1972	1,095
1933	508	1953	991	1973	1,136
1934	734	1954	1,095	1974	1,164
1935	690	1955	985	1975	1,154
1936	757	1956	977	1976	1,141
1937	683	1957	882	1977	1,174
1938	761	1958	916	1978	1,330
1939	724	1959	952		

## Number in Chapters

West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University and Nebraska Beta at Creighton University, with 140 and 111 members, respectively, again lead all others in undergraduate strength at February 28, 1978. A year ago, these chapters tied with 113 members each. Rhode Island Beta at the University of Rhode Island recorded 93 undergraduate members, and Ohio Alpha at Ohio Wesleyan University 92. Three chapters reported membership in the 80s: Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt (88), New York Epsilon, Colgate (82), and Illinois Delta, Illinois (82).

Four chapters recorded 70 to 79 members: Indiana Beta, Indiana (78), Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi (76), Ohio Delta, Ohio State (73), and North Carolina Alpha, Duke (71).

Nine chapters claimed 60 to 69: New York Alpha, Cornell (69), Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee (67), Washington Alpha, Washington (65), California Epsilon, UCLA (65), Ohio Lambda, Miami (64), Indiana Gamma, Wabash (64), Oregon Alpha, Oregon (64), California Delta, Southern California (62), and Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell (60).

Eight chapters reported 50 to 59 members, and 11 chapters had 40 to 49 undergraduates recorded. Six chapters, including Rhode Island Alpha and Indiana Epsilon at Valparaiso, undergoing reorganization, reported less than ten members. Please see page 5 for the complete statistics on the membership in each chapter and colony.

The total membership in the chapters showed a steady growth during the previous five years, indicating a good retention rate, the number of initiates who continue in the chapter to graduation. This year, there is a decline of 120 undergraduate members, despite the addition of three new chapters, which we hope is only a temporary reversal in the retention rate.

## District II Has Largest Chapters

District II, comprising 16 chapters, again reported the largest total membership with 768. This was followed by District I with 619 members and 13 chapters. District III, consisting of 13 chapters, which a year ago had the largest average chapter membership, was third with 614. District II also claimed the largest average chapter membership with 48. District IV, with 14 chapters, had the lowest average chapter size, 34.9, a slight increase over the 33.9 last year. Although the average chapter membership for all chapters declined from 46.9 to 43.6, it is still higher than any year since 1969-70.

## 1500 Club Still Exclusive

Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University and Kansas Alpha Chapter at the University of Kansas are still the only two members of the exclusive 1500 Club, open to those chapters claiming 1,500 or more members. Indiana Beta, with 1,886 initiates, a member since 1966, will soon be eligible for the 2000 Club of which it will be the founding member. Kansas Alpha joined the 1500 Club in 1976, and now claims 1,524

members. New York Epsilon at Colgate University did not quite make the 1,500 member mark, but with 1,485 should be eligible in 1979. Indiana Beta was founded in 1869, Kansas Alpha in 1876, and New York Epsilon in 1887.

## 1000 Club

No chapters joined the 1000 Club during the year. It boasts chapters consisting of 1,000 to 1,499 initiates. Its membership now comprises 31 chapters.

## Initiates

As reported above, the chapters initiated or transferred 1,330 men during the 1977-78 period. West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University recorded the largest number of initiates with 57, followed by Rhode Island Beta with 44. Ohio Eta at Toledo reported 36, Illinois Delta, Illinois, 31, Florida Beta, Florida, 30, Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi, 30, Iowa Alpha, Iowa, 39, California Gamma, California, 30, and California Delta, Southern California, 34.

## 1500 Club

Chapter	Under- graduates 2-28-78	Total Initiates & Transfers
1. Indiana Beta .....	78	1886
2. Kansas Alpha .....	40	1524

## 1000 Club

3. New York Epsilon .....	82	1485
4. Ohio Alpha .....	92	1463
5. Pennsylvania Beta .....	27	1455
6. Pennsylvania Gamma .....	60	1438
7. West Virginia Alpha .....	140	1428
8. Illinois Alpha .....	50	1422
9. New York Alpha .....	69	1421
10. Indiana Delta .....	55	1399
11. New York Beta .....	48	1376
12. Ohio Delta .....	73	1375
13. Indiana Alpha .....	65	1355
14. Iowa Alpha .....	55	1308
15. Texas Alpha .....	35	1293
16. California Delta .....	62	1270
17. Nebraska Alpha .....	57	1261
18. Ohio Beta .....	55	1256
19. Illinois Delta .....	82	1222
20. Pennsylvania Alpha .....	55	1204
21. Washington Alpha .....	52	1156
22. Pennsylvania Zeta .....	45	1150
23. Pennsylvania Iota .....	36	1137
24. Pennsylvania Epsilon .....	44	1133
25. Virginia Alpha .....	29	1125
26. Pennsylvania Theta .....	41	1112
27. Missouri Alpha .....	52	1102
28. Minnesota Beta .....	35	1065
29. Pennsylvania Lambda .....	51	1061
30. Pennsylvania Eta .....	13	1056
31. Ohio Epsilon .....	34	1049
32. Iowa Beta .....	47	1040
33. Virginia Beta .....	67	1029
34. Rhode Island Alpha .....	93	1028
35. Wisconsin Gamma* .....	0	1014

\* Colony

## Pledges

This year, the Fraternity's 81 chapters pledged a total of 1,378, compared to 1,414 a year ago, a decline of 36. Two years ago, pledges totaled 1,528, and the year before that, 1,415. It is difficult to obtain reliable pledging information as the chapters are slow in reporting these figures accurately. Fraternity law provides that pledgship terminates 1) upon initiation into the Fraternity, or 2) upon expiration of two semesters or three quarter final grade reporting periods from date of pledging.

## Housing

The total value of the 48 houses owned by chapter house corporations of the Fraternity (including land valued at approximately \$1,800,000) totaled \$8,700,000, a slight increase over a year ago. Mortgages remained about the same at \$1,300,000.

Of the 81 chapters, 48 own houses, 14 occupy houses owned by the college or university, 14 rent houses privately, three are provided dormitory sections, and two chapters occupy lodges.

Of the seven colonies, none are housed by corporations, two rent homes from the college or university, and five rent private buildings.

# Executive Offices

## Staff Appointments

The Executive Director announced the appointment of John D. Watt III, *Duke '75*, of Wilmington, Del., Jack P. Eckley, *Bowling Green '75*, of Marion, Ohio, and Bryan P. Muecke, *Texas '75*, of Texas City, Texas, as Chapter Consultants, effective June 12, 1978. They join Harry A. Light, *Florida '77*, of Tavernier, Fla., who began work as a Chapter Consultant, September 12, 1977.

Effective June 1, 1978, former Chapter Consultant John F. Hummel Jr., *Penn State '74*, of Rochester, Pa., with the headquarters team since July 18, 1977, was named director of Chapter Services, and Gary B. Angstadt, *Indiana '70*, of Indianapolis, Ind., was ap-

pointed Director of Development by the Executive Director. He joined the headquarters as a Field Secretary January 9, 1974, becoming Assistant Executive Director December 1, 1974.

Three veteran riders of the Red and Green have completed their tours of duty and have the grateful thanks of the Fraternity as they leave their work with the Bureau of Standards: John W. Harris Jr., *Alabama '71*, of Russellville, Ala., who has served since February 10, 1976; Thomas E. Kraemer III, *Penn State '72*, of Newtown Square, Pa., who joined the staff June 16, 1976; and Timothy A. Moore, *UCLA '75*, of Cupertino, Calif., with the Bureau since January 5, 1977.

## Chapter Visits

During the 1977-78 academic year, the Fraternity's five Chapter Consultants conducted 200 visits to chapters and colonies ranging from one night to four weeks, compared to 195 a year ago. In addition, one new colony was organized, and 12 visits were made to colleges and universities with respect to new chapter development. A few chapters requiring special attention received as many as eight visits. Most of the colonies received four to five visits each. Every chapter and colony received at least one visit by a Chapter Consultant during the year under review. The work of the Chapter Consultant is one of the general Fraternity's most necessary services.

## Type of Housing—Chapters

Owned by Phi Psi Corporations	48
Rented from Colleges and Universities	14
Rented Privately	3
Dormitory Section	3
Lodge	2

## Type of Housing—Colonies

Owned by Phi Psi Corporations	0
Rented from Colleges or Universities	2
Rented Privately	5
Dormitory Section	0
Lodge	0

---



---

## MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY, FEBRUARY 28, 1978

Initiates, 2-19-1853 through 2-28-1978	Active Chapters	Inactive Chapters	Total
Living:	40,492	4,250	44,742
Deceased:	15,789	3,904	19,693
Expelled, resigned, etc.:	150	218	368
Lost:	2,804	339	3,143
<b>ACTUAL INITIATES THROUGH 2-28-78:</b>	<b>59,235</b>	<b>8,711</b>	<b>67,946</b>
Transfers received (5 in 1977-78):	1,277	322	1,599
Totals:	60,512	9,033	69,545

---



---

# 1977-1978 MEMBERSHIP

Districts—Chapters and Colonies	Total Initiates & Trans., Feb. 28		Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28		Undergraduates February 28		Transfers Rec'd Mar. 1-Feb. 28		
	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	
1-A	New York Epsilon, Colgate	1,465	1,485	32	20	71	82	0	0
	New York Alpha, Cornell	1,402	1,421	27	19	87	69	0	0
	New York Beta, Syracuse	1,359	1,376	18	17	54	48	0	0
1-B	Rhode Island Alpha, Brown	1,028	1,028	0	0	40	0	0	0
	Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island	308	352	14	44	83	93	0	0
	New York Gamma, Columbia	888	888	5	0	15	28	0	0
1-C	New Jersey Alpha, Rider	361	388	10	27	52	38	0	0
	New Jersey Beta, Monmouth	165	180	2	15	28	35	0	0
	Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette	1,102	1,112	19	10	50	41	0	0
	Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins	741	757	14	16	36	30	0	0
1-D	Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania	1,108	1,137	0	29	0	36	0	0
	Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore*	790	790	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Virginia Alpha, Virginia	1,114	1,125	11	11	38	29	0	0
	Virginia Beta, Washington & Lee	1,008	1,029	11	26	64	67	0	0
1-E	Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan	1,437	1,463	31	26	84	92	0	0
	Ohio Delta, Ohio State	1,349	1,375	28	26	75	73	1	0
11-A	Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve	1,039	1,049	11	10	39	34	0	0
11-B	Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny	1,443	1,455	10	12	39	27	0	0
	Ohio Theta, Ashland	308	313	9	5	47	34	1	0
11-C	Ohio Iota, Akron	68	74	1	6	5	8	0	0
	Ohio Kappa, Kent State	33	34	0	1	7	4	0	0
	Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell	1,417	1,438	23	21	72	60	0	0
	Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg	1,108	1,133	12	25	38	44	0	0
11-D	Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson	1,131	1,150	22	19	54	45	0	0
	Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	1,053	1,056	5	3	8	13	0	0
	Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State	1,040	1,061	15	21	53	51	0	0
	Pennsylvania Alpha, Washington & Jefferson	1,181	1,204	0	23	64	55	0	0
11-E	Pennsylvania Nu, Indiana	175	194	19	19	35	46	0	0
	Virginia Zeta, Virginia Tech	37	41	37	4	37	29	0	0
	West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia	1,371	1,428	18	57	113	140	0	1
111-A	Michigan Beta, Michigan State	344	354	30	10	55	40	0	0
	Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green	404	419	12	15	33	33	0	1
	Ohio Eta, Toledo	613	649	0	36	34	32	0	0
	Ohio Beta, Whittenburg	1,239	1,256	8	17	37	55	0	0
111-B	Ohio Lambda, Miami	136	162	20	26	52	64	0	1
	Indiana Alpha, DePauw	1,338	1,355	16	17	64	65	0	0
	Indiana Beta, Indiana	1,858	1,886	30	28	85	78	1	2
	Indiana Gamma, Wabash	660	689	20	61	64	0	0	0
111-C	Indiana Delta, Purdue	1,380	1,399	29	19	50	55	0	0
	Indiana Zeta, Butler	88	100	11	12	34	34	0	0
	Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	1,405	1,422	17	17	53	50	0	0
111-D	Illinois Delta, Illinois	1,191	1,222	29	31	87	82	0	0
	Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso	523	523	14	0	42	0	0	0
111-E	Wisconsin Alpha, Wisconsin*	595	595	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit*	1,014	1,014	0	0	0	0	0	0
	North Carolina Alpha, Duke	705	731	13	26	68	71	0	0
11-A	South Carolina Alpha, South Carolina	179	195	0	16	10	12	0	0
	Tennessee Epsilon, Tennessee	106	108	5	2	10	8	0	0
11-B	Alabama Alpha, Alabama	177	179	16	2	27	13	0	0
	Alabama Beta, Auburn	48	62	6	14	19	24	0	0
11-C	Florida Beta, Florida	57	87	0	30	0	30	0	0
	Georgia Alpha, Georgia	30	40	30	10	34	24	0	0
	Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	796	826	27	30	61	76	0	0
11-D	Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt	874	890	26	16	81	88	0	0
	Tennessee Zeta, Memphis State	106	111	6	5	18	20	0	3
	Louisiana Alpha, LSU	154	171	0	17	11	15	0	0
11-E	Louisiana Beta, Southwest Louisiana	145	164	13	19	36	48	0	0
	Louisiana Gamma, Tulane*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-F	Texas Alpha, Texas	1,283	1,293	13	10	27	35	0	0
	Texas Gamma, Southwest Texas	157	175	5	18	39	25	0	0
11-A	Minnesota Beta, Minnesota	1,050	1,065	10	15	32	35	0	0
	Minnesota Gamma, Mankato State	119	125	9	6	30	20	0	0
11-B	Iowa Alpha, Iowa	1,269	1,308	17	39	68	55	0	0
	Iowa Beta, Iowa State	1,036	1,040	25	4	61	47	0	0
11-C	Kansas Alpha, Kansas	1,519	1,524	19	5	66	40	2	0
	Missouri Alpha, Missouri	1,086	1,102	20	16	53	52	0	0
11-D	Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska	1,258	1,261	16	3	47	57	0	0
	Nebraska Beta, Creighton	392	415	35	23	113	111	0	1
	New Mexico Alpha, Eastern New Mexico	116	126	14	10	20	18	0	0
11-E	New Mexico Beta, New Mexico*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Texas Beta, Texas Tech	601	604	12	3	55	35	0	0
11-F	Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma	889	895	22	6	54	40	2	0
	Oklahoma Beta, Oklahoma State	163	167	22	4	49	29	0	0
11-G	Colorado Alpha, Colorado	730	732	3	2	34	19	0	0
	Wyoming Alpha, Wyoming*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-A	Oregon Alpha, Oregon	945	957	15	12	56	64	0	0
	Oregon Beta, Oregon State	395	408	12	13	20	23	0	0
11-B	Washington Alpha, Washington	1,128	1,156	10	28	70	65	0	0
11-C	Montana Alpha, Montana	23	31	0	8	26	17	0	0
	California Beta, Stanford	984	984	15	0	8	5	0	0
11-D	California Gamma, California	886	916	0	30	0	30	0	0
	California Iota, U. of Cal., Davis*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	California Eta, California Poly	256	265	13	9	51	50	0	0
11-E	California Theta, Cal. State Northridge	170	188	12	18	38	36	0	0
	California Delta, USC	1,236	1,270	5	34	60	62	0	0
11-F	California Epsilon, UCLA	879	907	26	28	65	65	0	1
	Arizona Alpha, Arizona	219	232	31	13	31	37	0	0
11-G	Arizona Beta, Arizona State	181	198	10	17	38	37	2	0
TOTALS		62,167	63,489	1,174	1,330	3,661	3,541	9	10

\* Colony.

# Academic Honors

Orchids, again, go to those undergraduates who have excelled in scholarship and leadership during the year. Never content with mediocrity, Phi Kappa Psi salutes those who have brought distinction to themselves and honor to their Fraternity.

This year's list is a long one, and for the first time we include professional honor societies as well. Those named Solon E. Summerfield Scholars in the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund program are named separately in this report issue.

## *Alpha Phi Sigma – Law Enforcement Honorary*

1. Charles S. Johnson — Southwest Texas State

## *Phi Beta Kappa – Scholastic Honorary*

1. James M. Wallace — Vanderbilt
2. William H. Matthai Jr. — Washington and Lee
3. Gerald L. Maatmen — Washington and Lee
4. Robert P. Forlenza — Washington and Lee
5. James M. Melson — Dickinson
6. Stephen E. Greenbaum — Lafayette
7. Richard J. Colbourne — Lafayette
8. Jack B. Hoey — Allegheny
9. Gary A. Silverman — Washington and Jefferson
10. Jay C. Story — Minnesota
11. William R. Johnson — Minnesota
12. John T. Cummings Jr. — Indiana
13. David C. Rau — Indiana
14. David S. Matthews — DePauw
15. Robert M. Neff — DePauw
16. Howard F. Marx — UCLA

## *Phi Eta Sigma – Freshmen Men's Scholastic Honorary*

1. George E. Rickles III — South Carolina
2. Raymond W. Stephens — Georgia
3. William H. Matthai Jr. — Washington and Lee
4. Howard D. Welsh — Penn State
5. Floyd M. Rhodes — Penn State
6. Scott C. Younger — Bowling Green State
7. Gary A. Schnacke — Bowling Green State
8. David C. Smercina — Bowling Green State
9. Timothy P. Sulken — Wittenberg
10. James T. Rosetti — Mississippi
11. Robert Shaw — Mississippi
12. Theodore Wilkens — Mississippi
13. Richard Moore — Mississippi
14. James E. Miller — Iowa
15. Paul C. Perry — Iowa
16. Michael L. Richards — Iowa
17. James H. Bartlett — Iowa
18. Charles F. Stensen — Iowa
19. Timothy G. Kenney — Iowa
20. Brent C. Erwood — Iowa
21. Jeffrey R. Vaughn — Butler
22. John B. Blankenship — Butler
23. Mark W. Elliot — Butler
24. David J. Alvarez — Butler
25. Scott T. Ribordy — Butler
26. William J. White III — Purdue
27. Patrick G. Curry — Purdue
28. Gregory D. Cozad — Indiana
29. Thomas F. Baldham — Indiana
30. Brian K. Wundur — Indiana
31. Ronald D. May — Indiana
32. James C. Stevens — Indiana
33. William H. Mohr — Indiana

34. William J. Scholtz — DePauw
35. R. Gray Tweedy — DePauw
36. Blair A. Rieth — DePauw
37. Jeffrey P. Flynn — DePauw
38. Christopher L. Heaton — DePauw
39. Douglas P. Connor — DePauw
40. Ward M. Neff — DePauw
41. Mark G. Sander — Illinois
42. Patrick M. Kelley — Illinois
43. Ryk J. Holden — Illinois
44. Peter J. Bulgarelli — Illinois
45. Jerry C. Weed — Auburn
46. Richard C. Brown — Auburn

## *Beta Alpha Psi – Accounting Honorary*

1. George E. Rickles III — South Carolina
2. David C. Smercina — Bowling Green State
3. Jerald T. Barkmeier — Creighton
4. Gary M. Healy — Creighton
5. John B. Long — Creighton
6. Jeffrey R. Modica — Creighton
7. Patrick Patten — Michigan State
8. Michael L. Nash — Auburn

## *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*

1. Jack P. Eckley — Bowling Green State
2. Patrick J. Crahan — Ashland
3. William D. Reedy — Virginia Tech
4. John R. Bucholtz — Washington and Jefferson
5. Gary A. Silverman — Washington and Jefferson
6. John M. Noble — Washington and Jefferson
7. Vance T. Richmond — Washington and Jefferson
8. Douglas W. Coombs — Missouri
9. Richard N. Bien — Missouri
10. Kirk J. Bordreaux — Southwest Louisiana

## *Alpha Lambda Delta – Freshman Scholastic Honorary*

1. Timothy G. Martin — Nebraska
2. Steven T. Hovendick — Nebraska
3. David S. Yovich — Miami (Ohio)
4. Gary A. Schnacke — Bowling Green State
5. William J. Schlotz — DePauw
6. R. Gray Tweedy — DePauw
7. Blair A. Rieth Jr. — DePauw
8. Jeffrey P. Flynn — DePauw
9. Christopher L. Heaton — DePauw

## *Pi Sigma Alpha – Political Science Honorary*

1. Raymond W. Stephens — Georgia
2. Jack P. Eckley — Bowling Green State
3. Stephen M. Bruckner — Creighton
4. Patrick J. Fitzpatrick — Creighton
5. David G. Fontana — Creighton
6. John R. Abell — Arizona State

## *Blue Key – Leadership Honorary*

1. Richard J. Christ — Arizona

## *Tau Beta Pi – Engineering Honorary*

1. Douglas K. Schetzel — West Virginia
2. Charles A. Haslebacher — West Virginia
3. Edwin D. Gansor — West Virginia
4. Timothy A. Cool — West Virginia
5. Richard J. Colbourne — Lafayette
6. Gary W. Hill — Lafayette
7. David L. Dibble — Lafayette
8. Mitchell N. Werther — Lafayette
9. James D. Peshek — Lafayette
10. William F. Spencer — Purdue

## *Academic All-American in Basketball*

1. Robert P. Forlenza — Washington and Lee

*Phi Kappa Phi – Scholastic Honorary*

1. John M. Galbraith — Texas Tech
2. Jack L. Hayslip — Texas Tech
3. James B. Hermillier — Miami (Ohio)
4. James M. Dilley — Mississippi
5. Harvey G. Hudspeth — Mississippi
6. Jack R. Hicks — Mississippi
7. Charles O. Shirley — Butler
8. Douglas P. Williams — Illinois
9. John C. Goding — Rhode Island
10. Steven D. Eustis — Rhode Island
11. Einar P. Gudjohnsen — Rhode Island
12. Stephen D. Verkade — Rhode Island

*Beta Beta Beta – Biology Honorary*

1. William R. Weisberg — Gettysburg

*Phi Alpha Theta – History Honorary*

1. Thomas P. Tillett — Gettysburg
2. Harry A. Jacobowitz — Franklin and Marshall
3. Jack P. Eckley — Bowling Green State
4. Bruce A. Rowan — Bowling Green State
5. Timothy A. Kime — Bowling Green State
6. Gordon T. Carter — Alabama
7. David R. Gunter — Alabama

*Omicron Delta Kappa – Leadership/Scholarship Honorary*

1. Jack P. Eckley — Bowling Green State
2. Douglas W. Coombs — Missouri

*Sigma Tau Delta – English Honorary*

1. Bruce A. Rowan — Bowling Green State

*Mortar Board – Leadership/Scholarship Honorary*

1. Gary H. Welch — Bowling Green State
2. Ralph J. Berry — Butler
3. Tom M. Harris — Butler
4. Kelly L. Sigben — Butler
5. Charles O. Shirley — Butler

*Pi Kappa Delta – Speech Honorary*

1. Mark A. Davis — Bowling Green State

*Alpha Sigma Nu – Jesuit Honor Society*

1. William T. Creighton — Creighton
2. Dominic F. Freecentese — Creighton
3. Robert F. Gallagher — Creighton
4. Michael E. Groom — Creighton

*Harry S. Truman Scholarship (50 awarded nationally)*

1. James E. Slatten III — Southwest Louisiana

# Housemothers/ Resident Advisors

## Housemothers/Resident Advisors

A year ago we reported that 18 chapters were served by Housemothers or Resident Advisors, and in 1976-78 there were 19. Ten years ago, 32 Phi Psi chapters were graced by Housemothers. Below are listed the 19 Housemothers and Resident Advisors currently reported, including one Tutor-in-Residence provided through one of the Endowment Fund programs, where tuition scholarship grants are made to graduate students (those interested in this program are urged to write the Executive Director of the Fraternity for details).

## Housemothers

DePauw .....	Mrs. C. B. Stringfellow
Purdue .....	Mrs. Carrie Lou Vianco
Butler .....	Mrs. Helen B. Long
Kansas .....	Mrs. Charline Smith
Mississippi .....	Mrs. Annelle Maddox
Missouri .....	Mrs. Catherine Vaughan
Nebraska .....	Mrs. Connie Pesek
Ohio State .....	Mrs. Christine Vogt
Miami (Ohio) .....	Mrs. Marcella Schnell
Bowling Green .....	Mrs. Agnes Diefenthaler
Oklahoma .....	Mrs. Melba Snow
Oklahoma State .....	Mrs. Mabel Williams
Washington and Lee .....	Mrs. Francis Lambert

## Resident Advisors

Alabama .....	Mr. Peter Sakas
Arizona State .....	Mr. F. D. (Randy) Donant
Iowa .....	Mr. James Swartz
Case Western Reserve .....	Mr. Michael Thomas
Oregon State .....	Mr. William Warfield
Tennessee .....	Mr. Steve Beard (Tutor-in-Residence)

# Meetings

*The Great Heartland Grand Arch Council* met in Kansas City, Mo., at the Crown Center Hotel, August 9-13, 1978, with President J. Kenneth Potter presiding. This GAC, the 59th, was attended by 370 members and 50 ladies and guests for a total of 420, the largest since the Centennial GAC at Pittsburgh in 1952. THE SHIELD for Fall, 1978, will feature what the GAC did and list those in attendance.

*District Councils and Educational Leadership Conferences* will be held in the six Districts during the fall and spring of 1978-79. The dates and the host chapters will be announced soon. The DC/ELCs act upon business of the Districts and provide seminars or workshops on chapter programming, management, and leadership.

*The Executive Board* of the Fraternity, composed of the four senior officers — the President, Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary, met twice during the year, on January 14, 1978, at the Stouffer's Cincinnati Towers, Cincinnati, Ohio, and on May 27, 1978, at the O'Hare Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

*The Executive Council*, composed of four alumni (the Executive Board) and six undergraduates (Archons) elected for two-year terms, serves as the chief governing body of the Fraternity between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The EC held two meetings in the report year, one at the Stouffer's Cincinnati Towers, Cincinnati, Ohio, and the other at the O'Hare Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill., May 26-27, 1978.

*The Quarter Century Commission* chaired by Past President Robert E. Leber, *Gettysburg '46*, held no meetings during the year. The Commission is charged with the study and review of the purposes, resources, and organizational structure of the Fraternity; to clarify the priorities of the Fraternity; and to provide a guide for growth for the next quarter century.

# 1977 Alumni Support Program

## Alumni Support Program Passes \$100,000 Mark

### Six Digit Total

**F**OR the first time since the beginning of the Alumni Support Program in 1952, the annual amount of contributions has totaled in the six digit figures with the 1977 total being \$112,614.77. Last year's contributions surpassed the previous year by over \$21,000 and is the fifth consecutive year that the total has been over \$50,000. The grand total since 1952 now comes to \$895,319.37.

### Operating Funds

Phi Kappa Psi obtains its funds for day-to-day operations from three sources: the Alumni Support Program, investment income, and undergraduate fee income. The largest source of the three is the Alumni Support Program. These funds are utilized to improve and increase services for chapter, colonies and alumni associations and clubs. Alumni Support funds also sustain the Fraternity's on-going

programs such as the development of new chapters, Fraternity publications, and the Educational Leadership Conferences.

### Honor Roll of Contributing Members

Each year, the names of those who participated in the past year's Support Program are published in *THE SHIELD*. The 1978 Program is still open for contributions and all alumni and undergraduates are invited to participate. Those desiring to give may forward their contributions to the Fraternity Headquarters in Indianapolis. Give now to insure that your name will be included in the 1978 Honor Roll of Contributors.

### Alumni Contribution Summary

The success of the 1977 Support Program was due to the on-going support of alumni and undergraduates through increased contributions. Listed below are some of

the pertinent data relative to the Alumni Support Program.

### Support Program Contribution Record

1952	\$ 12,297.50
1953	9,963.00
1954	12,727.20
1955	20,283.50
1956	13,643.00
1957	15,704.50
1958	17,926.00
1959	19,062.28
1960	14,384.82
1961	17,299.00
1962	18,601.41
1963	19,098.86
1964	20,188.87
1965	21,428.99
1966	24,442.76
1967	28,814.34
1968	37,776.62
1969	42,161.75
1970	33,703.09
1971	40,489.98
1972	40,476.96
1973	55,046.01
1974	73,604.20
1975	82,512.64
1976	91,067.92
1977	112,614.77
Total	\$895,319.37

## TOP TEN TALLY

### Most Dollars Contributed

1. West Virginia	\$4,522.00
2. Southern California	4,388.00
3. Texas	3,927.50
4. Indiana	3,925.00
5. Case Western Reserve	3,846.00
6. Kansas	3,570.00
7. Ohio State	3,532.00
8. Pennsylvania State	3,073.50
9. Oklahoma	2,855.00
10. Purdue	2,726.00

### Average Dollars Contributed

1. Brooklyn Poly	1	\$ 125.00	\$125.00
2. Akron	5	214.00	42.80
3. Southwestern Louisiana	7	295.00	42.14
4. New Mexico	8	310.00	38.75
5. Mississippi	34	1,122.00	33.00
6. Oklahoma	87	2,855.00	31.72
7. Mankato State	4	125.00	31.75
8. Stanford	49	1,587.00	31.11
9. Texas	122	3,927.50	30.92
10. Arizona	31	945.00	29.53

### Most Contributors

1. Indiana	167
2. West Virginia	164
3. Southern California	161
4. Ohio State	147
5. Case Western Reserve	146
6. Pennsylvania State	129
7. Kansas	129
8. Purdue	128
9. Texas	122
10. Iowa	119

# 1976 Honor Roll of Contributors

The names of institutions which have or are sheltering Phi Psi chapters from which at least one contribution was received in the last giving year, the total number of contributors from each chapter, names with the years in which they were founded, and initiation years of contributors to the 1977 Alumni Support Program are reported on this page and on those following.

**AKRON 5**  
Ohio Iota-1970  
'70 David Fantini  
'70 Richard J. Kury  
'70 Joseph William Lenehan Jr.  
'70 Ronald A. Shreffler  
'70 Bruce H. Wilms

**ALABAMA 16**  
Alabama Alpha-1964  
'64 Kenneth M. Damsgard  
'64 Walter G. Hopkins III  
'64 William J. Knightley Jr.  
'64 Farley M. Snow  
'65 Kenneth E. Mahan  
'65 Richard J. Raleigh  
'66 James D. Armstrong III  
'67 Walter A. Williams Jr.  
'68 Ralph Mitchell Jr.  
'69 Kerney W. Saxson III  
'70 James H. Webb  
'70 David C. Williams  
'71 John A. Caray  
'71 John W. Harris V  
'71 Jackie F. Keel  
'71 Larry J. Sims

**ALLEGHENY 71**  
Pennsylvania Beta-1855  
'07 Roland J. George  
'07 Harry G. Ribbet  
'09 Charles S. Hendricks  
'14 Frederick J. Powell  
'17 Cornelius C. Laffer  
'21 Donald P. Bird  
'21 Leroy C. Devore  
'21 Kenneth B. Fry  
'22 Everett D. McCurdy  
'22 Frank E. Reed  
'24 Hjalmar S. Anderson  
'24 J. Hicks Baldwin  
'28 Laurence C. Boylan  
'28 George I. Minch  
'29 Marwin R. Blanden  
'29 Charles Robert Burr  
'29 George C. Heffrin  
'29 George K. Milliken  
'29 Nicholas R. Varano  
'31 William K. Unverzagt  
'32 Kenneth F. Fishel  
'33 George S. De Arment  
'34 William A. De Arment  
'35 W. Bentley Burr  
'35 Thomas W. Jones  
'35 Stuart W. Smith  
'36 Elmer R. Swanson  
'37 William C. Heilbrun  
'39 Jack B. Corey  
'39 Robert F. Devine III  
'40 Joseph S. Baldwin Jr.  
'40 William L. Chapman  
'42 Donald W. Moag  
'42 Robert H. Pierson  
'43 James F. Walker  
'44 Paul R. Dain  
'44 Elmer G. Grant Jr.  
'45 Charles W. Beisel  
'45 Vernon J. Reed Jr.  
'48 Charles A. Cachener  
'49 Willard J. Tillotson Jr.  
'50 Paul R. Zavarella  
'51 John W. Lehman II  
'51 Perry F. Reininga  
'52 Carl L. Danielson Jr.  
'53 James A. Balkey  
'53 Peter E. Boorn  
'53 William J. Regan III  
'53 Ralph E. Tafel Jr.  
'54 Ferd J. Souverein  
'57 David H. Hoag  
'58 David W. Pugh  
'58 Lewis W. Shallenberger Jr.  
'58 Robert C. Stephenson  
'60 Walter R. Blackwood  
'62 Wayne R. Abbott  
'62 John W. Cox  
'62 William R. Smucker  
'64 Joseph W. Bell Jr.  
'64 Robert W. Rockwell  
'65 Richard L. Haller  
'65 Garry C. Myers  
'65 David L. Patrick  
'68 Ronald S. Altierius  
'68 David L. Anderson  
'70 John B. Morris  
'71 Richard Allen Fay  
'72 Eric John Allen  
'72 John Ramsey Cale  
'72 Victor Alexis Francis  
'74 David Lee Horn

**ASHLAND 21**  
Ohio Theta-1966  
'66 Jerry Dunlap  
'66 Karl A. Jenkins  
'66 Raymond L. Meese  
'66 Thomas R. Migge  
'66 Kenneth R. Oberlin  
'66 Ralph E. Thouvette  
'66 Allen E. Vild  
'67 Richard S. Lynch  
'67 Mark A. Miller  
'67 Robert S. Visci  
'68 David A. Vitoz  
'68 Richard L. Weber  
'69 Dennis E. Bax  
'69 Gary J. Muckenthaler  
'69 Daniel E. Shryock  
'70 Jan M. Doup  
'70 John A. Dunning  
'70 Eric W. Wiedenmann  
'71 Warren A. Niedhammer  
'71 Michael J. P. Telich  
'72 John R. M. Telich Jr.

**AUBURN 2**  
Alabama Beta-1974  
'74 Sanders Lee Dix  
'74 Gera Samuel Webster Jr.

**BELOIT 54**  
Wisconsin Gamma-1881  
'09 Arthur F. Collins  
'13 Dana C. Blayne  
'14 Gordon C. Bennett  
'14 John W. Thompson  
'16 Raymond E. Beimer  
'62 John W. Cox  
'62 William R. Smucker  
'64 Joseph W. Bell Jr.  
'64 Robert W. Rockwell  
'65 Richard L. Haller  
'65 Garry C. Myers  
'65 David L. Patrick  
'68 Ronald S. Altierius  
'68 David L. Anderson  
'70 John B. Morris  
'71 Richard Allen Fay  
'72 Eric John Allen  
'72 John Ramsey Cale  
'72 Victor Alexis Francis  
'74 David Lee Horn

**AMHERST 16**  
Massachusetts Alpha-1895  
'12 Lee B. Wood  
'17 Harry Distan  
'17 Fritz C. Weber  
'18 Harold J. Savay  
'19 Robert B. Freeman  
'24 Frederick L. Taft  
'29 Thurston Harrison  
'29 Grant N. Nickerson  
'34 Richard W. Reuter  
'35 Frank A. Robinson Jr.  
'37 Ralph V. Hadley  
'39 David L. Bateson

'39 James T. Cleland  
'42 Sumner C. Powell  
'43 Charles D. Logemann  
'47 Ward Burns

**ARIZONA 32**  
Arizona Alpha-1947  
'47 Glenn A. Baker  
'47 Ralph D. Daniel  
'47 Richard S. Nielsen  
'47 Charles L. Stahl  
'47 George E. Stewart  
'47 William H. Wallace  
'48 William C. Fork  
'48 Robert B. McCaig  
'48 Thomas L. McKay  
'48 John F. Murphy Jr.  
'48 Webster L. Sage Jr.  
'48 Robert R. Thompson  
'49 A. Carter George  
'49 John R. Hart  
'50 Bernard G. Lennon  
'50 Donald L. Niewald  
'50 Dean M. Olson  
'50 David N. Perkins  
'51 Robert B. Cravens  
'52 Byron V. Davis Jr.  
'54 Charles B. Sutherland  
'55 Paul L. Schnur  
'55 Gene F. Ward  
'58 Samuel R. Blakesley  
'58 Richard A. Nickey  
'59 Charles K. Adams  
'59 Philip H. Davidson III  
'60 John E. Paquette  
'61 Charles E. Howey  
'61 John R. Lauricella  
'62 John R. Bromfield

**ARIZONA STATE 9**  
Arizona Beta-1962  
'62 Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.  
'62 David A. George  
'62 James S. Pilafas  
'64 Larry F. Felix  
'64 Allan J. Wanamaker  
'66 Alan D. Boeve  
'67 Barry L. Butler  
'68 Gary D. Davidson  
'72 Jon Joseph Antonson

**ARIZONA STATE 9**  
Arizona Beta-1962  
'62 Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.  
'62 David A. George  
'62 James S. Pilafas  
'64 Larry F. Felix  
'64 Allan J. Wanamaker  
'66 Alan D. Boeve  
'67 Barry L. Butler  
'68 Gary D. Davidson  
'72 Jon Joseph Antonson

**ASHLAND 21**  
Ohio Theta-1966  
'66 Jerry Dunlap  
'66 Karl A. Jenkins  
'66 Raymond L. Meese  
'66 Thomas R. Migge  
'66 Kenneth R. Oberlin  
'66 Ralph E. Thouvette  
'66 Allen E. Vild  
'67 Richard S. Lynch  
'67 Mark A. Miller  
'67 Robert S. Visci  
'68 David A. Vitoz  
'68 Richard L. Weber  
'69 Dennis E. Bax  
'69 Gary J. Muckenthaler  
'69 Daniel E. Shryock  
'70 Jan M. Doup  
'70 John A. Dunning  
'70 Eric W. Wiedenmann  
'71 Warren A. Niedhammer  
'71 Michael J. P. Telich  
'72 John R. M. Telich Jr.

**AUBURN 2**  
Alabama Beta-1974  
'74 Sanders Lee Dix  
'74 Gera Samuel Webster Jr.

**BELOIT 54**  
Wisconsin Gamma-1881  
'09 Arthur F. Collins  
'13 Dana C. Blayne  
'14 Gordon C. Bennett  
'14 John W. Thompson  
'16 Raymond E. Beimer  
'62 John W. Cox  
'62 William R. Smucker  
'64 Joseph W. Bell Jr.  
'64 Robert W. Rockwell  
'65 Richard L. Haller  
'65 Garry C. Myers  
'65 David L. Patrick  
'68 Ronald S. Altierius  
'68 David L. Anderson  
'70 John B. Morris  
'71 Richard Allen Fay  
'72 Eric John Allen  
'72 John Ramsey Cale  
'72 Victor Alexis Francis  
'74 David Lee Horn

**AMHERST 16**  
Massachusetts Alpha-1895  
'12 Lee B. Wood  
'17 Harry Distan  
'17 Fritz C. Weber  
'18 Harold J. Savay  
'19 Robert B. Freeman  
'24 Frederick L. Taft  
'29 Thurston Harrison  
'29 Grant N. Nickerson  
'34 Richard W. Reuter  
'35 Frank A. Robinson Jr.  
'37 Ralph V. Hadley  
'39 David L. Bateson

'47 David K. Guest  
'42 John E. Fratt  
'49 Glenn E. Hanson  
'49 Robert L. Norgren  
'51 John E. Benson  
'51 Harold E. Nicholls  
'52 Charles E. Heyward  
'54 Russel P. Breyfogle Jr.  
'55 Gary M. Fuchs  
'55 William A. Mack  
'55 Thomas F. White  
'56 Robert M. Allan  
'56 David J. Hennicke  
'56 Robert G. Scott  
'58 Thomas G. Clark  
'60 Lawrence B. Krents  
'60 Frank K. Mitchell  
'61 John W. Lind  
'61 Harold F. Mayer  
'65 Frederick J. Gilbertson

**BOWLING GREEN 16**  
Ohio Beta-1950  
'50 John E. Glazier  
'50 Richard J. Haas  
'50 Charles L. Mattern  
'50 Gerald L. McGill  
'50 Robert L. Pettegrew Jr.  
'50 Robert A. Whaley  
'51 Eugene G. Turek  
'61 Jerold L. Fenstermaker  
'64 John D. Jones  
'64 James F. Saba  
'65 Thomas C. Bailey III  
'66 David L. Guilford  
'67 Richard L. Newman  
'67 Samuel J. Snyder  
'70 James J. Korano  
'72 Jeffrey Dale Smithberger

**BROOKLYN POLY 1**  
New York Zeta-1893  
'06 Benjamin King

**BROWN 44**  
Rhode Island Alpha-1902  
'10 Chester A. Files  
'13 Elmer E. Barnes  
'17 Frederick E. Schoeneweiss  
'17 Edward B. Stringham  
'23 Clarence F. Andrews  
'23 Frederick H. Rohlfis  
'24 Irwin B. Crossman  
'25 Jesse P. Eddy  
'26 Fillmore L. Hall  
'28 Robert F. Eddy  
'28 Alden R. Walls  
'31 Benjamin D. Crissey  
'31 Benjamin A. Watts Jr.  
'33 John F. Pattle  
'35 Donald V. Vines  
'36 George G. Slade  
'37 Reuben F. Reynolds Jr.  
'41 Francis J. Boyan  
'43 Allen F. Rust  
'45 Roger I. Bateman Jr.  
'45 Richard H. Hauck  
'47 Archie C. Burnett III  
'47 Benton B. Byers Jr.  
'48 John F. Gibney  
'48 Richard M. Gibney  
'48 James R. Hebdan  
'49 Gilbert H. Van Note Jr.  
'50 James M. Fernald  
'50 Charles G. Newell  
'50 Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr.  
'51 John C. Gaing Jr.  
'57 William J. Gast  
'57 Robert C. Snydam  
'58 Jack D. Fisher  
'59 Walter R. McCarthy  
'61 Kenneth A. Cunningham  
'64 Richard A. Patt  
'65 Richard A. Berkson  
'65 Edwin H. Jessup  
'67 Glenn F. Morse  
'68 John J. Reinke  
'69 Bruce E. Schneider  
'69 Charles G. Thalhimer Jr.  
'72 Anthony Edward Higgins

**BUCKNELL 73**  
Pennsylvania Gamma-1855  
'18 William E. Balliet  
'20 Albert H. Gille  
'21 Herbert W. Henning  
'22 Frank L. Frost Jr.  
'22 Albert L. Thomas  
'22 Herbert C. Wagner  
'23 Fred W. Evans  
'24 Stanley A. McCaskey Jr.  
'25 Richard F. Peden  
'26 Thomas W. Kredel  
'27 Ralph G. Keller  
'27 Marlin B. Stephens  
'28 Arthur H. Stone  
'29 Martin B. Christy Jr.  
'29 James B. Stevenson  
'31 John H. Richards Jr.  
'33 Edwin R. Ramsey Jr.  
'36 Ambrose Saricks  
'38 William R. Brown  
'38 Frederick S. Price  
'40 Earl P. Wickerham Jr.  
'40 Findley P. Wolfe III  
'41 Charles C. Brogan Jr.

**BUCKNELL 73**  
Pennsylvania Gamma-1855  
'18 William E. Balliet  
'20 Albert H. Gille  
'21 Herbert W. Henning  
'22 Frank L. Frost Jr.  
'22 Albert L. Thomas  
'22 Herbert C. Wagner  
'23 Fred W. Evans  
'24 Stanley A. McCaskey Jr.  
'25 Richard F. Peden  
'26 Thomas W. Kredel  
'27 Ralph G. Keller  
'27 Marlin B. Stephens  
'28 Arthur H. Stone  
'29 Martin B. Christy Jr.  
'29 James B. Stevenson  
'31 John H. Richards Jr.  
'33 Edwin R. Ramsey Jr.  
'36 Ambrose Saricks  
'38 William R. Brown  
'38 Frederick S. Price  
'40 Earl P. Wickerham Jr.  
'40 Findley P. Wolfe III  
'41 Charles C. Brogan Jr.

'41 Leonard R. Smith  
'42 John E. Freeman Jr.  
'42 F. Porter Wagner  
'42 William T. Watkinson Jr.  
'43 Erik J. Blomqvist Jr.  
'47 David B. Fawcett Jr.  
'47 George F. Norton Jr.  
'47 David M. Trout Jr.  
'49 John E. Cappel  
'49 Lee E. McCloskey  
'49 Joseph W. Ortlieb  
'49 John P. Swanson  
'50 Charles E. Swope  
'51 Robert K. Haynes  
'52 Frank P. DePaul Jr.  
'52 Roy V. Gavett Jr.  
'52 Richard F. Gehle  
'53 Donald D. Albee  
'53 David D. Ekedahl  
'53 Paul R. Pigan  
'53 James R. Smith  
'54 John C. Masteller  
'55 Frank M. Bingham Jr.  
'55 William J. Sponaugle  
'57 Daniel B. Hoaven  
'57 James B. Sellers  
'58 Victor J. Bellace  
'58 David R. Evans  
'58 Wallace N. Seward  
'59 William E. Weydemeyer Jr.  
'60 Donald E. Beery  
'61 U. Haskell Williams  
'61 Charles A. Zimmerman  
'62 Richard E. Baker  
'62 Ronald T. Baroody  
'62 Wayne R. Pero  
'64 Gregory A. Weiss  
'65 E. Daniel Capell III  
'65 Richard A. Frick  
'66 Ward A. Bower  
'66 Robert W. Eberhardt Jr.  
'66 Jeffrey B. Rettig  
'66 Dale F. Shughart Jr.  
'68 Raymond S. Baxter III  
'68 Norman L. Morris  
'68 Stephen L. Stoner  
'68 Joseph J. Weightman  
'69 David B. Henry  
'70 John H. Darnall Jr.  
'71 John Gerard Byram

'26 Thomas I. Coakley  
'26 Ross E. Lang  
'27 William C. Plant  
'27 Emmet M. Sullivan  
'27 Roger Williams  
'28 Lawrence L. Jeffries  
'28 Harold T. Odmark  
'28 John F. Ramsey  
'29 George L. Guthrie  
'29 Paul L. Renius  
'31 Otis D. Brown  
'31 Marcus A. Peel Jr.  
'32 Alfred H. Angelo Jr.  
'32 Erasm H. Chase  
'32 Willard C. Mills III  
'33 Franklin S. Danant  
'33 Herbert T. Moore Jr.  
'33 Milton L. Stannard Jr.  
'35 Homer G. Angelo  
'35 John H. Magoon Jr.  
'35 Thomas F. Saunders Jr.  
'35 Walter A. Vane  
'36 Albert Philip Merrill  
'38 Charles T. Yerxa  
'39 Robert W. Buckles Jr.  
'39 Gervies L. Semmens  
'41 Frederick M. Binkley  
'41 Theban William R. Holcomb  
'41 Thomas F. Watson Jr.  
'42 Gale A. De Martini  
'45 Robert M. Hoenisch  
'45 Joseph E. Murphy  
'45 Ralph S. Passman  
'46 Ralph W. Ferrin  
'46 Edwin A. Flinn Jr.  
'46 William J. Fray  
'46 John D. Swartzbaugh  
'46 Herbert K. Walton Jr.  
'47 Richard B. Larner Jr.  
'47 Warren L. Simmons  
'49 Chester E. Martin  
'49 Harold A. Stone  
'49 John T. Thompson  
'50 William C. Miller  
'52 Charles A. Palmtag  
'52 Fred F. Salomon Jr.  
'56 Douglas J. Halbert  
'56 Henry E. Vierregger  
'57 Kent P. Newmark  
'51 Philip D. Mortenson  
'63 Warren K. Davis  
'65 John J. Sabczyk  
'66 Arthur C. Bradley  
'66 Dennis L. Jones  
'67 Daniel P. Buhler  
'67 Fillmore F. Calhoun  
'67 Gregory P. Hahn  
'67 William T. Hull  
'68 Albert H. Kugler  
'69 Martin L. Spear  
'72 Raymond D. Harper Jr.

**BUFFALO 29**  
New York Eta-1950  
'50 Albert W. Burch  
'50 William T. Scirto  
'50 John J. Starr  
'50 Robert E. Zicht  
'51 Virgil H. Boeck  
'51 Karl W. Brownell  
'51 Richard F. Schaller  
'51 Raymond C. Schweizer  
'53 Robert B. Kager  
'53 Robert G. McCarthy  
'54 A. Douglas Brim  
'54 Philip D. Dangelo  
'55 Anthony P. Bartholomew  
'55 William C. Rapp  
'57 Richard C. Hall  
'57 Daniel J. Vecchio  
'58 Burton P. Bachelier II  
'58 William C. Farnor  
'61 Peter G. Greenlaw  
'61 Gary J. Grieco  
'61 Robert B. Horper  
'61 John L. Lloyd  
'61 David C. Prahler  
'64 Lee J. Schweichler  
'65 Angela P. Curto  
'65 Peter M. Longo  
'66 Paul P. Siragusa  
'70 Daniel Louis Falzone  
'70 Paul Robert Kehr

**BUFFALO 29**  
New York Eta-1950  
'50 Albert W. Burch  
'50 William T. Scirto  
'50 John J. Starr  
'50 Robert E. Zicht  
'51 Virgil H. Boeck  
'51 Karl W. Brownell  
'51 Richard F. Schaller  
'51 Raymond C. Schweizer  
'53 Robert B. Kager  
'53 Robert G. McCarthy  
'54 A. Douglas Brim  
'54 Philip D. Dangelo  
'55 Anthony P. Bartholomew  
'55 William C. Rapp  
'57 Richard C. Hall  
'57 Daniel J. Vecchio  
'58 Burton P. Bachelier II  
'58 William C. Farnor  
'61 Peter G. Greenlaw  
'61 Gary J. Grieco  
'61 Robert B. Horper  
'61 John L. Lloyd  
'61 David C. Prahler  
'64 Lee J. Schweichler  
'65 Angela P. Curto  
'65 Peter M. Longo  
'66 Paul P. Siragusa  
'70 Daniel Louis Falzone  
'70 Paul Robert Kehr

**BUTLER 7**  
Indiana Zeta-1971  
'71 Michael D. Austin  
'71 Richard K. Bird  
'71 Rex G. Hume  
'71 Thomas R. Miller  
'71 Thomas B. Shrock  
'73 Randall C. Lawson II  
'73 William Walter Pond

**CALIFORNIA 85**  
California Gamma-1899  
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'12 Laurence W. Boathe  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'15 Ray M. Alford  
'16 E. Domingo Hardison  
'17 Clement B. Brake  
'17 William D. Goss  
'18 Lawson V. Prow  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn Sr.  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rou Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'22 Saloman W. Moncure  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 J. Robert Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers

'47 Ralph E. Crump  
'47 William H. Dudley  
'47 James R. Hutter  
'47 Charles Shoemaker  
'47 John J. Wickham  
'48 Robert A. Boyd  
'48 John J. Harris  
'48 William R. Hicks  
'48 Kenneth E. Lae  
'48 Kenneth D. Mann  
'48 Jerry Nelson  
'49 Henry D. Sunderland  
'49 Charles W. Swift  
'49 Charles Lee Brady  
'50 Jaye L. Hunter  
'50 Jackson L. McDaniel  
'50 Paul M. Merrifield  
'50 Billy F. Stringfellow  
'50 Tom H. Turner  
'51 Nathaniel W. Aucott  
'52 Richard C. Hubbell  
'52 James G. Up De Graff  
'53 Joseph H. Blatchford  
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann  
'53 Stewart O. Hume  
'53 Stratford L. Whiting  
'54 Edmund J. Cantillon  
'54 Russell W. Gibson  
'55 Frank D. Atkins Jr.  
'55 William A. Mills  
'55 Gerald M. Needle  
'56 Bruce E. Asper  
'56 William G. Bonazzo  
'57 Michael B. Sanson  
'58 Lawrence A. Aabel  
'58 Anthony J. Longa  
'59 John K. Wade  
'60 Terence W. Brigham  
'60 Richard K. Bushey  
'60 Donald W. Koch  
'61 Richard P. Allen  
'61 Mitchell J. Dimkich  
'62 Robert K. Gosney  
'62 T. Hunt Payne  
'62 Charles E. Rumbaugh  
'63 Charles W. Engel  
'63 Michael J. Howard  
'64 Neal H. Patrick  
'65 Dennis S. Choate  
'66 John S. Pavel  
'67 Edward R. Bergstrom  
'67 Torrey N. Webb  
'68 Michael J. Burton  
'68 John S. Perkins  
'72 Ronald Alan Grimes

'26 Thomas I. Coakley  
'26 Ross E. Lang  
'27 William C. Plant  
'27 Emmet M. Sullivan  
'27 Roger Williams  
'28 Lawrence L. Jeffries  
'28 Harold T. Odmark  
'28 John F. Ramsey  
'29 George L. Guthrie  
'29 Paul L. Renius  
'31 Otis D. Brown  
'31 Marcus A. Peel Jr.  
'32 Alfred H. Angelo Jr.  
'32 Erasm H. Chase  
'32 Willard C. Mills III  
'33 Franklin S. Danant  
'33 Herbert T. Moore Jr.  
'33 Milton L. Stannard Jr.  
'35 Homer G. Angelo  
'35 John H. Magoon Jr.  
'35 Thomas F. Saunders Jr.  
'35 Walter A. Vane  
'36 Albert Philip Merrill  
'38 Charles T. Yerxa  
'39 Robert W. Buckles Jr.  
'39 Gervies L. Semmens  
'41 Frederick M. Binkley  
'41 Theban William R. Holcomb  
'41 Thomas F. Watson Jr.  
'42 Gale A. De Martini  
'45 Robert M. Hoenisch  
'45 Joseph E. Murphy  
'45 Ralph S. Passman  
'46 Ralph W. Ferrin  
'46 Edwin A. Flinn Jr.  
'46 William J. Fray  
'46 John D. Swartzbaugh  
'46 Herbert K. Walton Jr.  
'47 Richard B. Larner Jr.  
'47 Warren L. Simmons  
'49 Chester E. Martin  
'49 Harold A. Stone  
'49 John T. Thompson  
'50 William C. Miller  
'52 Charles A. Palmtag  
'52 Fred F. Salomon Jr.  
'56 Douglas J. Halbert  
'56 Henry E. Vierregger  
'57 Kent P. Newmark  
'51 Philip D. Mortenson  
'63 Warren K. Davis  
'65 John J. Sabczyk  
'66 Arthur C. Bradley  
'66 Dennis L. Jones  
'67 Daniel P. Buhler  
'67 Fillmore F. Calhoun  
'67 Gregory P. Hahn  
'67 William T. Hull  
'68 Albert H. Kugler  
'69 Martin L. Spear  
'72 Raymond D. Harper Jr.

**CALIFORNIA 85**  
California Gamma-1899  
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'12 Laurence W. Boathe  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'15 Ray M. Alford  
'16 E. Domingo Hardison  
'17 Clement B. Brake  
'17 William D. Goss  
'18 Lawson V. Prow  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn Sr.  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rou Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'22 Saloman W. Moncure  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 J. Robert Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers

**CALIFORNIA 85**  
California Gamma-1899  
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'12 Laurence W. Boathe  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'15 Ray M. Alford  
'16 E. Domingo Hardison  
'17 Clement B. Brake  
'17 William D. Goss  
'18 Lawson V. Prow  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn Sr.  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rou Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'22 Saloman W. Moncure  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 J. Robert Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers

**CALIFORNIA 85**  
California Gamma-1899  
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'12 Laurence W. Boathe  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'15 Ray M. Alford  
'16 E. Domingo Hardison  
'17 Clement B. Brake  
'17 William D. Goss  
'18 Lawson V. Prow  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn Sr.  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rou Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'22 Saloman W. Moncure  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 J. Robert Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers

**CALIFORNIA 85**  
California Gamma-1899  
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'12 Laurence W. Boathe  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'15 Ray M. Alford  
'16 E. Domingo Hardison  
'17 Clement B. Brake  
'17 William D. Goss  
'18 Lawson V. Prow  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn Sr.  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rou Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'22 Saloman W. Moncure  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 J. Robert Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers

'47 Ralph E. Crump  
'47 William H. Dudley  
'47 James R. Hutter  
'47 Charles Shoemaker  
'47 John J. Wickham  
'48 Robert A. Boyd  
'48 John J. Harris  
'48 William R. Hicks  
'48 Kenneth E. Lae  
'48 Kenneth D. Mann  
'48 Jerry Nelson  
'49 Henry D. Sunderland  
'49 Charles W. Swift  
'49 Charles Lee Brady  
'50 Jaye L. Hunter  
'50 Jackson L. McDaniel  
'50 Paul M. Merrifield  
'50 Billy F. Stringfellow  
'50 Tom H. Turner  
'51 Nathaniel W. Aucott  
'52 Richard C. Hubbell  
'52 James G. Up De Graff  
'53 Joseph H. Blatchford  
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann  
'53 Stewart O. Hume  
'53 Stratford L. Whiting  
'54 Edmund J. Cantillon  
'54 Russell W. Gibson  
'55 Frank D. Atkins Jr.  
'55 William A. Mills  
'55 Gerald M. Needle  
'56 Bruce E. Asper  
'56 William G. Bonazzo  
'57 Michael B. Sanson  
'58 Lawrence A. Aabel  
'58 Anthony J. Longa  
'59 John K. Wade  
'60 Terence W. Brigham  
'60 Richard K. Bushey  
'60 Donald W. Koch  
'61 Richard P. Allen  
'61 Mitchell J. Dimkich  
'62 Robert K. Gosney  
'62 T. Hunt Payne  
'62 Charles E. Rumbaugh  
'63 Charles W. Engel  
'63 Michael J. Howard  
'64 Neal H. Patrick  
'65 Dennis S. Choate  
'66 John S. Pavel  
'67 Edward R. Bergstrom  
'67 Torrey N. Webb  
'68 Michael J. Burton  
'68 John S. Perkins  
'72 Ronald Alan Grimes

'47 Ralph E. Crump  
'47 William H. Dudley  
'47 James R. Hutter  
'47 Charles Shoemaker  
'47 John J. Wickham  
'48 Robert A. Boyd  
'48 John J. Harris  
'48 William R. Hicks  
'48 Kenneth E. Lae  
'48 Kenneth D. Mann  
'48 Jerry Nelson  
'49 Henry D. Sunderland  
'49 Charles W. Swift  
'49 Charles Lee Brady  
'50 Jaye L. Hunter  
'50 Jackson L. McDaniel  
'50 Paul M. Merrifield  
'50 Billy F. Stringfellow  
'50 Tom H. Turner  
'51 Nathaniel W. Aucott  
'52 Richard C. Hubbell  
'52 James G. Up De Graff  
'53 Joseph H. Blatchford  
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann  
'53 Stewart O. Hume  
'53 Stratford L. Whiting  
'54 Edmund J. Cantillon  
'54 Russell W. Gibson  
'55 Frank D. Atkins Jr.  
'55 William A. Mills  
'55 Gerald M. Needle  
'56 Bruce E. Asper  
'56 William G. Bonazzo  
'57 Michael B. Sanson  
'58 Lawrence A. Aabel  
'58 Anthony J. Longa  
'59 John K. Wade  
'60 Terence W. Brigham  
'60 Richard K. Bushey  
'60 Donald W. Koch  
'61 Richard P. Allen  
'61 Mitchell J. Dimkich  
'62 Robert K. Gosney  
'62 T. Hunt Payne  
'62 Charles E. Rumbaugh  
'63 Charles W. Engel  
'63 Michael J. Howard  
'64 Neal H. Patrick  
'65 Dennis S. Choate  
'66 John S. Pavel  
'67 Edward R. Bergstrom  
'67 Torrey N. Webb  
'68 Michael J. Burton  
'68 John S. Perkins  
'72 Ronald Alan Grimes

**CALIFORNIA 85**  
California Gamma-1899  
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'12 Laurence W. Boathe  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'15 Ray M. Alford  
'16 E. Domingo Hardison  
'17 Clement B. Brake  
'17 William D. Goss  
'18 Lawson V. Prow  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn Sr.  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rou Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'22 Saloman W. Moncure  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 J. Robert Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers

**CALIFORNIA 85**  
California Gamma-1899  
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'12 Laurence W. Boathe  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'15 Ray M. Alford  
'16 E. Domingo Hardison  
'17 Clement B. Brake  
'17 William D. Goss  
'18 Lawson V. Prow  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn Sr.  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rou Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'22 Saloman W. Moncure  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 J. Robert Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers

**CALIFORNIA 85**  
California Gamma-1899  
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'12 Laurence W. Boathe  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'15 Ray M. Alford  
'16 E. Domingo Hardison  
'17 Clement B. Brake  
'17 William D. Goss  
'18 Lawson V. Prow  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn Sr.  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rou Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'22 Saloman W. Moncure  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 J. Robert Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers

**CALIFORNIA 85**  
California Gamma-1899  
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'12 Laurence W. Boathe  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'14 Harold B. Reed  
'15 Ray M. Alford  
'16 E. Domingo Hardison  
'17 Clement B. Brake  
'17 William D. Goss  
'18 Lawson V. Prow  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn Sr.  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rou Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'22 Saloman W. Moncure  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 J. Robert Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers

'47 Ralph E. Crump  
'47 William H. Dudley  
'47 James R. Hutter  
'47 Charles Shoemaker  
'47 John J. Wickham  
'48 Robert A. Boyd  
'48 John J. Harris  
'48 William R. Hicks  
'48 Kenneth E. Lae  
'48 Kenneth D. Mann  
'48 Jerry Nelson  
'49 Henry D. Sunderland  
'49 Charles W. Swift  
'49 Charles Lee Brady  
'50 Jaye L. Hunter  
'50 Jackson L. McDaniel  
'50 Paul M. Merrifield  
'50 Billy F. Stringfellow  
'50 Tom H. Turner  
'51 Nathaniel W. Aucott  
'52 Richard C. Hubbell  
'52 James G. Up De Graff  
'53 Joseph H. Blatchford  
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann  
'53 Stewart O. Hume  
'53 Stratford L. Whiting  
'54 Edmund J. Cantillon  
'54 Russell W. Gibson  
'55 Frank D. Atkins Jr.  
'55 William A. Mills  
'55 Gerald M. Needle  
'56 Bruce E. Asper  
'56 William G. Bonazzo  
'57 Michael B. Sanson  
'58 Lawrence A. Aabel  
'58 Anthony J. Longa  
'59 John K. Wade  
'60 Terence W. Brigham  
'60 Richard K. Bushey  
'60 Donald W. Koch  
'61 Richard P. Allen  
'61 Mitchell J. Dimkich  
'62 Robert K. Gosney  
'62 T. Hunt Payne  
'62 Charles E. Rumbaugh  
'63 Charles W. Engel  
'63 Michael J. Howard  
'64 Neal H. Patrick  
'65 Dennis S. Choate  
'66 John S. Pavel  
'67 Edward R. Bergstrom  
'67 Torrey N. Webb  
'68 Michael J. Burton

- '59 John R. Donnell Jr.  
'59 Gerald R. Draper  
'59 Michael A. Grozdanoff  
'59 Phillip D. Haecker  
'59 Dale H. Uruh  
'60 Dennis M. Bench  
'60 Jan S. Litan  
'60 Hendrick S. Smith  
'60 James M. Sneider  
'61 Donald J. Devine  
'61 Victor L. Genberg  
'61 Timothy E. Stevens  
'62 Robert L. Zimmerman Jr.  
'63 Richard A. Carlstedt  
'65 James W. Bright  
'65 Robert C. Dalezal  
'65 David A. Foster  
'66 Robert M. Fritzsche  
'66 Richard B. Spivak  
'66 Robert F. Trinka  
'67 George L. Weir  
'68 Robert M. Hurley  
'68 Richard M. Jackson  
'68 Timothy A. Kendall  
'68 Paul B. Pierson  
'68 Neil M. Remnick  
'69 Jan J. Schneider  
'69 Thomas C. Timberlake  
'70 Charles E. Brandman  
'70 Thomas A. Dorsey  
'70 Bruce A. Jackson  
'70 Gerald T. Norman  
'71 Carl P. Novomy  
'73 Michael Joseph Delyoy  
'74 Leone Basil Sirna
- CHICAGO 53**  
*Illinois Beta-1865*  
'12 Holger A. Lollsgard  
'13 Frank S. Whiting  
'14 George W. Traver  
'15 Percy E. Wagner  
'15 David Wiedemann  
'18 Chalmers C. McWilliams  
'20 Lewis G. Nargren  
'23 Lauren J. Drake  
'23 Carl V. Wisner Jr.  
'23 Charles J. Harris  
'25 Wade H. Schroeder  
'25 Thomas B. Stephenson  
'26 Virgil J. Gist  
'27 Daniel H. Austry  
'28 Allen E. Kalb  
'28 Scott C. Rexinger  
'29 Louis C. Sias  
'30 William N. Walling  
'31 Charles P. Bowman  
'32 Louis R. Miller  
'33 Richard L. Hathaway  
'34 Jay G. Brown  
'34 Harman Meigs  
'35 Bille Henson  
'35 Richard N. Lyon  
'35 James B. Phelps  
'36 Fred C. Ash  
'36 Frederick W. Collins  
'36 Max E. Freeman  
'36 James B. Meigs Jr.  
'37 Dayton F. Capple  
'37 William J. Miller  
'38 Joseph J. Malkup  
'39 George Arquilla Jr.  
'40 David M. Lyon  
'40 Edwin S. Mungler  
'40 William E. Self  
'40 George W. Stier  
'41 Wayne H. Maogher  
'42 Wallace W. Booth Jr.  
'43 Guy E. Millard  
'46 Raymond J. Sampson  
'47 John T. Moore  
'48 William C. Schwartz  
'49 George M. Stanfield  
'50 Warren G. Woodwood  
'51 Richard G. Muranaka  
'51 Roger A. Weiler  
'53 Martin P. Gouterman  
'54 Charles J. Wang  
'55 William H. Poe  
'62 Larry R. Taylor
- COLGATE 59**  
*New York Epsilon-1887*  
'08 Harry S. Jones  
'14 Harold M. Cherry  
'14 Hugh H. Turner  
'15 H. Hastings Reddall  
'16 Wilfred L. Davis  
'16 Clarence L. Marsh  
'16 Leonard B. Tuttle  
'18 Rush F. Carrier  
'20 Douglas C. MacDonald  
'21 William N. Singley  
'23 Darwin E. Leland  
'24 Harrison L. Fries  
'24 Frederick N. Scheltz  
'24 W. Raymond Vanhorn  
'25 Kenneth P. Courtney  
'25 Paul H. Folwell  
'25 Scott M. Long Jr.  
'26 George Bryce Barden  
'27 Carlton P. Morris  
'27 Stewart S. North  
'27 Edward W. Sloan Jr.  
'28 Richard F. Mangano  
'31 Kenneth M. Alford  
'31 Ralph P. Morris  
'32 Vernon K. Cushman  
'32 Lawrence C. Jones  
'34 John F. Marshall  
'36 Robert M. Levy  
'37 John P. Fox
- '37 Blake McDowell Jr.  
'38 Charles G. Sawyer  
'39 Hugo T. Fischer Jr.  
'39 John M. Lefevre  
'41 Robert B. Crow  
'42 Edgar L. Feininger Jr.  
'42 Wayland W. Williams  
'46 Walter E. Jones  
'48 John A. Yeager  
'49 David C. McMahon  
'50 William M. Carran Jr.  
'50 William E. Morrow  
'51 William C. King  
'52 William G. Bald II  
'57 Michael J. Norton  
'58 Robert G. Beck  
'64 William R. Gamble  
'64 Robert S. Keller  
'64 Robert L. McKewen  
'64 Jonathan G. K. Peake  
'65 Richard G. Harris  
'65 Charles J. Westerberg  
'69 Jeffrey C. Anderson  
'69 David L. Hennigar III  
'69 Paul L. Kennedy  
'70 Robert A. Griffith  
'72 Thomas Van Banno  
'72 Ralph Craig Dillon  
'72 Paul Anderson Luck  
'72 Neil Bruce Yroman  
'72 Peter Francis Yocavone Jr.
- COLORADO 79**  
*Colorado Alpha-1914*  
'14 Frank D. Allen  
'14 Earle L. Shaw  
'14 Barton E. Smith  
'14 John J. Yowell  
'15 Robert J. Allen  
'15 Robert L. Briggs  
'17 Clark W. Harper  
'17 William C. Kneale  
'18 Harter Campbell  
'20 Basil R. Creighton  
'20 John D. Mars  
'21 Ralph L. Nichols  
'22 Edward B. Ellison  
'22 John F. Scott  
'23 Earl M. Kelly  
'23 Frank W. Mayborn  
'23 O. Judson Norris  
'24 Val C. Zimmer  
'26 Carl A. Andrews  
'26 George M. Philpott  
'27 Henry K. Anderson  
'27 Charles W. Fletcher  
'27 James L. McDowell Jr.  
'28 James D. Banks  
'29 Robert L. Hazlett  
'30 G. Robert Parker  
'30 Edwin D. Watson  
'32 Henry L. Kirkpatrick  
'32 Robert W. Shay  
'33 Houston C. Kallam  
'35 Frederick W. Collins  
'35 John B. Hayden  
'35 William B. Pope  
'35 Don F. Tobin  
'36 Heber K. Beardmore Jr.  
'36 George E. Kelllogg  
'36 George Allan Smith  
'36 John R. Welch  
'37 Harvey A. Proctor  
'38 Stanley Applegate  
'38 William E. Long Jr.  
'38 John O. Parker  
'39 Walden E. Bush  
'39 Vernon H. Timm  
'41 John T. Morrow  
'41 Howard A. Parker  
'41 Edmund T. Prendergast Jr.  
'46 Charles R. Butler  
'46 Leroy M. Fulbright  
'47 Byron L. Wells  
'47 Clarence M. Williams Jr.  
'48 Richard E. Olson  
'48 Robert K. Thorp  
'49 Robert G. Boggs  
'49 James J. Haworth  
'49 Robert D. Howarth  
'50 James L. Spiker  
'51 Jack S. Corken  
'52 Dale D. Braddock  
'53 Robert W. Dodge  
'53 Linden G. Sharp  
'54 Robert D. Dowler  
'54 William C. Gilbert  
'55 Robert P. Bergendoff  
'60 William J. Wolfe  
'61 Gary B. Ashley  
'61 Henry S. Imada  
'62 David C. George  
'63 Richard N. Sunblade  
'63 Theodore McKnight  
'63 Kenneth H. Shaheen  
'65 Michael R. Becker  
'65 Robert W. Hudson Jr.  
'67 Dwight A. Koop  
'68 William R. Clark  
'71 Terrence John Cury  
'71 Richard Eric Stein  
'72 Paul David Shafer III
- COLUMBIA 41**  
*New York Gamma-1872*  
'02 Thomas R. Buell  
'06 Chester C. Marshall  
'06 Harold C. Todd  
'11 Thaddeus W. Veness  
'17 Edward T. Werden  
'19 Warren F. Anderson
- '19 Marshall D. Raymond  
'19 James H. Turner  
'21 George Geisel  
'21 Paul A. Parker  
'23 Philip B. Holmes  
'24 Thomas Embury Jones  
'25 Frederic D. Dassori  
'26 Walter F. Moeller  
'27 John A. Guy  
'28 George W. Lusk  
'29 Denton V. Lates  
'29 J. Richard Taylor  
'31 John J. Keville  
'32 Walter Suydam  
'33 William H. Pavitt Jr.  
'33 Carl M. Relyea  
'34 Calvin A. Gongwer  
'35 William J. Mollard  
'35 William V. Sittler  
'36 Robert S. Frohock  
'37 Nicholas A. McManus  
'38 George R. Schmidt  
'38 Kenneth G. Van Der Porten  
'41 George H. Vachris  
'42 Francis M. Calnan  
'43 Willard A. Grandall  
'44 Robert L. Thompson  
'47 Charles W. Streightiff  
'49 Leonard A. Stoehr  
'49 Julius C. Ullrich Jr.  
'50 James J. Hardcastle  
'51 Stanley G. Maratos  
'53 Richard J. Hiegel  
'57 James J. Callins  
'59 Frank A. Giargiana Jr.  
'73 William Bergman
- CORNELL 84**  
*New York Alpha-1869*  
'08 Charles P. Clark  
'16 Hosea C. Ballou  
'16 Russell H. Iler  
'17 Walter D. Archibald  
'21 Joseph E. Doan Jr.  
'17 Warren S. Weiant Jr.  
'19 Frank C. Baldwin  
'19 Thomas A. Bisell  
'19 William A. Schreyer  
'19 Edward F. Sibbert Jr.  
'20 Robert S. Baron  
'21 Robert C. Ludlum  
'21 George L. Stringham  
'21 Harold M. Zaig  
'23 William J. Joyce Jr.  
'23 Kenneth D. Owen  
'26 James A. Merrill  
'26 Will H. Rowand  
'27 George B. Emery  
'27 William H. Harder  
'28 Robert W. Andrews  
'28 Stanford W. Appgar  
'28 Folke Becker  
'28 Charles A. Benedict  
'28 Fred E. Hartch  
'29 Walter L. Sheppard Jr.  
'29 Harry T. Welby Jr.  
'32 George R. Anderson  
'32 Stanley R. Stager Jr.  
'33 Peter V. Roberts  
'33 Albert M. Campbell  
'34 Alfred W. Wolff  
'35 Charles D. Stanley  
'36 Eugene C. Batchelar Jr.  
'37 William C. Magk Jr.  
'38 William T. Hoagar  
'39 Marcellus H. McLaughlin Jr.  
'39 Hugh K. Stevenson  
'40 Robert H. Dinegar  
'40 John W. Furrer Jr.  
'40 John S. Routh Jr.  
'41 Robert W. Ballard  
'41 John J. Driscoll Jr.  
'41 Ray V. Johnson  
'41 Clinton L. Thomas  
'41 William E. Ziemann  
'42 Douglas C. Archibald  
'42 Robert F. Fritch  
'42 James B. Moore  
'42 Harold G. Townsend Jr.  
'45 Thomas F. Adams  
'45 Robert T. McKay  
'45 James W. Scott  
'45 Winfield Shiras III  
'46 Newton H. Green  
'47 George P. Adams  
'47 Charles L. Sweeney Jr.  
'48 Herman A. Hanemann Jr.  
'48 Donald W. Richter  
'49 William Recht Jr.  
'50 Milton A. Hanna Jr.  
'52 Robert W. Miller  
'52 John David Schmidt  
'53 John R. Anderluf  
'53 Alfred E. Devendorf  
'53 William J. Hudson Jr.  
'54 Charles A. Kenyon Jr.  
'55 George D. Mathias  
'56 Carl D. Prohaska  
'58 Ascania S. Boccuti  
'58 David C. Shonks  
'60 Christopher J. Berry  
'61 Philip N. Dewries  
'61 H. Michael A. Newman  
'62 Robert Bruce Campbell  
'62 Robert C. Everett  
'62 Robert S. Lewin  
'62 James M. Ramsey  
'63 John R. Shelton  
'66 John S. Adams  
'66 Adam E. Sieminski Jr.  
'68 Samuel P. Ullman  
'71 Gary Felsten
- '71 Alan Fleisher  
'71 Stephen Robert Phillips
- CREIGHTON 15**  
*Nebraska Beta-1965*  
'65 Richard L. De Furio  
'65 Stephen F. Drazda  
'65 James R. Machacek  
'65 Richard P. McGuire  
'65 Thomas L. Ormsher  
'66 Thomas F. Hoarty  
'66 Michael S. Nemmers  
'66 John F. Seminara  
'68 James R. Bowman  
'68 Lee R. Mudd  
'69 Urban E. Rohr  
'70 John A. Bradston  
'70 James G. Garner  
'71 Ben D. Chazen  
'71 Mark A. Weber
- DARTMOUTH 34**  
*New Hampshire Alpha-1894*  
'05 French P. Sargeant  
'10 John J. Remson  
'10 Enders M. Voorhees  
'15 Edmund J. Felt  
'16 Karl G. Stillman  
'17 Charles L. Cruikshank  
'17 Nathaniel H. Whiteside Jr.  
'18 David M. Camp  
'20 Gartham Bliss  
'20 Russell P. Carpenter  
'20 Lester F. Stevens Jr.  
'22 Thomas P. Carpenter  
'22 Arthur C. C. Hill Jr.  
'23 Charles S. Bishop  
'27 Roger W. Clark  
'27 Nicholas F. Vincent  
'27 Sylvester L. Weaver Jr.  
'28 William D. Van Dusen  
'30 William C. Brown  
'30 Walter L. Farley Jr.  
'30 Donald O. Lincoln  
'30 De Forest B. Voorhees  
'31 Robert L. Woodcock Jr.  
'33 James A. Pearson Jr.  
'33 Richard H. Spencer  
'33 John S. Shiles  
'35 William H. McMurtrie  
'35 Thomas C. Roberts  
'37 Irvin L. Chipman Jr.  
'39 C. Bateman Ewart Jr.  
'42 Arthur M. Carey Jr.  
'55 John R. Hanne  
'56 Elliot R. Worthington  
'57 George Hampton Jr.
- DEPAUW 75**  
*Indiana Alpha-1865*  
'04 Charles W. Coffin  
'13 Howard C. Shepard  
'14 Edwin H. Randall  
'14 Horace O. Westman  
'16 John Rabb Emison  
'17 Roger H. Rings  
'22 Kenneth W. Huber  
'22 Curtis E. Mountz  
'22 Silas B. Reagan  
'23 Albert M. Campbell  
'23 J. Malcolm Miller  
'24 John W. Puckett  
'25 William G. Blanchard  
'25 Austin Bruce  
'25 John C. Burkhardt  
'25 Carl R. Turner  
'27 Robert K. Renfro  
'27 Guernsey Van Riper Jr.  
'28 Edward J. Lea  
'29 William E. Lee  
'29 Richard P. Meredith  
'29 Warren T. Ruddell  
'30 Roland P. Campbell  
'30 Frank J. Steinmetz Jr.  
'31 Richard L. Knight  
'31 William D. Robertson  
'32 Charles R. Brown  
'32 John R. Sutherland  
'33 Don M. Bollinger  
'33 John M. McKinstry  
'35 Horace M. Clark  
'35 John S. Lynn  
'38 John H. Barr  
'39 Donald F. Brandt  
'39 Robert E. Houk  
'40 Richard H. Schaffer  
'41 John R. Jewett  
'42 William A. Roberts  
'43 John C. Holmes  
'43 Robert Ross-Shannon Jr.  
'46 Robert A. Bennett  
'46 Hjalmar S. Soder  
'47 William E. Gamble  
'47 Fisk H. Walker  
'48 Richard F. Conner  
'48 James R. Everard  
'48 Thomas D. McDonald  
'48 James R. Williams  
'49 William Breck  
'49 James W. Emison III  
'49 Robert E. McGinn  
'50 Howard E. Denbo  
'50 Bruce Walker  
'51 William A. Pendl  
'52 Jack F. Perfect  
'54 John R. Glasdon  
'55 Robert M. Seward II  
'56 James W. Wood  
'57 Robert A. Sharp  
'58 John M. McCutchan  
'59 Ronald L. Randall
- '59 William J. Vesey IV  
'63 Theodore F. Hegeman  
'64 John H. Huneke III  
'67 Richard W. Vidal  
'69 Roland L. Schinbeckler  
'70 Mark A. Robertson  
'71 John D. Valz  
'71 William G. Whitehead  
'72 Donald Adolph Nielsen  
'73 Marc Edward Cooper  
'73 Thomas Graham Morris  
'73 Richard Gates Sammis
- DICKINSON 42**  
*Pennsylvania Zeta-1859*  
'15 Clayton R. Willis  
'16 Elwood W. Stitzel  
'21 Charles P. Hoy  
'22 Newell C. Bradway  
'23 Sidney D. Kline  
'26 George M. Amerman  
'26 Henry E. Harner  
'27 Harold A. Kline  
'27 James K. Neving  
'28 Joseph Shamock  
'30 Llewellyn R. Binghamon  
'31 Dale F. Shughart  
'32 Willard K. Fohl  
'33 John H. James  
'33 R. Edward Steele  
'35 Holdeman S. Wertz  
'36 Robert H. Griswold  
'36 Harry E. Mangle  
'38 Cortland R. Pusey  
'39 James H. Lee Jr.  
'43 James M. Hunter  
'47 Hampton P. Corson  
'48 James W. Evans  
'48 Thomas E. Mack  
'49 Thomas S. McCready  
'52 Thomas A. Beckley  
'52 Arthur W. Freeman  
'52 Kenneth A. Markley  
'52 John G. Williams  
'55 Joseph J. Sims  
'55 Lee R. Supper  
'59 Joseph A. Ferraco  
'59 Edward W. Holmes  
'59 Carl R. Steindel  
'59 James A. Strite Jr.  
'60 Bruce C. Beach Sr.  
'61 Alexander S. Frazier  
'62 Lee R. Cordes  
'63 F. Scott Greenfield  
'66 Michael A. Bloom  
'70 Bernard A. Clark III  
'72 John Patrick Santoro
- DUKE 52**  
*North Carolina Alpha-1934*  
'34 James B. Alkardice  
'34 George R. Bailey III  
'34 Richard P. Bellaire  
'34 Joseph S. Schieferly Jr.  
'35 Albert L. Anderson  
'37 Richard F. Johantgen  
'37 Curtis E. McCallip Jr.  
'37 Frank M. Sanger Jr.  
'37 Francis A. Shoaf  
'38 Ira J. Jackson  
'40 Roger B. Neighborgall  
'47 Charles T. Alexander Jr.  
'47 Earl L. Humphrey Jr.  
'48 William B. Fleming  
'48 Robert E. Young  
'49 Robert W. Miller  
'50 T. David Elder  
'50 Fred H. Steffey  
'51 Herschel V. Anderson  
'52 Reginald S. Hamel  
'54 Walter H. Keim  
'55 Edwin S. Gauld IV  
'56 Edward A. Grimm  
'57 Laurence I. Peterson  
'57 Roswell E. Smith Jr.  
'57 Brian D. Thiessen  
'60 Steven H. Gale  
'60 Jan B. Hagadorn  
'60 Robert L. Heidrick  
'62 Richard C. Lam  
'64 Norman A. Cocke  
'64 Marion L. Hicks Jr.  
'66 William B. Wallace  
'67 Roy D. McAfee  
'68 Mark M. Lucas  
'68 George T. Muller  
'68 John H. Rudd  
'68 Robert W. Stuart  
'69 R. Macon Phillips Jr.  
'70 Charles D. Umberger Jr.  
'71 Donald N. Black  
'71 Donald M. Etheridge Jr.  
'72 James Edward O'Donnell  
'73 Steve Allen Fris
- EASTERN NEW MEXICO 8**  
*New Mexico Alpha-1969*  
'69 Larry J. Bell  
'69 J. Lester Coursey  
'69 Kenneth W. Hare  
'69 Jack B. Secor  
'69 Raymond A. Vincent  
'70 Richard G. Holloway
- '70 David L. Thelen  
'72 Gregory Alan Hughes
- FLORIDA 6**  
*Florida Beta-1967*  
'67 David B. Cranin  
'67 David C. Hague  
'67 Everett W. Howe Jr.  
'67 Edward N. Orr IV  
'70 David B. Wynn  
'71 Robert E. McCall Jr.
- FLORIDA STATE 8**  
*Florida Alpha-1962*  
'62 Errol L. Greene  
'62 Gordon K. Reid Jr.  
'63 Samuel G. Ashdown Jr.  
'63 James G. Heisler  
'64 Edward R. Lee  
'65 James R. Ryan  
'65 Robert F. Weideman  
'67 Thomas E. Heisler
- FRANKLIN & MARSHALL 49**  
*Pennsylvania Eta-1860*  
'08 Philip H. Bredenbaugh  
'14 John P. Feagley  
'20 Henry K. Schaffner  
'20 Richard C. Snyder  
'23 William W. Lark  
'24 Henry A. Bishop  
'26 Joseph C. Donker  
'27 Ivin S. Bear  
'28 George C. Crudden Jr.  
'28 Richard L. Fitzwater  
'28 Samuel B. Stein  
'29 Raymond C. Albright Jr.  
'29 C. William Fellows  
'29 Scott A. Trexler  
'31 John S. Harbin  
'31 Frank G. Richards Jr.  
'31 Harry D. Weller Jr.  
'32 Thomas Omer Cannon  
'32 Samuel W. S. Stauffer  
'35 Francis L. Haveron Jr.  
'35 Frank P. Rizzuto  
'35 Ludwig O. Zeh  
'37 Francis C. Pope Jr.  
'41 William F. Miller  
'42 William R. Blank  
'42 Jay N. Gingrich  
'42 Robert M. Hewes III  
'42 Robert L. Pollock  
'43 James V. McWhinney  
'46 Donald A. McGlothlin  
'47 Herbert S. Long  
'47 Jeremiah J. Sullivan Jr.  
'48 Edward W. Swade Jr.  
'48 Edward G. Walton  
'49 Hampton P. Abney III  
'49 Harold R. Hand  
'49 William E. Wimbler Jr.  
'50 John J. Kovacs  
'51 Robert C. Papp  
'53 John K. Wentzel  
'54 William L. Sandoe  
'56 John R. Lewis  
'56 J. L. Brodley Baker  
'59 Melvyn R. Queller  
'61 John D. Lopus  
'61 Lee S. Wilkin  
'62 Robert Clark Aber  
'62 Melvyn C. Mounts  
'66 James R. Lamorgese  
'67 Jerry P. Lang  
'69 Paul R. Shockford
- GETTYSBURG 64**  
*Pennsylvania Epsilon-1855*  
'08 Richard J. Miller  
'13 Charles B. Foger  
'15 D. Victor Emanuel  
'19 Loren P. Guy  
'19 David A. Yobe  
'23 Alfred L. Mathias  
'24 Robert M. Wachob  
'25 Harold G. Evans  
'27 George R. Griggs Jr.  
'29 John C. Hallinger  
'30 Raymond F. Sheely  
'33 Lloyd E. Barron  
'35 Henry M. Hartman  
'35 Samuel A. Kirkpatrick  
'38 Walter F. Kuhn Jr.  
'39 Henry G. Hanawalt  
'40 John M. Crouse  
'40 Frederick B. Dapp Jr.  
'40 Horace G. Bickel  
'41 Wayne A. Bucher  
'41 John M. Crane  
'41 Paul A. Powell  
'42 Gerald D. Yingst  
'43 Fred G. Stambaugh  
'43 Clayton D. Warman  
'44 John E. Boyson II  
'46 Robert E. Leber  
'46 Fred H. Rudy  
'47 William J. Albright III  
'47 William R. Ogden  
'47 Dale E. Yingst  
'48 Robert M. Grove  
'48 Jack W. Todd  
'49 Richard D. Carson  
'49 Reed E. Seiders  
'49 Donald S. Shintoku  
'49 Edgar B. Sterrett Jr.  
'49 John T. Ziegler  
'51 John H. Martin  
'52 William S. Corbay  
'53 Leonard G. Jewson  
'54 Wallace K. Kuligowski  
'54 Reverend Frederick Weiser
- '55 Edward W. Marsden Jr.  
'56 James E. Reid  
'56 Raymond W. Saxon Jr.  
'57 Geoffrey M. Dobson  
'57 Alan R. Keim  
'57 James M. Moyer  
'59 Thomas E. Archpiley  
'59 Joseph C. T. Wang  
'62 William C. Boyer  
'62 Arthur J. Johnson  
'62 Charles E. Kuentlen  
'62 George J. Otlowski Jr.  
'62 Carl F. Sternat  
'64 Michael S. Biahn  
'65 David L. Hass  
'65 Clyde O. Masteller Jr.  
'70 Douglas E. Whitford  
'71 Gregory P. Harbaugh  
'73 William J. Albright Jr.  
'73 Robert Dudley Gills Jr.  
'74 Allen Robert Krupp
- ILLINOIS 78**  
*Illinois Delta-1904*  
'06 John R. Farnoff  
'07 Horace C. Swannell  
'13 Roscoe C. Andrews  
'17 Carston S. Drake  
'18 Lorenz J. Ahlstrom  
'22 William P. Dunn  
'22 Everett A. Whitney  
'23 Vance O. Smith  
'25 Eugene L. Dostebler  
'26 Harold A. Belsing  
'26 William T. McNeill  
'26 John A. Wells  
'27 Albert E. Krumer  
'29 Robert E. Carman  
'29 Richard W. Hart  
'29 John V. Soller Jr.  
'31 E. William Gutgsell  
'31 Joseph E. Zwissler Jr.  
'32 Harvey E. Benson  
'32 Walter C. Strakosh  
'33 Lawrence C. Wells  
'34 J. Robert Gutgsell  
'38 Everett C. Yocavites  
'38 Leonard C. Moore  
'40 Horton B. Dodge  
'40 John R. Hartman  
'40 Carl D. Johnson Jr.  
'40 Warren W. Krefl  
'40 Charles C. Spencer  
'40 H. Richard Telander  
'41 Dale O. Davidson  
'41 Warren H. Olson  
'42 Mendel E. Hart  
'42 Frank A. Saitley  
'42 Victor G. Walliss  
'43 Carl W. Bortmann  
'43 Howard L. Wallin  
'44 Walter A. Hagen  
'45 John E. Hagen  
'46 Herbert J. Brough  
'46 Graeme S. Pieters  
'47 Rolf N. Irgens  
'47 Robert O. Roy  
'48 Donald F. Hewson  
'48 Donn Kemble  
'49 Richard A. Erley  
'49 Frederick L. Goss Jr.  
'49 Donald R. Buske  
'50 William E. Hagen  
'50 William T. Pritchard  
'51 Donald L. Lamarticallo  
'51 John C. Stah  
'52 Donald E. Tate  
'53 Ralph H. Jensen  
'53 Robert F. Mast  
'53 Thomas K. Mayes  
'53 Joseph J. Stephens Jr.  
'53 Stephen Release  
'56 William H. Johnson  
'59 Gerald J. Colangelo  
'59 Stuart M. Lockwood  
'62 Herbert L. Ross  
'63 Robert L. Hardaker  
'63 Dale H. Thayer  
'64 James W. Gleavin  
'65 James R. Marinangel  
'65 Daniel J. Senese  
'68 Gregory Proteau  
'69 Steven E. Bishop  
'70 Gregory J. Gundlach  
'70 John F. Hoffman  
'72 Gregory C. Knapp  
'72 James Thornton McGrath  
'73 Jeffrey Paul Huard  
'73 William James Warren  
'74 Richard Peter Cacchi
- INDIANA 167**  
*Indiana Beta-1869*  
'01 Ralph D. Wadsworth  
'03 W. Steele Gilmore  
'07 Maynard A. Laughry  
'12 Donald W. Thornburgh  
'13 Willis Hickam  
'14 Charles S. Buschmann  
'15 Jacob W. Wellman  
'16 Lloyd A. Rust  
'17 William B. Adams  
'17 William W. Purcell  
'17 John J. Schumann  
'18 Blund Isenberger  
'18 Hugh D. McFaddin  
'19 George E. Armstrong  
'19 Willis H. Bruner  
'20 Burton W. Baker  
'20 Burdell Y. Berry  
'20 John S. Goff  
'20 Linn S. Kidd

- '20 William E. Yudah  
'21 Reynolds S. Judah  
'22 George F. Stevens  
'23 E. Mark Ferree  
'23 Harlan D. Logan  
'23 Henry S. Rothrock  
'23 Paul F. Thompson  
'24 George E. Kidd  
'24 Clarence B. Way  
'24 John W. Wisely Jr.  
'25 James J. Cochran  
'25 Philip M. Cornelius  
'25 Joseph M. Howell  
'25 James N. Johnson  
'26 William Luther  
'26 Daw L. Richardson  
'27 Donald H. Hansen  
'27 Thomas E. Hubbard  
'27 Thomas L. Mentsker  
'27 Carl H. Rinne  
'30 Ralph W. Cecil Jr.  
'30 George H. Challis  
'30 Wilson N. Cox Jr.  
'30 Harry R. Ireland III  
'31 Marvin P. Cuthbert  
'34 Carl R. Bailey  
'34 Allen W. Meier  
'34 John R. Pell  
'35 Robert L. Boyd  
'35 William C. Curry Jr.  
'35 William G. La Ferre  
'35 Philip W. Rothrock  
'36 Harvey J. Breeding  
'36 Joseph B. Davis  
'37 Jack T. Snyder  
'37 Donald E. Stephens  
'38 Robert O. Denny  
'39 Elliott Hickam  
'39 Austin D. Rinne  
'39 Chester A. Stayton  
'39 Rex Wiseheart Jr.  
'40 Robert D. Anderson  
'40 Albert L. Bailey  
'40 William Fox  
'40 James W. Price  
'41 Walter S. Chambers  
'41 Robert W. Harger  
'41 Ray Marr  
'41 John B. McFaddin  
'41 Ralph S. Prickett  
'42 William T. Eford  
'42 Dan B. Kahle  
'43 James E. Anderson  
'43 Don B. Earnhart  
'43 Robert E. Gramelbacher  
'43 Warren N. McClure  
'43 James D. Shake  
'43 John A. Wallace  
'43 William B. Whitaker  
'44 Philip G. Bowser  
'44 William B. Collings  
'44 Robert G. Lowry  
'44 Edgar J. Renner Jr.  
'45 William D. Elliott  
'45 Frank E. Gillison  
'45 George H. Loughery  
'45 Eugene Lundy  
'45 Thomas N. Ringo  
'45 Walter G. Vannogut  
'46 Thomas M. French  
'46 Wilbur W. Gasser Jr.  
'46 Harry E. Gates  
'47 Robert L. O'Malley  
'47 Herbert O. Tietzer  
'48 John A. Butler Jr.  
'48 Arthur E. Chapman  
'48 William E. Earnhart  
'48 William F. Hendren  
'48 Phillips B. Johnson  
'48 Robert S. J. Lukemeyer  
'48 Robert L. Siebert  
'48 James R. Walker  
'49 John K. Miller  
'49 Ted T. Taegarden  
'50 Jerry J. Baur  
'50 George L. Gaston  
'50 David L. Smilie  
'50 Frank E. Tolbert  
'50 Eric U. Wainwright  
'51 Burns H. Davison II  
'52 James F. Frenzel  
'52 Robert H. Owens  
'52 William E. Shields  
'53 Nelson E. Kelley  
'53 James M. Rogers  
'53 David E. Von Tress  
'54 Peter G. Straub  
'55 Jack A. King  
'55 Gene E. Maddock  
'55 Morris E. Thomas Jr.  
'55 Joseph D. Wampler  
'55 Vern R. Young  
'57 Robert Louis Bratton  
'57 Lewis E. Cook Jr.  
'57 Lewis D. Dellinger Jr.  
'58 William D. Boice  
'58 Nelson W. Heinrichs  
'59 David L. Atha  
'59 Thomas C. Bigley Jr.  
'60 Tom C. Huston  
'61 Donald M. Pail  
'61 Thomas W. Verth  
'62 Joseph D. Holt  
'63 Paul C. Raver Sr.  
'64 David A. Kienten  
'65 Richard A. Beale  
'65 Alan B. Grosbach  
'65 Robert E. Mickam  
'65 William T. Wrege  
'66 Robert M. Kramer  
'66 Steven R. Young
- '67 Michael R. Smith  
'67 Ray L. Szarmach Jr.  
'67 John R. Tappan  
'68 Paul S. Buchanan  
'68 David E. Greene  
'68 David A. Varner  
'69 Kent E. Agness  
'69 Mark S. Allen  
'69 Paul S. Coulis  
'69 Stuart W. Rhodes  
'69 Kirk R. Wilhelmus  
'70 Gary B. Angstadt  
'70 Peter F. Dewitt  
'70 Robert A. Fanning  
'70 J. Mark Holmquist  
'70 Don R. Scheidt  
'71 Randall R. Benner  
'71 John S. Coulis  
'71 Richard Keim Hoover II  
'71 Charles H. Sparrnberger Jr.  
'72 Richard Todd Lehman  
'72 L. Joy Matchett  
'72 John Woodward Painter  
'72 Philip Joseph Sheridan  
'73 Steven Charles Brizius  
'73 Harold William Mutz  
'74 Michael L. Mark
- INDIANA U. OF PA. 8**  
*Pennsylvania Nu-1970*  
'70 Robert E. Dyer  
'70 Evan M. Jones  
'70 David G. Kudelka  
'70 Robert D. Rinkel  
'70 James K. Shillenn  
'70 Keith G. Troutman  
'72 Michael Lee Ruscher  
'73 Raymond John Gump
- IOWA 119**  
*Iowa Alpha-1867*  
'06 Theodore A. Willis  
'11 Laurence B. Stephenson  
'12 Theodore G. Garfield  
'12 William A. Kettlewell  
'13 Robert Showers  
'15 Newman Darr  
'16 Edward A. Kopp  
'17 Sidney R. Boggs  
'17 Homer S. Brown  
'17 Fred C. Gilchrist  
'18 Benjamin S. Naven  
'19 Dwight C. Ensign  
'19 Philip N. Peterson  
'19 John A. Stroh  
'20 Roscoe C. Nash  
'20 George W. Turner  
'21 Benjamin D. Siliman  
'22 Edward F. Howrey  
'23 Richard W. Ballard  
'23 Charles W. Crowe  
'23 Charles R. Harrison  
'23 William Larrabee III  
'23 John A. Schirmer  
'24 Donald P. Barnes  
'24 Frederic O. Larrabee  
'24 John E. Tilton  
'25 E. Avery Crary  
'25 Donald F. Saunders  
'25 Earl F. Young  
'28 Orville H. Tousey  
'28 John B. Turner  
'29 Ohio Knox  
'29 Robert J. Tarpay Jr.  
'30 Raymond L. Bywater  
'31 George E. Clark Jr.  
'31 Howard T. Grimes  
'31 Robert M. Low Jr.  
'31 Charles E. Van Epps  
'32 Frederick A. Crowley  
'32 William F. Droke  
'33 Carlton W. Crosley  
'33 Rudolph A. Leytze  
'34 Edward R. Lambert  
'34 John F. Nelson  
'34 Richard M. Westerfield  
'35 Edwin Lisle  
'37 Stewart C. Gaumer  
'37 James M. Haack  
'37 Ernest E. Mohr  
'37 Raymond W. Sullivan  
'38 Robert C. Huffman  
'38 William L. Humphrey  
'38 Neil D. Naiden  
'38 John J. Williams  
'38 Ricard G. Zellhoefer  
'39 Charles W. Beckman  
'39 James D. Robertson  
'39 William C. Stuart  
'40 Russell W. Conkling  
'40 Arthur C. Dense  
'41 Fred E. Adams  
'41 Walter Byers  
'41 Max W. Eggleston  
'41 Volney R. Evans  
'41 Matthew R. Fitzpatrick  
'41 H. Clark Haughton  
'42 Robert L. Evans  
'42 John M. Klein  
'42 James L. Slater  
'43 William W. Hansen  
'43 Charles F. Kent  
'43 Donald R. Schmidt  
'43 David H. Steine  
'46 Richard P. Laster  
'46 Robert W. Phinney  
'47 Evan E. Smith  
'47 Thomas F. Vaughan  
'48 Richard K. Moeller  
'49 David J. Bullock  
'49 James F. Pickens  
'51 Robert D. Sparks
- '51 Craig T. Wright  
'52 Paul H. Bartlett Jr.  
'52 Richard J. Cook  
'52 Rallin Jerry Hargitt  
'52 James G. Milani  
'53 Wayne J. Barnes  
'53 John H. Comer  
'53 Richard E. Gurtirie  
'54 James G. Galhier  
'54 Willard W. Holman Jr.  
'54 Claire P. Neiby  
'55 James M. Crabbe  
'55 Roger R. Flickinger II  
'55 John D. Hagan  
'55 Michael G. O'Donnell  
'56 John Bruckshaw  
'57 Dean D. Wiecek  
'58 David P. Adam  
'58 William M. Taylor  
'59 Randall C. Mather  
'59 Robert B. Mulder  
'59 Edward J. Quinn  
'59 Robert B. White  
'59 Robert E. Winders  
'60 Stephen P. Vanhouten  
'61 Jay P. Roberts  
'63 Egils R. Lapainis  
'64 Lynn H. Wildblood  
'65 Clifford D. Stoutner  
'67 Robert H. Delock  
'67 Paul J. Dlugosz  
'67 William H. Newland  
'67 Bruce A. Yates  
'68 David W. Brown  
'69 Justin D. Rafferty  
'71 Craig S. Brownlee
- IOWA STATE 103**  
*Iowa Beta-1913*  
'13 Olaf N. Gjellefeld  
'17 William L. Davis  
'17 George F. Deckert  
'17 Armour C. Galbraith  
'19 Hugh P. Bigler  
'19 Charles M. Putnam Jr.  
'21 Frederick R. Bushnell  
'21 Louis R. Morary  
'21 Frank S. Perreboom  
'21 Ralph A. Prunty  
'22 Lynton H. Chambers  
'22 Albert M. Baker  
'22 Frederick J. Crawford  
'23 Francis K. Lytle  
'24 Donald R. Paul  
'24 Lewis B. Pierce  
'25 Myron D. Anthony  
'25 John S. Crary  
'25 Henry W. King  
'25 Milton C. Nelson  
'26 Charles K. Hill  
'26 Leonard J. Lessenich  
'28 Andrew L. Pontius  
'29 Robert F. Green  
'30 John H. Wochter  
'31 Howard B. Copwell  
'31 Ward D. Harrison  
'31 Robert G. Welden  
'33 William H. Blackledge Jr.  
'33 Lawrence E. Coyle  
'33 Dwight S. Hull  
'33 Bruce W. Robinson  
'33 John H. Evans  
'36 John H. Gleason  
'36 Robert A. Kruse  
'38 Donald R. Evans  
'39 Melvin R. Baemer  
'39 Peter K. Carroll  
'39 Jack E. Halsey  
'39 John R. James  
'39 Robert F. Walker  
'40 Thomas C. Hinrichsen  
'40 James R. Kennedy  
'40 John H. McKveen Jr.  
'40 Worth H. Percival Jr.  
'41 James G. Green  
'41 John J. Moriarty Jr.  
'41 Frederick W. O'Green  
'41 Arthur J. Weir Jr.  
'42 Charles O. Jenisto Jr.  
'42 Charles A. Sweetser  
'42 Charles B. Wells  
'43 Robert M. Nady  
'45 William G. Casmer  
'45 John O. Morris Jr.  
'45 Robert A. Smith  
'46 Richard N. Peters  
'47 David C. Garfield  
'47 Charles J. Kennedy  
'47 James E. Pinneo  
'47 Donald J. Tubbesing  
'48 William E. Berg  
'48 Bruce A. Carlson  
'48 Norman W. Smith  
'48 Ralph David Van Eaton  
'49 Frederic R. Bushnell Jr.  
'50 Robert W. McDougall  
'51 Harold S. Evans Jr.  
'52 Vernon L. Schrimper  
'52 John H. Tinsley  
'54 David L. Anthony  
'54 Donald E. Blinn  
'54 John P. Jensen  
'54 Robert W. Sackett  
'55 William C. Rosenfeld  
'57 Richard Lynn Johnson  
'57 Vance L. Nimrod  
'59 James H. Fitzgerald  
'60 David L. Evans  
'61 John S. Spencer  
'62 Richard A. Stauffer  
'63 Scott C. Schoupp  
'63 Dennis E. Stomp
- '63 Frank J. Steinmetz III  
'66 Thomas W. Crossley  
'66 Donald M. Terkmanian  
'66 Craig W. Wells  
'67 Charles E. Sherwood  
'68 Simon Cassidy  
'68 Richard C. Runner  
'69 William J. Good  
'69 Bryan D. Hoover  
'69 Brian A. Prall  
'70 Thomas D. Blyth  
'70 Randall W. Hillman  
'70 Samuel Kennedy III  
'70 Ross H. Stafford  
'71 Dennis L. Stanley  
'71 Kim E. Foster  
'71 Robert A. Walter  
'72 William Scott Fisher  
'73 Richard Lester Havran
- JOHNS HOPKINS 29**  
*Maryland Alpha-1879*  
'10 John T. King Jr.  
'12 George D. Penniman Jr.  
'19 Leander R. Sadtler  
'24 Thomas F. McNeal  
'33 William A. Maclett  
'35 Oliver B. Taylor  
'38 Robert B. Vernon  
'40 William R. Dick Jr.  
'50 John A. Astin  
'50 Ray A. Wilson  
'51 George F. Bass  
'51 Gilbert F. Sellers  
'51 Gerrit S. Van Straten  
'52 Robin D. Powell  
'52 William H. Strutton VI  
'52 Donald R. Webber  
'53 Rudolph C. Welch Jr.  
'54 Edward F. Freund  
'54 Robertson Rushton  
'55 Ira T. Anderson Jr.  
'55 Gene W. Cookley  
'55 David J. Dumin  
'57 John K. Petrakis Jr.  
'59 David W. Doupe  
'60 James L. Stevens  
'62 David R. Cassell  
'64 James F. Mongiarda  
'65 John W. Blotzer  
'66 James W. Stone Jr.
- KANSAS 132**  
*Kansas Alpha-1876*  
'09 Samuel Bierer Jr.  
'12 Frank E. Bolin  
'12 Ralph D. Sproull  
'13 Bryan L. Davis  
'13 Charles H. Griess  
'15 Edward L. Winn  
'16 Harold J. Shelley  
'18 Joseph W. Gilbert  
'18 Hubert O. Sheidley  
'18 Winston R. Tate  
'19 Carlos W. Evans  
'19 Forrest D. Stout  
'21 Mayol M. Linscott  
'21 J. Wallace Miller  
'22 Dalph C. Simons  
'22 Jack M. Thompson  
'22 William V. Wilkin  
'23 Victor P. Matthews  
'23 Charles E. Rogers  
'24 Robert M. Bellise  
'24 George P. Garver  
'24 John W. Starr  
'24 Joe E. Wellman  
'27 Robert A. Grimes  
'27 Howard C. Nash  
'27 Orville M. Nash  
'27 Laurence E. Olson  
'27 Lloyd M. Wheeler  
'28 Paul K. Brooker  
'28 Corlett J. Cotton  
'28 Burton E. Lyman  
'29 Bennett W. H. Bubba  
'29 Clarence W. Coleman  
'29 Luin K. Thacher  
'30 Fred B. Anschutz  
'30 Robert J. Fagan  
'30 Eldwood J. Leop  
'30 John I. Woodcock  
'31 Homer C. Jennings  
'31 Rudolph M. Miller  
'32 John W. Berkebile  
'32 Edward C. Ellet  
'32 James A. Thompson  
'33 Frank S. Allen  
'33 Clarence H. Steele  
'33 John R. Wells  
'34 Charles W. Cooke  
'34 Harry H. Kanatzar Jr.  
'35 Edwin M. Bramwell  
'35 Russell L. Hodge Jr.  
'35 Frederick W. King  
'36 Charles H. Hubbard  
'36 Cecil B. Roberts Jr.  
'36 Paul L. Wilbert  
'37 Harold D. Evans Jr.  
'37 William O. Lenhart  
'38 Frank E. Balin Jr.  
'38 Barclay W. Cunningham  
'38 Edward L. Winn III  
'39 Chett A. Eckman  
'39 John C. Krum  
'39 Kenneth J. Nelson  
'40 John W. Hallberg Jr.  
'40 Otto B. Kiehl  
'41 Russell J. Atkinson Jr.  
'41 Richard H. Lashley  
'41 Frank A. Stuckey  
'42 Thomas S. Cadden  
'42 William L. Chestnut
- '42 Ray E. Dillon Jr.  
'42 William H. Ellis  
'42 John E. Glover  
'42 Gene R. McLaughlin  
'42 Dean S. Sims  
'42 Wilbur G. Warner Jr.  
'43 Charles W. Aikins Jr.  
'43 Hugh G. Bayles  
'43 Jack L. Bouse  
'43 Edwin A. Fritz Jr.  
'43 John E. Gosnell  
'45 Joe A. Dunmire  
'46 William C. Bolin  
'46 Ernest W. Edwards Jr.  
'46 Byron C. Shutz  
'46 James A. Tilson  
'47 David E. Bierer  
'47 David N. Grimes  
'47 William M. Linscott  
'47 Robert E. Mullen  
'47 Eugene R. Sabin  
'48 Jack D. Gillum  
'48 Floyd J. Grimes II  
'49 James R. Davidson  
'49 Ronald G. Mercer  
'49 Clarence O. Nauman  
'49 James R. Pratt  
'50 Damon G. Simpson  
'51 William B. Gauvert  
'51 Arthur J. Graves  
'51 Robert A. Grimes Jr.  
'52 Fred A. Dunmire  
'52 C. Milton Wallace  
'53 David R. Kone  
'53 John E. Tucker  
'54 Thomas S. Davidson  
'55 William D. Barnum  
'56 Charles L. Broadwell  
'56 Gary E. Cooper  
'56 Jerry G. Elliott  
'56 Edward R. Wheeler  
'57 Calin C. Campbell  
'57 David L. Schmidt  
'57 Stuart A. Smith  
'59 Carl A. Leonard  
'60 James L. Stevens  
'62 Bruce G. Ferris  
'62 J. Stephen Jennings  
'62 Charles A. Killian  
'62 James L. Tipton  
'65 Robert E. Allen Jr.  
'65 Frederick M. Beal Jr.  
'65 Timothy M. Vaughan  
'66 John M. Horner  
'66 Thomas V. Murray  
'66 William M. Terry Jr.  
'68 Frederick V. Plapp  
'69 Gregory A. Smith  
'70 John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.  
'71 Christopher R. Dunn
- KENT STATE 2**  
*Ohio Kappa-1971*  
'71 Larry G. Dabro  
'71 Frank E. Yusko Jr.
- LAFAYETTE 45**  
*Pennsylvania Theta-1869*  
'12 Richard W. Logan  
'15 Thaddeus A. Biddle  
'15 John M. Robertson  
'16 Frank W. Cortright  
'16 Avery R. Wolfe  
'21 Frank M. Potter Jr.  
'22 John H. Follansbee  
'22 William S. Stimmel  
'24 Henry F. Wey Jr.  
'24 Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr.  
'29 Jerome A. O'Neil  
'31 Reese Lloyd  
'32 Allan B. McCrea  
'33 Norman A. Hill  
'34 John D. Whitman  
'35 Frederick A. Robinson  
'40 Charles J. Ellis Jr.  
'41 John J. Thacher  
'44 Edgar A. Fayer  
'46 William L. O'Hey  
'46 Frank Surton  
'46 Frederick J. Trumbour  
'46 Paul B. Weber  
'47 Harbort Mitchell Jr.  
'47 Raymond W. Salm Jr.  
'48 William C. Filbert Jr.  
'48 Peter H. Wolfe  
'51 John T. Righter  
'51 Boyer L. Veitch  
'51 George W. Wolfe Jr.  
'53 Frederick D. Hoff  
'53 Harry D. Culley  
'54 Harry M. Darlington Jr.  
'54 Richard G. Masters  
'54 Philip D. Wolfe  
'58 Stephen R. Flynn  
'63 George R. Ince Jr.  
'63 Alfred H. Shotwell III  
'66 Wells W. Spence  
'66 Drew M. Vargo  
'67 David F. Chaote III  
'67 Fredrick H. Vaughan II  
'68 William V. Hanzalek  
'69 Frederick S. Blackall IV  
'72 Frederick Fisc Muntz  
'73 Robert Rudy Werkmeister
- LOUISIANA STATE 13**  
*Louisiana Alpha-1966*  
'66 David G. Heup  
'66 David F. Hull Jr.  
'66 Terrence P. Lauer  
'66 Christopher J. Mahon
- '66 Randolph C. Stone  
'67 Robert D. Werth  
'68 Kenneth J. Johnson  
'69 Earl D. Burt Jr.  
'69 John B. Perry  
'69 Lucian J. Siracuse  
'70 Richard A. Hazel  
'70 Gary T. Jenkins  
'71 Neil B. Laborde
- MANKATO STATE 4**  
*Minnesota Gamma-1969*  
'69 Mark L. Gruss  
'69 Thomas C. McCammon  
'69 Peter R. McEwen  
'71 Neil B. Ballard
- MEMPHIS STATE 4**  
*Tennessee Zeta-1970*  
'70 Richard W. Lounsbury  
'70 Frank B. Mund Jr.  
'70 Wayne E. Nara  
'71 Raymond Scott Dew
- MIAMI 13**  
*Ohio Lambda-1972*  
'72 Paul Misok Apayan  
'72 Michael Terry Brown  
'72 Tom Walter Carpenter  
'72 W. Robert Goldman Jr.  
'72 Larry B. Larson  
'72 Matthew John Leiningner  
'72 William Allan McGroth  
'72 Thomas Joseph Ulrich  
'72 Gerald Edward Weygandt  
'73 John Charles Demler  
'73 Jeffrey S. King  
'73 James Joseph Ulrich  
'74 Glenn Richard Dougherty
- MICHIGAN 80**  
*Michigan Alpha-1876*  
'14 William R. Vivion Jr.  
'15 David L. Van Dusen  
'16 Richard P. Hummer  
'16 Charles T. Van Dusen  
'16 Seymour B. Wilson  
'17 Robert A. Curran  
'17 Paul R. Kempf  
'18 Norman M. Broadwell  
'18 John G. Hill  
'18 Robert C. Yail  
'20 Howard H. Rich  
'22 Laland W. Kirkpatrick  
'23 William B. Cudlip  
'23 Orville V. Vaughan  
'25 Louis J. Kelly  
'25 Maxwell E. Nickerson Jr.  
'26 Edward H. Wachs  
'27 Paul T. Kelly  
'28 Wallace W. Wessels  
'31 Samuel W. Greenland Jr.  
'32 Robert C. Vanderkloot  
'32 Robert R. Wessels  
'33 W. Arthur Batten  
'33 Donald M. Ferguson  
'34 Benjamin G. Cox  
'34 Robert O. Watts  
'36 Arthur B. Lundahl  
'37 Philip E. Newman  
'38 William T. Dobson  
'38 R. Russell Eagan  
'38 Dirk Van der Burch  
'40 Robert H. Bellairs  
'40 David K. Eastlick  
'40 Ray A. Pittman  
'40 John E. Rexford  
'41 John B. Hadley  
'41 Richard L. Pittman  
'42 James F. Brooks  
'42 Walter L. Brown  
'42 Herbert O. T. Jose Jr.  
'44 Richard D. Sloucum  
'46 David K. Bord  
'46 Eugene C. Estes  
'46 John E. Thompson  
'47 John R. Barney  
'47 Carter A. Chamberlain  
'47 James L. Reason  
'48 John R. Driver  
'48 Edwin H. Corlett  
'49 Ned Gordon MacWilliams  
'49 Harbort N. Minick  
'52 Ralph E. Cross Jr.  
'52 T. Stephen Hauser  
'53 Charles K. Cole  
'53 James E. Fritts II  
'56 Joseph J. Jenkins  
'56 John P. States  
'57 Charles Kohler Champion  
'57 Allen B. Dickerson  
'57 William T. Fritts  
'58 Charles H. Matthews  
'58 William J. Rau  
'59 David H. Kibler  
'59 Frank L. Lanzotti  
'59 Perry W. Morton  
'59 Alfred Nickles  
'61 Frederick J. Latta  
'61 Erik H. Serr  
'62 Alden B. Glidden  
'63 William F. Graham Jr.  
'63 Mark D. Heist  
'66 John H. Shuey Jr.  
'67 James H. Spalding Jr.  
'68 John R. Ballantyne  
'68 Harold J. Koss
- '54 Paul L. Janice  
'54 Karl F. Kaub  
'55 David R. Towar  
'57 John H. Klarich  
'57 Kenneth L. Leib  
'59 Henry M. Wilson  
'59 David H. Orr  
'59 Wayne W. Heyson  
'60 John T. Beatty  
'60 Donald R. Bonine  
'60 Allen N. Schmelter  
'61 Robert M. Gale  
'61 Michael E. McNulty  
'62 Charles D. Bayless  
'62 Jesse E. Edwards  
'64 John A. Barnes  
'66 Stephen O. Schrader  
'67 Lawrence J. Burnagiel  
'67 Randall A. Rinna  
'70 Gerald M. Cory  
'71 Michael D. Rich  
'72 Gary Wayne Dishl
- MINNESOTA 73**  
*Minnesota Beta-1888*  
'10 Willard A. Morse  
'11 Carl J. Hall  
'11 Frank B. Hubachek  
'15 Larcam Randall  
'17 William W. Moorhead  
'20 Ralph B. Dunnovan  
'20 Stephen R. French  
'20 Calvin L. Pontius  
'22 Alfred W. Partridge  
'23 Rodney S. Byers  
'23 J. Norvy Mulligan  
'24 Clinton M. McGlashan  
'25 John H. Coolidge  
'25 Marshall O. Crowley  
'26 William R. Hoas  
'26 Jan H. Tillich  
'27 John A. Moorhead  
'27 Thomas W. Van Kuster  
'28 James M. Tyler  
'30 Donald L. Trenary  
'33 Richard O. Wilhoit  
'36 Orrin M. Ernst  
'36 Frederick W. Putnam Jr.  
'37 Frederick T. Sedgwick  
'37 John R. Borchert  
'37 Warren J. Hancock  
'37 Arthur P. Smith Jr.  
'38 Harold G. Hitchcock  
'38 William M. Robb  
'39 Robert T. Dacy  
'39 Harold D. Warner  
'40 Fred W. Curle  
'40 Richard T. Hart  
'40 Clyde M. Reedy  
'40 Donald O. Schultz  
'40 Charles A. Stewart  
'41 Gage N. Calby  
'41 William J. Gladwin  
'41 Harrison G. Gough  
'41 Thomas G. Hartley  
'41 Richard F. Saunders  
'42 Frederick D. Conrad  
'43 Rollis J. Bishop  
'43 Robert M. Linsmayer  
'44 Robert J. Fink  
'45 Robert E. Ranseen  
'45 Donald F. Swanson  
'46 Robert W. Bartlett  
'46 George K. Gosko  
'46 Edward A. Hurley Jr.  
'46 Preston King  
'46 Victor G. Nordley  
'46 Thomas H. Underdahl  
'47 Eugene F. Huse Jr.  
'48 Herbert M. Hanson Jr.  
'48 Raymond McCay Jr.  
'48 Paul W. Neff Jr.  
'48 Adalar J. Perreault Jr.  
'50 William R. Mordant  
'51 Robert L. Westlake  
'52 Reginald K. Coe  
'58 James G. Burr  
'58 Terry S. Ottenweller  
'60 Kenneth E. Ellenberg  
'62 Peter A. Fisher  
'62 Clyde R. McCullough  
'62 Gene C. Rindlaub  
'64 James A. Just  
'64 John F. Maloney  
'66 Robert H. Neal  
'67 John V. Anderson  
'68 Daniel J. McGraw  
'70 Howard N. Trotter
- MISSISSIPPI 34**  
*Mississippi Alpha-1857*  
'10 Ernest D. Holloway  
'30 Beverly C. Adams  
'30 William H. Anderson  
'30 John R. Benjamin  
'30 Carl H. Butler Jr.  
'30 Albert C. Kidd  
'30 Alvin L. Klotz  
'30 Webb M. Mize  
'30 George B. Walker  
'30 Edward F. Zwingle  
'31 Horton G. Dubard  
'31 Henry H. Jones Jr.  
'36 Charles H. Elliott  
'36 Egbert J. Hines Jr.  
'37 Gaston C. Jones  
'37 Paul L. Wright Jr.  
'41 Hyman F. McCarty Jr.  
'56 Herman Tillman Jr.  
'58 Luther H. Aldridge  
'58 Richard K. Jacobson  
'59 Jerry W. Whittington

'60 Charles J. Smollen  
'61 Jimmy G. Dedeaux  
'61 J. Vickers Mill  
'62 William C. Hopper Jr.  
'62 Jimmie C. Reed Jr.  
'64 Frank S. Hill  
'65 Bruce E. Atkinson  
'68 Jack F. Speed  
'69 Michael A. Evans  
'69 John M. Hudson  
'70 Rhondie H. Burns  
'70 John M. Payne  
'72 Davey Lee Farris Jr.

**MISSOURI**

**Missouri Alpha-1869**

'08 Clifford H. Johnson  
'12 James Hand Jr.  
'13 Edward H. Miller  
'14 Charles N. Peck  
'16 Charles J. Haines  
'17 Gerald Cross  
'17 Joseph L. Haw  
'17 William S. Mason  
'19 Harry F. Missethntz  
'20 Orlo W. Bond  
'20 William Miller Peck  
'20 Chalmers R. Wood  
'21 James D. Smith  
'22 Thomas P. Hadden  
'22 Henry W. Michels Jr.  
'22 Frederic H. Smith  
'23 John S. Snyder  
'24 Taylor O. Wright Jr.  
'25 Fred W. Board Jr.  
'27 W. Marshall Gresencke  
'27 Edwin A. Haugh  
'27 George M. Swearingen  
'28 Floyd R. Gibson  
'29 William F. Jackson  
'29 Edwin B. Wright  
'30 Kirwan Buchele  
'30 Joseph F. Wood  
'31 Philip E. Chandler  
'31 Nolan A. Kuehl  
'32 Beverly B. Broadish  
'32 William R. Cockeair Jr.  
'32 Charles L. Hoover  
'33 Rexford G. Carter  
'33 Robert L. Zane Jr.  
'36 Stacy A. Haines  
'37 Robert W. Willis  
'38 Gordon C. Fowler  
'38 Gordon S. Letterman  
'39 John W. Galbraith  
'39 Jack E. MacKay  
'41 David P. Barry  
'41 John E. Keith  
'41 Robert D. Pickett  
'42 Arthur J. Riedesel  
'42 Uweylyn D. Tharp Jr.  
'43 Harold Bailey Gallison  
'46 Dan A. Johnson  
'46 Donald P. Carter  
'47 John U. Gall  
'47 Robert D. Gall  
'47 Charles E. Mavpin  
'47 John L. Morrissey  
'47 James C. Noonan  
'47 Charles R. Willis  
'48 Richard L. Mackey  
'48 James L. Thompson  
'48 Lester C. Webb  
'49 Max P. Dean  
'49 Thomas H. Hocker  
'49 William L. Pence  
'49 William P. Stark Jr.  
'50 Wendell E. Haley  
'50 Charles G. Jones  
'50 Robert M. Leonard  
'50 Leo G. Piper  
'50 James C. Quinly  
'50 Richard R. Rogers  
'50 James L. Young Jr.  
'52 Kenneth J. Kolkmeier  
'52 Gerald D. Rapp  
'53 John L. Collins  
'53 William H. Hodges  
'53 Arthur M. Rouch  
'53 James G. Skelly  
'53 David B. Zoellner  
'54 William W. Chiles  
'55 Robert P. Ashlock  
'55 Gerald T. Moseley  
'57 Donald G. Barnhart  
'57 Theodore A. Bryant  
'57 James O. McPherson  
'57 Karl J. Yehle  
'59 David W. Cassidy  
'59 Robert L. Hoy Jr.  
'59 Jerry E. Huston  
'61 Van K. Smith  
'64 Randall B. Short  
'65 Hampton D. Graham Jr.  
'65 Theodore E. La Boube  
'66 William H. Bunn III  
'67 Dwight E. Hall  
'67 Christian T. Ricks  
'68 Richard M. Chappell Jr.  
'70 Steven L. Scheidter  
'71 John Joseph Chulick  
'71 John Benton Gillis  
'71 James E. Naylor  
'73 George Hoyt Lucas Jr.

**MONMOUTH**

**New Jersey Beta-1967**

'67 Peter R. Bruckman  
'67 William F. Kebea II  
'68 Richard Banach  
'68 Richard M. Watts Jr.

'69 Samuel H. Ostrander  
'71 Michael J. Tracey  
'72 Joseph Jerome Keip

**NEBRASKA**

**Nebraska Alpha-1895**

'05 Willard C. Mills Jr.  
'08 Ben M. Cherrington  
'11 John L. Driscoll  
'13 William F. Noble  
'15 Reginald D. Woodruff  
'16 Lewis H. Kenner  
'17 Irving D. Augustine  
'18 John R. Fike  
'18 Robert P. McCreery  
'18 Lyman B. Mead  
'21 Winslow M. Van Brunt  
'21 James Hand Jr.  
'23 William E. Bradley  
'23 Robert Y. Ross  
'24 Walter W. Key  
'24 Karl H. Nelson  
'24 Gilbert B. Reynolds  
'25 Ross P. Roden  
'25 Arthur R. Sweet  
'26 Joseph McKivie Hunt  
'29 George B. Cook  
'29 Kenneth Donahoe  
'29 Edwin J. Faulkner Jr.  
'29 Robert S. Hunt  
'29 Theodore J. Kieselbach  
'30 Fred H. Oetgen  
'31 Walter S. Henyon  
'31 Jefferson B. Weston II  
'33 Lansing Anderson  
'34 Conn W. Moose Jr.  
'34 Donald N. Wiener  
'35 Albert T. Benton  
'36 Philip L. Southwick  
'36 Bert Vickery Jr.  
'37 Richard K. Armstrong  
'37 Richard L. McClymont  
'38 Robert E. O'Connell  
'40 Norris V. Swan  
'41 H. Thomas Hickey  
'41 William H. Thornburg Jr.  
'41 James B. Townsend Jr.  
'42 Charles R. Drake  
'42 Charles M. Hauptman  
'43 Harris W. Barber  
'43 William N. Rattan  
'43 John C. Wilson  
'44 Robert E. Hamilton  
'44 Richard A. Koch  
'45 Mearl C. Moser  
'46 Carl M. Glen Jr.  
'46 Warren F. Howard  
'47 Eugene A. Conley  
'47 John R. Connelly  
'47 James R. Kenner Jr.  
'47 Charles R. Oehrle  
'47 Frederick H. Simpson  
'47 Norman S. Williams  
'47 Reese D. Wilson  
'48 Donald L. Howdick  
'48 Herbert L. Jackman  
'48 Thomas G. Reynolds  
'49 Elliott E. Gilmore Jr.  
'49 Bruce C. Hendrickson  
'49 Richard D. Regier  
'49 Donald L. Williams  
'50 Robert C. Reynolds  
'51 John A. Fitzgerald  
'51 Nelson S. Harding  
'51 Thomas L. Miller  
'51 Lee R. Thompson  
'52 Thomas E. Day  
'52 Joseph W. Smith  
'56 James W. Good III  
'57 James A. Eastman  
'57 Ronald E. Voss  
'58 David R. McConahay  
'59 John G. Henkle  
'59 Keith B. Nelson  
'60 Stuart A. Souders  
'61 Stephen M. Beachler  
'61 William L. Gunlicks  
'61 Edward W. Lyman Jr.  
'62 Thomas D. Henyon  
'63 Travis S. Hiner  
'64 C. James Kubick  
'66 Mark T. Gilles  
'66 Charles J. Irvine  
'66 John V. James  
'66 Lee B. Liggert  
'67 Thomas V. Boehm  
'67 Thomas W. Moore  
'68 Richard K. Armstrong Jr.  
'68 Randall R. Kampfe  
'69 Thomas F. Jones  
'72 David Kenner McClymont  
'72 Steven Dewitt McClymont  
'73 Larry William Milliken  
'74 Steven C. Younklin

**NORTHWESTERN**

**Illinois Alpha-1864**

'08 Hassel W. Smith  
'11 Elmer McDonald  
'68 Richard M. Chappell Jr.  
'70 Steven L. Scheidter  
'71 John Joseph Chulick  
'71 John Benton Gillis  
'71 James E. Naylor  
'73 George Hoyt Lucas Jr.

'31 Dan A. Kaufman  
'32 Dunreath L. Hawkins  
'32 Harry C. Moore  
'32 Robert C. Schieble  
'32 Charles W. Stevens  
'33 Arthur W. Laoge  
'33 William P. Niemann  
'34 Loring M. Fiske  
'35 Henry B. Clark Jr.  
'35 Jack B. Kaufman  
'35 Charles E. Nyberg  
'36 Lewis H. Sarrett  
'36 Ralph E. Stauffer  
'37 Joseph R. Buell Jr.  
'37 L. Yager Cantwell  
'37 Orville C. Wetmore  
'39 James R. Ward  
'39 Ervin F. Wilson Jr.  
'41 Lewis B. Bell Jr.  
'41 Charles J. Bevan Jr.  
'41 John E. Ellis  
'42 Thomas W. Shedd  
'42 John B. Whitehead  
'44 John J. Gallagher  
'44 Bayard M. Graf  
'45 Joseph A. Axelson  
'45 Dudley B. Chase  
'45 William H. Burlingame III  
'46 Charles O. Lindgren  
'46 Theodore J. Urban  
'47 Donald R. Gray  
'47 Eugene D. Johnson  
'47 Philip A. Leekley  
'48 John Van Cleave  
'49 James S. Erkert  
'49 Roger L. Sharpe  
'49 James R. Wall  
'49 Roger W. Erkert  
'52 James A. Pratz  
'52 David S. Whitbread  
'53 Robert Mulligan Jr.  
'53 John H. Pleck  
'53 Clyde C. Yount Jr.  
'54 Donald R. Fraser  
'56 John F. Clancy  
'56 Robert D. MacDonald  
'56 Larry K. Van Dusen  
'58 Charles R. Taliaferro  
'59 James A. Jackson  
'59 James A. Morton III  
'60 James C. Skelton  
'61 Allen R. Asker  
'61 Jon L. Elsea  
'61 Peter S. McChesney  
'61 Charles A. Runser  
'63 H. William A. Chalberg Jr.  
'63 James F. Runnion  
'64 Robert A. Funk  
'64 Frank C. Leichter  
'64 Robert R. Olson  
'64 Gerald A. Riessen  
'65 James L. Martin  
'71 Rolfe Jarems  
'72 Edward Philip Hermann  
'73 James Leslie Budd  
'73 Alan Raymond Radzun

**OHIO STATE**

**Ohio Delta-1880**

'02 Charles J. Stark  
'04 Frank H. Riddle  
'09 Henry L. Bradford  
'14 Richard C. Stuntz  
'15 John P. Courtright  
'16 Daniel M. Hoyt  
'17 Harold G. Houk  
'18 Wendell D. Postle  
'18 W. Walker Wyatt  
'22 Robert H. Hoffman  
'22 Garsey R. Johnston Jr.  
'22 Gerald P. Seeger  
'23 John H. Beach  
'23 Van G. Markroder  
'24 Donald F. Shifflette  
'24 Lawrence D. Stanley  
'24 Minor K. Wilson  
'25 Frederick H. Grim  
'25 Manning D. Webster  
'26 Alfred R. Hagler  
'27 Fred Machetanz  
'27 Joseph J. O'Shaughnessy  
'27 Milton F. Papp  
'27 John D. Rockaway  
'27 J. Robert Snyppe  
'28 John W. Hallington  
'28 Elmer J. Meyers  
'28 Robert C. Stegner  
'29 William M. Batten  
'29 Ralph W. Hinklin  
'29 Thomas F. Jones  
'29 Alvin B. Stiles  
'30 Edward W. Cloar  
'30 Norman R. Latham  
'30 Glenn C. Teagardin  
'30 James W. Zuber  
'31 Alexander M. Meyer  
'31 Charles A. Phillips  
'31 Stephen A. Stepanian  
'31 Joseph R. Swartz  
'31 Henry F. Oates  
'32 Danforth E. Bell Jr.  
'33 Norman M. Spain  
'33 Charles L. Stoup  
'33 George W. Thomas  
'34 William G. McQuigg  
'34 Nolan E. Mills  
'34 Robert C. Valley  
'35 Robert I. Boose  
'35 David F. Clark  
'35 Charles E. Fry  
'35 John W. Shroantz  
'36 John K. Harvey

'36 Charles D. McLain  
'37 Howard N. Bullock  
'37 John H. Gardiner  
'37 Albert G. Holmes  
'37 John W. Trimble  
'37 Harry T. Valley  
'38 Robert C. Bahannon Jr.  
'38 Frederick A. Exline  
'38 Donald F. Stoll  
'38 Paul H. Stone Jr.  
'39 William T. Gilbert III  
'39 J. James Hur  
'39 Robert S. Neese  
'39 Edward C. Seddon  
'40 John C. Humphreys  
'40 Robert L. Kirshner  
'40 Justin B. Reichert  
'41 Dudley W. Jordan  
'42 Ernest H. Bennett  
'42 Jack Leon  
'42 Orland W. Ross  
'42 Paul S. Schmidt Jr.  
'42 Henry E. Zimmerman  
'43 William C. Kiefer  
'43 Harry R. Postle  
'43 John E. Aldrich  
'43 John W. Barnes  
'45 William H. Brown  
'45 Kyle I. McIntosh Jr.  
'45 John H. Shuler  
'46 George S. Frost  
'46 George W. Lewis  
'46 Frank M. Root Jr.  
'46 William B. White  
'47 Richard F. Sloger  
'47 Henry C. Taylor  
'47 John H. Waldoack  
'47 Carol J. Warrall  
'48 Whitney D. Dillon  
'48 Richard T. Paul  
'48 Fred M. Vercoe  
'49 Frank P. Hall  
'49 Roger E. Williams  
'50 William M. Black  
'50 Sherwood H. Davis  
'50 David M. Drenan  
'50 Donald F. Shifflette Jr.  
'50 Donald W. Wipier Jr.  
'52 Richard I. Eidson  
'54 Edward B. Jones  
'55 James G. Dorgan Jr.  
'55 William R. Stygler Jr.  
'55 Philip M. Wagner  
'56 Thomas B. Hagen  
'57 Russell Y. Smith  
'58 Richard L. Hartley  
'59 George W. Atkinson  
'59 Jon D. Boyes  
'60 John C. Gray  
'60 Richard L. Lancane  
'60 Charles M. Moffitt Jr.  
'61 Craig M. Stewart  
'61 Steve D. Thomas  
'61 Herbert G. Vandermark  
'62 Warner P. Simpson  
'62 Robert C. Skillicorn  
'62 Robert E. Smith  
'63 Michael J. Burns  
'63 Robert A. Day  
'63 Byron W. Gustin  
'63 William M. Hildebolt  
'63 William R. Leland  
'64 William E. Mast  
'64 John R. Ross  
'64 Frederick I. Stimpfle  
'65 Donald C. Schumacher  
'65 Timothy K. Shilt  
'65 Richard D. Starr  
'66 Joseph W. Heinenman  
'66 Gerald H. Kavka  
'66 Keith L. Volz  
'66 Stephen H. Witwer  
'67 Edward C. Beiter  
'67 Ronald T. Dillard  
'68 Mark W. Darling  
'68 Richard H. Donnell  
'68 Robert E. Miles  
'68 Robert L. Vogel  
'68 Douglas L. Witwer  
'69 John A. Eshenfelder  
'69 Jeffrey L. Shively  
'70 Curtis W. Davis III  
'70 Edward B. Devennis  
'71 S. Ray Karr  
'72 John Joseph Nowak

**OHIO WESLEYAN**

**Ohio Alpha-1861**

'03 F. Lester Gary  
'06 O. Scott McFarland  
'10 Oliver M. Shumway  
'13 Wilfred Schaffner  
'14 Charles F. Vancluse  
'17 James E. Breese  
'20 Arthur F. Dorrer  
'20 Lawrence T. Thomson  
'21 Richard L. Anderson  
'21 Robert E. Hamilton  
'21 William N. Vigor  
'24 Lincoln F. Parker  
'24 Elmon A. Starr  
'25 Howard Goldsberry  
'25 Walter L. Kyle  
'26 Robert A. Atkinson  
'26 Edward L. Carwood  
'27 Richard R. Cross  
'28 Frank D. Beebe  
'28 John A. Birkmier  
'28 Ezra K. Bryon  
'29 James Oliver Brown  
'29 Howard L. Givanen  
'29 George F. Stafford

'29 John B. Stratton  
'29 Theodore F. Ward  
'30 Laverne G. Bolton  
'30 Donald A. Pierce  
'31 Robert H. Ross  
'31 William A. Spiker  
'32 Robert M. Rybolt  
'32 Howard W. Smith  
'33 Wade C. Helms  
'33 William H. Horr  
'33 Charles W. Hoyt  
'33 Philip P. Jefferis  
'33 Ernest A. Talos  
'33 Charles W. S. Zang  
'34 Henry Heepe Jr.  
'35 Robert R. Elliott  
'35 James R. Hart  
'35 Herbert R. Whiting  
'36 Herbert H. Meister  
'36 Arthur H. Richards  
'36 David A. Wible  
'37 Gordon E. Dale  
'37 Chose W. Patterson  
'38 Walter A. Denney  
'38 Harry J. Kirchwehm Jr.  
'38 Ralph E. Monroe  
'38 Robert D. Woodmansee  
'39 Harry A. Gillis Jr.  
'40 Richard H. Bahr  
'40 Aschel G. Bryan  
'40 James A. L. MacLout  
'40 John C. Shelton  
'40 Donald H. Tahler  
'40 William W. Watkins  
'41 Weldon W. Case  
'41 Lawrence A. Latour Jr.  
'41 David S. Parrett  
'41 Eugene J. Quackenbush  
'43 Robert A. Mowbray  
'43 Clarence J. Spangler  
'43 Donald B. Watkins Jr.  
'46 David E. Gardner III  
'47 William T. Blair  
'47 Hugh H. Oller  
'48 Arthur D. Hudnutt  
'49 John P. Courtright Jr.  
'49 L. Wallace Cross  
'49 Stephen V. Rader  
'50 Charles P. Bickle  
'50 C. Alan Fisher  
'50 Harold O. Rogers Jr.  
'51 Daniel R. Butler  
'51 James R. Lippert  
'51 J. Kenneth Potter  
'52 Taylor H. Obold  
'53 Kenneth R. Hesse  
'54 Arthur J. Althaus II  
'54 Richard F. Gregory  
'55 Clarence W. Blanton  
'56 Robert E. French  
'56 Robert C. Lafferty III  
'56 A. Barry Leonard  
'56 Louis A. Meier  
'57 Robert M. Duhme  
'57 Robert F. Newcomb  
'58 George E. Bimer  
'58 Eugene B. Cawood  
'58 Ronald B. Koch  
'59 Douglas L. Levi  
'60 William W. Elkasser  
'60 Richard W. Pierce  
'60 Thomas N. Ruggles  
'61 William T. Lehman  
'61 John R. Wortmann  
'62 N. Page Smith Jr.  
'63 Herbert W. Carey  
'63 William M. Stanton  
'65 Harry L. Tower III  
'66 Robert B. Friedman  
'66 William R. Rylander  
'69 Thomas J. Horn  
'69 Christopher Stearns  
'70 James W. Hart  
'71 Stewart G. Perrin  
'72 David Kennard Polley

**OKLAHOMA**

**Okahoma Beta-1967**

'67 David R. Buckley  
'67 William Finck III  
'67 Robert J. Goodman  
'67 Daniel R. Livengood  
'67 Larry C. Minnick  
'67 Harry F. Robertson Jr.  
'67 Roger D. Ruhl  
'68 John F. Rhodes  
'69 William A. Walker  
'70 Robert L. Bowman Jr.  
'70 Gary L. Reynolds  
'71 David D. McCook  
'74 John Charles Wride

**OREGON**

**Oregon Alpha-1923**

'23 Roy L. Davidson  
'23 John Dierdarrf  
'23 Harry C. Ellis  
'23 John H. High  
'23 Eugene B. McKinney  
'23 Garland T. Meador  
'23 James C. Say  
'23 Maurice J. Warnock  
'23 Don Z. Zimmerman  
'24 Philip T. Bergh  
'24 Donald L. Jeffries  
'25 William R. W. Brown  
'25 Donald J. McCook  
'26 Albert H. Cousins Jr.  
'26 Roy L. Herndon  
'26 Robert V. McGee  
'26 Wade Newbigin  
'27 James H. Rogers  
'28 Walter T. Williamson  
'29 L. Graham Covington  
'29 Willis S. Dunway  
'29 John V. B. Long  
'30 Robert F. Burnett  
'30 James T. Heltzel  
'31 James R. Blair Jr.  
'31 Gordon F. Gardner  
'31 John S. McCannel  
'32 Alexander F. Eagle Jr.  
'32 Edwin A. Meserve  
'33 Gordon M. Brown  
'33 Edward G. Warrington  
'35 John H. Engstrom  
'35 Berkeley R. Matthews Jr.  
'35 Oscar K. Williams  
'40 Donald R. Barker  
'40 Lionel A. W. Dornais  
'41 Stanley D. Esselstrom  
'42 Frank G. Lyon  
'43 Donald C. Frisbie  
'47 Kenneth M. Allen  
'47 Robert K. Allen  
'47 Maurice O'Callaghan  
'47 Calvin R. Smith  
'48 John W. Broome  
'49 Gregory A. Mardikian  
'50 Richard W. Bjornstad  
'50 Richard J. Camden  
'50 Willard K. Carey  
'50 George W. Humphries  
'50 Donald S. Rudd

'42 William J. Wolff  
'43 Wayne C. Montgomery  
'47 Walter P. Buckthal  
'48 John V. Borys  
'48 Robert L. Cox  
'48 Ralph L. Cunningham  
'48 William F. Ewing Jr.  
'48 Richard W. Mayo Jr.  
'48 Jack W. Moore  
'49 William W. Edwards  
'49 Alex R. Hafer Jr.  
'49 Allen N. Keegan  
'50 Straeter B. Flynn Jr.  
'51 James R. Egelston  
'51 Donald L. Fajen  
'51 Neely W. Kimbrough  
'51 Paul R. O'Bar  
'52 Jack V. Cowan  
'52 Larry L. Ewing  
'52 Robert C. Jeffries  
'53 Dennis L. Evans  
'54 John D. Dorchester Jr.  
'54 Willard M. Glasco Jr.  
'54 Paul L. Jeffries  
'54 Don E. Schultz  
'54 James W. Wise  
'55 Bobby W. Coleman  
'56 Richard C. Bower  
'56 Jack M. Bowman  
'56 John L. Powell  
'56 John T. Woodson  
'57 Brooks Bell Jr.  
'57 Marvin D. Clements Jr.  
'57 David L. Gilmore  
'57 Frank N. Ingraham  
'57 Philip L. Sinsy  
'58 Robert J. Garrett  
'59 Joseph P. Calvert  
'61 William O. Ligon Jr.  
'61 William M. Peck Jr.  
'62 John T. Pickens  
'64 John E. Agnew  
'64 James H. Halloman Jr.  
'64 Claude D. McDoulet Jr.  
'64 Edwin J. Neal  
'65 Thomas G. Clark  
'66 Royce L. Reagan  
'67 Cecil R. Chesser Jr.  
'67 James L. Panchast  
'67 Dennis Pat Wilson  
'69 Keith Kernek  
'69 Bryan E. Valentine  
'70 Donald M. Davis

**OREGON STATE**

**Oregon Beta-1948**

'48 Howard A. Edwards  
'48 Lawrence T. Fisher  
'48 Gay M. Heath  
'48 Morris C. Haven  
'48 Lloyd M. Landwehr  
'48 Donald J. McNeil  
'48 Elton G. Nelson  
'48 Otto F. Peters  
'48 Clyde L. Ritter  
'48 Elmer C. Rosman  
'48 Richard C. Stockman  
'48 Nicholas M. Welter  
'49 Herbert J. Allen  
'49 Charles W. Peters  
'50 Eugene H. Fisher  
'50 Robert G. MacDonald Jr.  
'50 John R. Seal  
'50 Robert S. Seal  
'55 Richard E. Ong  
'57 Donald R. Ong  
'58 Harold W. Hoffman Jr.  
'58 Gary P. Laugen  
'58 Frank W. Studki  
'59 Carl J. Ivy  
'59 Maurice Kurtz  
'60 Phillips S. Murray  
'62 Gregory L. Parker  
'62 Peter Arth Jr.  
'67 D. Mark Koble II  
'67 Gary E. Murphy  
'69 Harry S. King  
'70 David M. Heiberg III  
'71 Scott Michael Christiansen

**PENNSYLVANIA**

**Pennsylvania Iota-1877**

'15 Ralph C. Vonnegut  
'15 Henry F. Walton Jr.  
'16 Albert C. Adams  
'16 Lawrence G. Fell  
'19 George M. Hillman Jr.  
'19 Robert R. Riley  
'20 Theodore A. Blake  
'20 J. Gazzam MacKenzie Jr.  
'21 Alfred W. Jones  
'22 Frederic M. Campbell  
'22 Francis C. W. Paton  
'22 Frank D. White  
'22 Henry Coit Williams  
'23 Charles W. Adams  
'23 John A. Anderson  
'23 Jack W. Simmons  
'25 Irving R. Stevens Jr.  
'26 Robert F. Morris  
'26 Thompson J. Rownd  
'27 Robert E. Kissel  
'28 Edward H. Bindley  
'29 Thomas C. Jones Jr.  
'29 Howard H. Sheppard  
'30 John J. Wood  
'30 Ralph W. Chaffee  
'31 John C. Howard  
'31 Richard G. Leonard  
'31 David R. Wood  
'32 Stuart E. McMurray  
'33 Joseph P. Johnson  
'35 Edgar S. Baum  
'35 Benjamin F. Harmel Jr.  
'35 Harry D. Kight  
'36 Horace A. Casner  
'36 Charles A. Vogt  
'39 Charles W. Bradbury  
'39 Richard B. Fox Jr.  
'40 John W. H. Miller  
'41 Oscar Nelson Jr.  
'41 William Jackson Jr.  
'49 Richard M. Dolan  
'50 Oscar F. Spicer  
'51 Barton M. Lewy  
'52 Carl L. Parry  
'53 Ronald M. Katzman  
'53 Edward W. Stiffel III  
'57 Robert H. Bateman Jr.  
'57 David E. Lorenzini  
'57 Joseph A. Good  
'58 Eugene C. Ruch  
'59 Marvin M. Wodlinger  
'59 Marshall H. Larrabee III

**PENNSYLVANIA STATE**

**Pennsylvania Lambda-1912**

'12 George N. Fisher  
'12 Jacob B. Wyckoff  
'12 Isaac T. Molan  
'14 William R. Stewart  
'14 Clifford R. Texter  
'17 Warren R. Bowman  
'17 Henry T. Waller



'57 Robert F. Rodgers  
'58 Edward G. Cope  
'58 Dan G. Webster III  
'59 John C. Porter  
'60 Wade H. Collins  
'60 Tony B. Whittington  
'62 Richard P. Klein  
'62 Dan A. Redwine Jr.  
'62 Louis C. St. Germain  
'62 Donald R. Weldon  
'62 Robert S. Wenning  
'63 Steve A. Bayless  
'63 Campbell G. D. Ruff  
'64 Ronald H. Barrick  
'64 Joseph F. Fuchs  
'65 Samuel P. Henry  
'65 Johnny B. Walker  
'67 Larry H. Senkel  
'67 James M. Williams  
'68 Steve W. Hames  
'68 Jerome S. Hennigan  
'68 Robert V. McCreary  
'68 Andrew A. Merryman  
'69 Kenneth W. Jones  
'69 Stephen R. Pendleton  
'69 Jerry K. Wester  
'69 Walter T. Winn Jr.  
'71 William J. Kemp Jr.  
'71 John B. Welch  
'72 Terrence E. Brown  
'74 Lennart A. Ahlberg II

**TOLEDO 49**  
*Ohio Eta-1950*  
'50 William L. Alexander  
'50 David J. Bender  
'50 Curtis W. Davis Jr.  
'50 Thomas B. Felhaber  
'50 James R. Findlay  
'50 George E. Flavell  
'50 John L. Hart  
'50 Frederick L. Miller  
'50 Delos M. Palmer Jr.  
'50 Robert H. Parke  
'50 Richard M. Pall  
'50 Phillip G. Robinson  
'50 Richard Sanner  
'50 Edward C. Schmackel  
'50 Jack E. Striggow  
'50 Dorrence C. Talbut  
'50 Richard H. Volk  
'50 Charles G. Yeager  
'51 Clarence D. Pawlicki  
'51 Martin D. Winkleblech  
'52 Walter A. Churchill Jr.  
'52 William H. Kirwan  
'52 Edward N. Pfefferle  
'52 Carl R. Schmuhl  
'53 Thomas D. Clark  
'53 Joseph G. Traudt  
'57 Robert F. Ochs  
'57 John O. Waidelich  
'57 Gregory G. Wilcox  
'59 David R. Leach  
'59 Ralph R. Roshong  
'59 David G. Van Horn  
'59 Roi W. Young  
'60 Thomas H. Brymer  
'60 Ronald E. Minor  
'61 Joseph W. Greer  
'61 David A. Kuhlman  
'61 Jeffrey P. Robinson  
'64 John W. Potter Jr.  
'64 Thomas M. Willoughby  
'65 Dorrell V. Van Horn Jr.  
'67 David A. Vanell  
'68 Richard P. Clement  
'68 Douglas S. MacDonald  
'69 David B. Bailey  
'69 Frederick L. Jewett  
'69 Peter D. Malone  
'69 Mark D. Wittenberg  
'71 Craig S. Barrow

**TRINITY 2**  
*Connecticut Alpha-1956*  
'57 Donald E. Seastrom  
'63 Michael Dearington

**VALPARAISO 25**  
*Indiana Epsilon-1953*  
'53 Ernest C. Mirich  
'53 Louis C. Radde  
'53 Royal G. Ridgway  
'53 William R. Strutz  
'53 Marilyn C. Vacke  
'53 Ray A. Walters  
'54 Walter H. Wilson  
'55 Karl T. Helferman  
'55 Richard E. Weiss  
'56 Joseph E. Hoetzel  
'56 James M. Manus  
'57 William J. Koch  
'58 Kenneth P. Ramming  
'59 Raymond F. Widmer  
'60 Dennis L. Groves

'60 Peter W. Henning  
'62 Paul A. Braadtmiller  
'62 John C. Ruck  
'63 Stephen E. Hartman  
'65 Roger C. McNeill  
'65 Carl G. Schroeder  
'66 Richard E. Reiter Jr.  
'71 Salvatore Ordina  
'73 Francis M. Dever II

**VANDERBILT 64**  
*Tennessee Delta-1901*  
'20 Philip M. Harrison  
'20 Alfred O. Pate  
'21 Milton J. Jackson  
'21 Richard D. Kuhn  
'21 Herndon S. Sobey  
'23 Joseph O. Martin  
'25 John F. Hanna  
'26 Howard B. Kerr  
'26 Willford M. Mann  
'28 William M. Pierce  
'29 Paul W. Holman Jr.  
'29 W. Glasgow Reynolds  
'29 Charles M. Stewart  
'30 William M. Kemper  
'30 Philip E. Harris  
'31 Russell E. Sloan  
'34 Ernest C. Finch  
'34 Richard B. Matthews  
'35 Arthur D. Breland  
'35 John B. Walters  
'37 James M. Stubbs  
'40 Walter L. Stone Jr.  
'44 Joseph T. Sharpe  
'45 Horace M. Redditt  
'47 Carroll H. Biting  
'47 Robert T. Duncan  
'47 Oscar D. Glous Jr.  
'48 Raymond R. Witt  
'49 Gerald L. Delung  
'49 Daniel F. Flowers  
'50 Charles L. King  
'55 Edward C. Stevens  
'56 Walter G. Elliott Jr.  
'57 Michael H. Bacon  
'58 James E. Magler  
'58 Horace N. Kemp Jr.  
'59 John R. Parker  
'59 Arthur C. Rutledge  
'60 Donald F. Mouser Jr.  
'60 Chester N. Sittel Jr.  
'61 Morris L. Cranor  
'62 Thomas F. Duckwall  
'64 Robert L. George  
'64 Richard W. Roney Jr.  
'64 Paul D. Seabrook Jr.  
'64 Jerry A. Steinberg  
'65 Larry E. Matthews  
'65 Joseph G. Yester  
'66 George M. Rayburn Jr.  
'67 Charles S. Higgins Jr.  
'67 John W. Schwenker  
'68 Ralph W. Noble III  
'68 David B. Troubridge  
'70 Lawrence G. Brown  
'70 Fred F. Flowers  
'70 Henry M. Gaither III  
'70 John A. Haganson  
'70 Calvin R. Shaffer  
'70 Paul W. Springman  
'71 Joseph D. Baker Jr.  
'71 Spencer L. Grover  
'71 John R. Murray Jr.  
'72 Richard Barton Eckert  
'72 David Charles Payne

**VIRGINIA 31**  
*Virginia Alpha-1853*  
'06 John N. Jackson Jr.  
'07 John H. Wellford  
'09 Henry R. Miller Jr.  
'21 Charles M. Lynch Jr.  
'22 John M. Hudgins  
'25 Harrison C. Colket  
'25 Thomas A. McEachern Jr.  
'25 John M. Thompson  
'26 E. Fontaine Broun  
'29 John J. B. Cooper Jr.  
'30 John R. Fitz-Hugh  
'33 Frederic F. Bush Jr.  
'33 Tail Endsley  
'33 Edward E. Tate  
'37 Andrew J. Brent  
'37 George L. Pitzer  
'38 Walter B. Banker Jr.  
'38 Julian O. Von Kalinowski  
'40 George G. Shackelford  
'43 George P. Stacy II  
'46 Paul Irwin  
'48 Eugene P. Black  
'48 Irle R. Hicks Jr.  
'49 Richard B. Henney  
'51 Winfield L. Ashenfelter Jr.  
'53 John T. Hjorth Jr.  
'53 G. Baker Schroeder Jr.

'53 Gaylor C. Whipple Jr.  
'63 Willie A. Andersen  
'68 William T. Lough  
'69 George R. Fletcher Jr.

**WABASH 29**  
*Indiana Gamma-1870*  
'48 Richard F. H. Butler  
'48 Joseph L. Dazsek  
'48 David D. Randolph  
'48 Richard O. Regnier  
'48 Charles M. Rhodes  
'48 Glenn E. Tudor  
'49 John H. McAlevy  
'49 Robert W. Mouser  
'49 Gordon S. Peters  
'50 James R. Sowers  
'53 James E. Purdy  
'53 Larry B. Slagle  
'54 Robert J. Griesser  
'55 Danny J. Steele  
'57 Richard K. Schmitt II  
'57 Larry V. Saunders  
'58 Jon M. Templin  
'60 John M. Nootbaar  
'62 Byron W. Kemper  
'66 Donald P. Bennett  
'67 Michael F. Wittich  
'69 John T. Kemper  
'69 Terry L. Weston  
'70 William R. Downs  
'71 John J. Smith  
'72 John Robert Gerard  
'72 John David Haywood  
'72 Paul William Mamula  
'72 William John Zaidel

**WASHINGTON 82**  
*Washington Alpha-1914*  
'14 Lawrence B. Wright  
'15 Anson B. Moody  
'17 Lewis R. Frazier  
'20 John H. Holden  
'20 Burton W. Pickard  
'21 Vernon A. Bellman  
'23 John D. MacEwan  
'25 Floyd A. Millett  
'25 John W. Spencer  
'26 A. Donald Lauder  
'29 William Swanson  
'30 S. Kenneth Dickinson  
'30 Walter E. Fallon  
'30 Whitney R. Morris  
'30 Daniel L. McCaughan  
'31 Richard E. Dibble  
'31 William W. MacFarlane  
'31 Walter R. Riem  
'32 Leo F. Erkkila  
'32 Dale J. McKnight  
'32 Allan E. Yester  
'33 Robert D. Blaxom  
'33 Jack W. Whiteman  
'34 Fridolf Huleen  
'34 Edward J. Morse  
'35 Carl Landt T. Clark  
'35 George S. Gray  
'36 Daniel R. Mulrine Sr.  
'37 John M. Meehan  
'38 Martin G. Burkland  
'38 Robert T. Hulbush  
'38 Donald C. Raymond  
'41 Robert S. Bell  
'42 William E. Blecken  
'43 Frank W. Nalon Jr.  
'43 James B. Slayden  
'44 Don D. Kennedy  
'45 Ted F. Bullard  
'45 Francis W. Fletcher  
'45 Curtis L. Olson  
'46 Thomas L. Ables  
'46 Edwin H. Ladum  
'46 John E. Watkins  
'46 Donald N. Whitmer  
'47 Robert O. Blecken  
'48 David G. Puckett  
'50 John E. Johnson  
'51 Dale L. Yates  
'53 Edward B. Betz  
'53 Michael C. McKinney  
'54 Michael I. Gamble  
'54 James R. Westbo  
'55 Wayne T. Browne  
'55 Peter W. Dease  
'55 Roderick V. Williams  
'56 William S. Moser  
'56 Richard H. Trayer  
'58 James M. Bingham  
'58 Gary A. Michels  
'59 David F. Suter  
'61 Steven M. Black  
'61 Edward A. Lawrence  
'62 Gary Alan Glein  
'62 John J. Hilt  
'62 James E. Vincent  
'63 Loren Janggaard  
'63 Stephen E. Murphy

'66 Bruce W. Goldmann  
'67 Steven S. Marquard  
'67 Richard A. Austin  
'68 Kenneth O. Oswell  
'69 Timothy Austin  
'69 W. Thomas Cooper III  
'69 William J. Purdue  
'69 Douglas B. Richards  
'70 Dennis P. Glass  
'70 William C. Leak  
'71 Jose C. Abiles  
'72 Alec Arthur Pay  
'72 Greg A. Rowland  
'72 Gary Lee Stringer  
'74 Stanley Scott Hageman

**WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON**  
*Pennsylvania Alpha-1852*  
'09 Howard Curtis  
'12 William H. Greer  
'19 John C. Bixler  
'19 Luther J. Jensen  
'19 Terry W. Kuhn  
'21 Louis F. Kirchner  
'22 Fulton I. Cannon  
'23 J. Donald Patton  
'24 Wylie T. Scott  
'26 Joseph M. Thompson  
'29 Robert A. Fry  
'29 Robert D. Vance  
'31 Herbert C. Long  
'35 Roy S. Averill Jr.  
'35 Melvin D. Brewer  
'37 Arthur W. Llewellyn  
'39 Thomas H. Gettings  
'39 Richard G. Johnston  
'39 Charles K. Lee  
'40 James W. Hepplewhite III  
'41 Willard K. Hanner  
'41 Louis C. Lippert  
'41 John D. MacCarthy  
'42 Edward L. North  
'44 John H. Belgrade  
'46 Neal W. Fuhr  
'46 Gordon W. Gerould  
'46 Robert D. Gray  
'46 William H. Streett  
'47 Melvin B. Bassi  
'47 William F. Moon  
'47 Thomas J. Price  
'47 Howard P. Smith Jr.  
'51 Charles R. Kendi  
'51 Kenneth W. Mateer  
'53 James W. Condrin  
'54 Jack G. Wassam  
'57 Thomas G. Gahegan  
'57 Stephen J. Mihalek Jr.  
'60 Earl W. Friend Jr.  
'62 Horatio J. Petrocelly Jr.  
'62 R. Douglas Yajko  
'63 James D. Pareso  
'64 James W. Broschious  
'65 Dennis M. Betz  
'65 William A. Pope  
'70 Robert F. Milpaw  
'73 Duncan E. Ryder

**WASHINGTON & LEE 43**  
*Virginia Beta-1855*  
'11 Charles M. Switzer  
'16 Samuel S. Dickson  
'17 Carl K. Gilchrist  
'17 David D. Johnson  
'18 James R. Stuart  
'23 Emmett W. MacCorkle Jr.  
'24 Henry H. Simms  
'25 Joel B. Stratton  
'25 Samuel C. Strite  
'30 John A. Cully  
'30 Clarence S. Woods Jr.  
'31 Thornton G. Berry Jr.  
'32 George E. Crisp  
'33 Cyrus V. Anderson  
'33 Harry L. Bowman  
'34 Harold C. Magoon  
'34 Thomas B. Ripy  
'36 Charles G. Gilmore  
'37 Franklin A. Nichols  
'38 N. Charlton Gilbert  
'39 Charlton T. Fuller  
'39 Archer C. Puddington  
'43 William McIndoe Jr.  
'47 Charles R. Lemon  
'47 Millar B. White Jr.  
'49 William E. Doniel Jr.  
'49 Thomas G. Gardner  
'49 Herbert H. Hutcherson  
'50 William D. Helprin  
'51 Cecil R. Adams Jr.  
'52 George H. Greer  
'53 John K. Kane II  
'54 Jan C. Koontz  
'54 Charles E. Wellman  
'56 Henry H. Bohman  
'56 Thomas H. Broadus Jr.  
'57 William B. Blundin

'57 John C. Hisley  
'57 John M. Kirk  
'57 Joseph J. Smith III  
'60 Barton S. Mitchell  
'68 Stephen H. Kerkam  
'70 Brian R. Adams  
'71 Charles W. Dunn  
'74 Paul Joseph Maloney

**WESTMINSTER 11**  
*Missouri Beta-1960*  
'60 Ronald P. Krueger  
'60 William E. Noyes  
'60 Thomas W. Powers  
'60 Edward J. Pundmann Jr.  
'66 Robert W. Cole II  
'66 Roger C. Dunlap  
'67 Robert M. Clark  
'68 Kent T. Schroeder  
'68 Stephen Y. Shiu  
'69 Bradbury R. Crumpecker  
'72 Philip M. Smith IV

**WEST VIRGINIA 124**  
*West Virginia-1890*  
'11 Bradford B. Laidley  
'12 Paul Haymond  
'17 Karl B. Kyle  
'18 Harlan B. Selby  
'20 Lorentz H. Hodges  
'21 Theodor E. Bland  
'21 John L. Orr  
'21 Hale J. Posten  
'22 Grant P. Hall Jr.  
'22 John H. Trotter  
'23 James S. Conley  
'24 Robert L. Bland Jr.  
'24 Ernest H. Gilbert Jr.  
'24 George W. Jackson  
'24 Richard M. Tolbot  
'25 Joseph L. Keener Jr.  
'25 Kelcal M. Ross  
'26 Frederick P. Kopp  
'27 James H. Brewster Jr.  
'27 W. Lyle Jones  
'27 John D. Phillips  
'28 Charles B. Hart  
'28 Henry S. Schrader  
'28 Ellsworth A. Van Sickle Jr.  
'29 James H. Coleman Jr.  
'29 John H. Kilmer  
'29 Amel Grover Smith Jr.  
'29 John F. Wilson  
'30 Luster G. Pettrey  
'31 Sam F. Clark  
'31 H. Willard White  
'32 Herschel H. Rose Jr.  
'33 Harold S. Pettit  
'33 Marlin L. Wachtel Jr.  
'33 John McIai Wilson  
'34 W. Stephen Ailes  
'34 Ruskin M. Bland  
'34 Louis D. Corson  
'34 Eiley P. Smith Jr.  
'34 Arch A. Wilson  
'35 Paul W. Brown  
'36 Ernest W. Hutton  
'37 Robert C. Caldwell  
'37 Del Roy Davis  
'37 John W. Garlow  
'37 Cecil B. Highland Jr.  
'39 Dorsey O. Cole Jr.  
'39 Ralph A. Courtney Jr.  
'39 George M. Dugan  
'39 George A. Hunter  
'39 Edward B. Randolph  
'39 David T. Stemple  
'40 Wesley C. Brashear  
'40 Robert L. Brock Jr.  
'41 Allan W. Babcock  
'41 George W. May  
'42 William M. Bowers  
'42 Raymond M. Fisher Jr.  
'42 Louis B. McKinley  
'42 Robert E. Richard  
'42 Jack H. Samples  
'43 Charles W. Cox  
'44 Robert S. Jacobson  
'44 William B. Maxwell  
'44 Lee W. Shaffer Jr.  
'45 William E. Morton Jr.  
'45 Philip R. Robinson  
'45 James C. Warman  
'46 William N. Poundstone  
'46 Robert L. Sharp  
'46 George C. Steinmetz Jr.  
'46 Carlton D. Weaver  
'47 Edward A. Brandt  
'47 Richard H. Campbell  
'47 Andrew J. Calborn Jr.  
'47 Charles V. Critchfield  
'47 Benjamin W. Hancock  
'47 Lemuel N. John Jr.  
'47 Kenneth E. Kincaid  
'47 Carl W. Rodebaugh

'48 John S. Darst  
'48 William B. Dorenburger  
'48 Clarence J. Moore  
'48 Thomas C. Sackman  
'48 Frank M. Winterholler  
'49 Robert M. Beal  
'49 William R. Blair II  
'49 Jack L. Hancock  
'49 Richard M. Orr  
'50 Robert E. Douglas  
'53 William G. Conley III  
'53 Karl F. Des Rochers  
'53 Charles M. Hart  
'53 John F. Hishler  
'53 John R. Halliday  
'53 William E. Johnson  
'53 Charles H. McKown Jr.  
'53 Arch F. Meredith Jr.  
'53 Thomas P. Rogers  
'53 James S. Smith  
'53 Ray K. Snider  
'53 Nathan H. Thomas  
'54 White Bourland  
'54 Samuel R. Driehorst  
'54 George H. Kincaid  
'54 William D. McWhorter  
'54 John J. Stetzer Jr.  
'55 Ferdinand E. Burger Jr.  
'55 Joseph F. Dunn  
'55 Philip B. Hixson  
'56 James A. McCoy Jr.  
'56 Earl A. Pyles  
'57 William R. Dunlay  
'57 Charles S. Mahan  
'57 Harry K. Richards  
'57 George W. Thompson  
'58 George W. Edwards Jr.  
'59 Joseph R. Haden Jr.  
'59 Hameph J. Woodrum  
'59 Ward D. Stone Jr.  
'59 Raymond K. Yagle  
'60 Robert H. Dickinson  
'60 Michael T. Marshall  
'60 James A. Matthews  
'60 Daniel E. McWhorter  
'60 Stephen E. Michel  
'61 David L. Woodrum  
'62 Harry J. Anderson Jr.  
'62 James R. Bell Jr.  
'62 Jack W. Blair Jr.  
'63 Michael B. Keller  
'64 Paul G. Lowe  
'64 Eric Van Lill  
'65 Richard M. Adams  
'65 Gary M. Ault  
'65 Ricklin Brown  
'65 Albert P. Farley Jr.  
'65 Robert C. Spiker Jr.  
'65 Ray A. Wilkins II  
'66 James M. Brown  
'66 Emilio Arango  
'67 Nicholas W. Conger  
'67 Stephen R. Crislip  
'68 John A. Ferruso Jr.  
'68 Steven J. Miller  
'68 Michael C. Sudduth  
'69 John W. Dailer II  
'69 Steven R. Kessel  
'69 Michael E. Martin  
'69 Charles W. Wilson  
'70 John M. Bush  
'70 David S. Haden  
'70 Charles W. Lewis III  
'70 Richard L. Squires  
'70 John L. Thomas  
'70 Heinrich Trautwein  
'71 Raymond S. Spicher  
'72 John Michael Jacobs  
'72 Mario James Marra  
'72 Robert Paul Northrop  
'72 Paul Greenough Wallis  
'72 Dennis Earl Wilson  
'73 Robert Bradley Bird  
'73 Wayne Willis Hall

**WISCONSIN 32**  
*Wisconsin Alpha-1875*  
'11 Edward B. Williams  
'13 Charles E. Webster  
'14 Edward W. Ilett  
'16 Ernest E. Barklow  
'17 Lester F. McCabe  
'18 Kenneth H. Pogue  
'18 Frederick G. Smith  
'19 Lew G. Coit  
'19 Franklin P. Shockey  
'20 Morton G. McQuade  
'20 Stephen B. Reichert  
'20 George A. Sprackling  
'23 Gordon Alier  
'23 Eugene F. Crawford  
'23 John J. H. Larkin  
'24 Richard L. Pearce  
'25 Richard L. McKee

'25 William T. Schroeder  
'25 Felix J. Tomei Jr.  
'27 W. Wade Boardman  
'27 John W. McBrady  
'27 Donald W. McDermaid  
'27 Donald W. Morrison  
'27 George M. Reake  
'28 William F. Bindley  
'28 Robert B. Weber  
'29 Milton E. Dowse  
'29 William E. Mulliken  
'29 John L. Thompson  
'30 Paul R. Kelly  
'30 Joseph F. MacBriar  
'32 Robert W. Dudley

**WITTENBERG 87**  
*Ohio Beta-1866*  
'08 Otto L. Pfau  
'15 Robert F. McKinney  
'16 John M. Gower  
'17 Chester K. Hayes  
'19 John S. Kirby  
'22 Robert E. Brunelle  
'22 Lyle H. Funks  
'22 David T. Hayward  
'23 Roy M. Borst  
'25 John M. Larimer  
'26 David P. Enck  
'26 Roland G. Kemper  
'26 Earl P. Schneider  
'27 Robert E. Krumm  
'27 Richard L. Meiling  
'27 Thomas J. Nelson  
'28 James W. Bricker  
'28 James C. Olson  
'28 Parker J. Schaffer  
'28 Charles O. White  
'29 Donald H. Lintz  
'29 Richard L. Towe  
'29 Milo A. White Jr.  
'30 Jack R. Bingham  
'30 John R. Culler  
'33 Robert G. Remsburg  
'33 Robert L. Bousher  
'34 William H. Bachert II  
'34 Hugh L. Gilmore  
'34 William K. Wiley  
'35 Boris Bombaloff  
'35 Richard B. Hardy  
'37 K. Davis Ilingworth  
'38 Paul C. Buchanan  
'38 Ribert N. Crispen  
'38 Robert E. MacNab  
'40 Paul A. Burson  
'40 Martin J. Rini  
'41 James A. Neuman  
'42 Jack M. Boyer  
'42 Thomas H. Smith  
'43 Vincent B. Duncan  
'44 Emilio Arango  
'44 Jack W. Gildewald  
'45 Gerald R. Furay  
'45 Kenneth E. Neville  
'47 Sam T. Knappenberger  
'47 Robert C. Vonachen  
'47 Walter A. Voss Jr.  
'48 Karom D. Skoff  
'48 James L. Walter  
'50 Richard D. Godard  
'50 Robert P. Grandle  
'50 Charles E. Hayes  
'50 Robert E. Rankin  
'51 George R. Bauder Jr.  
'56 Charles K. Strah Jr.  
'59 Robert H. Boyer Jr.  
'59 William C. Martin  
'59 David B. Oliver  
'60 Joseph D. Bullock  
'61 Charles E. Doepken  
'61 John P. Dozier  
'62 Jerry C. McInnes  
'63 Jeffrey O. Hardy  
'63 John R. Micoick  
'63 James P. Schucard  
'64 David W. Rodcliffe  
'65 Joel M. McCuen  
'65 Jay S. Reis  
'65 Robert M. Shryock  
'65 Carl T. Ultes  
'66 William F. Bohannon Jr.  
'66 Terrance A. Caster  
'66 Timothy A. Link  
'66 Ray Ratchford  
'66 William M. Strough  
'67 Richard A. Frye  
'67 James Y. Justice  
'67 Paul F. Laiming  
'67 David J. Zumbunnen  
'68 Paul D. Burson  
'68 Robert A. Mhacik  
'69 John T. Archer  
'69 David L. McKee  
'72 James Robert Clark

# 1978 Summerfield Scholars

THE 1978 SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS have been named in 79 chapters. The outstanding scholar-leaders are selected by their chapters and the honor includes a \$100 grant and an official Fraternity certificate.

The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi has presented the awards every year since 1960 from the income of a sizable trust fund bequeathed to the Fraternity by the late Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas '99*. The 1978 Scholars are presented on this and the following two pages. Photographs were not available for Wayne O. Walley, California Delta, David W. Kay, UCLA and Paul E. King, Mankato State. From this group, a special committee of the Endowment Fund selects three Outstanding Summerfield Scholars to be announced at the Kansas City Grand Arch Council in August. Those selected will receive cash awards in the amounts of \$2,000 for the Outstanding Summerfield Award, \$1,000 for the first runner-up and \$500 for the second runner-up.



Thomas A. Billman  
Akron



David R. Gunter  
Alabama



Jack B. Hoey Jr.  
Allegheny



Richard J. Christ  
Arizona



Joe R. Lopez  
Arizona State



William M. Waterman Jr.  
Ashland



Michael L. Nash  
Auburn



Jack P. Eckley  
Bowling Green



Ward Rafferty  
Bucknell



Douglas K. Pollack  
Butler



Stephen G. Eichenlaub  
California



William P. Fredrickson  
Cal Poly



Lee J. Whitney  
Cal. State-Northridge



Paul J. Arnold  
Case Western Reserve



Edward C. Corr  
Colgate



Bradley C. Luger  
Colorado



Peter D. Eareckson  
Cornell

Jeffery R. Modica  
Creighton

Douglas S. Hynden  
DePauw

James M. Melson  
Dickinson

John D. Watt III  
Duke

Jonathan B. Kurtis  
Florida



Mark D. Burd  
Franklin & Marshall

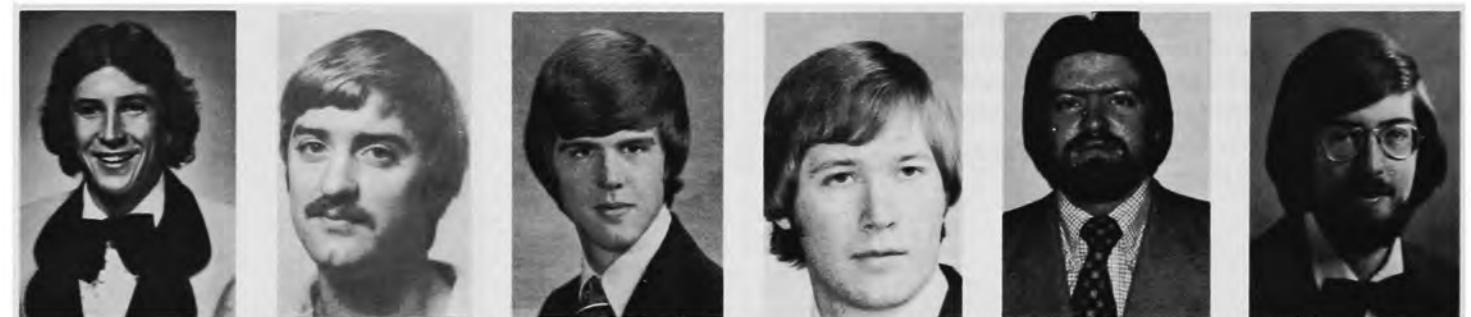
Brian N. Fosgate  
Georgia

William S. Shrader  
Gettysburg

Douglas P. Williams  
Illinois

William H. Mohr  
Indiana

Kevin J. Liszewski  
Indiana of Pa.



Mark H. Raisbeck  
Iowa State

Kevin L. Little  
Johns Hopkins

Kevin D. Parks  
Kansas

Douglas E. Hintz  
Lafayette

Mark S. Hamby  
Louisiana State

Brian K. Weisfeld  
Memphis State



James B. Hermiller Jr.  
Miami

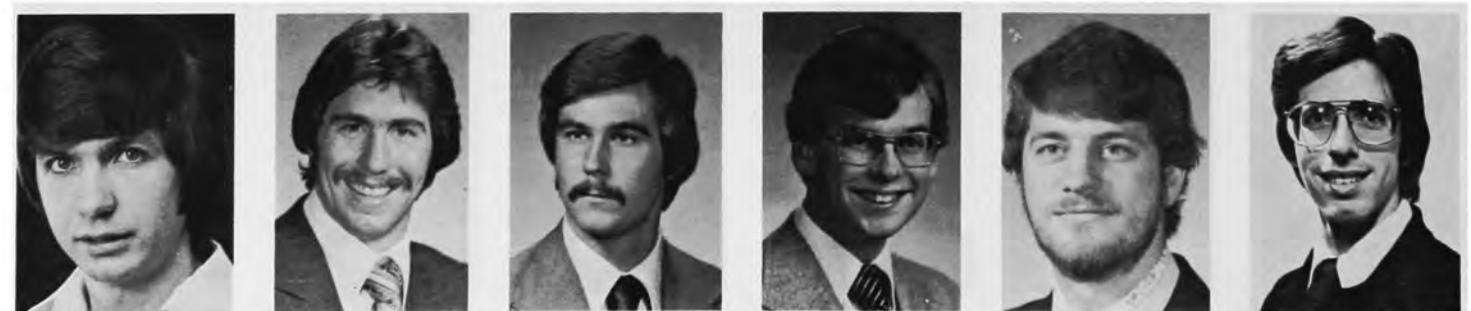
Patrick M. Patton  
Michigan State

Glenn H. Nordehn  
Minnesota

William L. Loden  
Mississippi

Douglas W. Coombs  
Missouri

Jeffrey P. Luthman  
Monmouth



Stephen D. Huntington  
Montana

Scott F. Hess  
Nebraska

Patrick D. Daugherty  
Northwestern

Steven R. Williams  
Ohio State

Scott N. Brown  
Ohio Wesleyan

Edward J. Kurtz  
Oklahoma



James S. Austin  
Oklahoma State



Robert W. Hastings  
Oregon



George R. Emmerson  
Oregon State



Keith Niesenbaum  
Pennsylvania



James H. Myers Jr.  
Pennsylvania State



Vernon E. Petty  
Purdue



John C. Goding  
Rhode Island



Steven R. Silver  
Rider



Michael E. Fletcher  
South Carolina



Donald R. Camp  
Southwest Texas State



Kirk J. Boudreaux  
Southwestern Louisiana



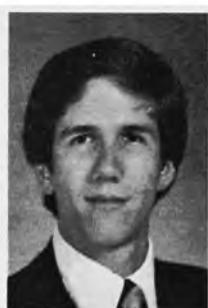
Reginald Foster IV  
Swarthmore



Jeffrey M. Bonnem  
Syracuse



Bing O. Seid Jr.  
Tennessee



Brent A. Floyd  
Texas



John M. Galbraith  
Texas Tech



Randall L. Gensler  
Toledo



Clay E. Stobaugh  
Tulane



Brian B. Allodi  
Valparaiso



Robert W. McLaughlin  
Vanderbilt



Steven W. Blaine  
Virginia



David C. Stump  
Virginia Poly



Jay W. Ponder  
Wabash



Mark V. Borys  
Washington



Gary A. Silverman  
Washington & Jefferson



Gerald L. Maatman Jr.  
Washington & Lee



Michael L. Clowser  
West Virginia



David C. Keating  
Wisconsin



Robert B. McGonigle  
Wittenberg



Stanley J. Cook  
Wyoming

# Heritage Project Update

**P**HI KAPPA PSI'S new national headquarters in Lockerbie Square, Indianapolis, is taking on its official dress. Most major work has been completed including the plumbing, furnace work and electrical wiring. Minor work, such as trim around doors, windows, and baseboards should be finished soon.

The 4' x 7' stained glass window of Phi Psi Greek letters from the California Beta House Corporation has been placed in the wall at the second floor landing for all to see and admire.

Two fireplaces have been rebuilt, formed around the antique mantles, one in the Woodrow Wilson Library upstairs and the other in the main floor parlor. These wood burning fireplaces are now essentially new and safe for use. Fire and burglar alarms have been installed.

The kitchen equipment has been installed and character added to the room with the addition of an antique tin ceiling.

On the outside, a wrought iron fence has been purchased. The 500 foot fence with matching posts and two gates was custom made circa 1880 for the Lutheran Church of Ireland, Indiana. The outside porch is also nearing completion, and the Executive Council voted to purchase a small plot of land near the building to insure adequate space for parking.

Donations from Brothers and friends continue to add to the character of the national headquarters. Additional contributions include:

- an antique barometer
- a dresser, wardrobe closet, and butler's desk, in dark walnut and rosewood and in excellent condition
- a fine collection of brass door knobs with matching plates and window pulls
- a Victorian parlor lamp
- two charcoal drawings of Founders, Letterman and Moore, dated 1890
- a mahogany butler's desk
- a Victorian table and matching mirror

In addition, Founder Letterman's family has graciously donated a chair to the project. The chair belonged to Founder Letterman and will be displayed in the Founders' Room as a perpetual tribute to Brother Letterman and his Phi Psi family.

## HERITAGE PROJECT MOVING AHEAD

Area Chairmen and Alumni Chapter Chairmen of the National Development Board are in the midst of soliciting funds for The Heritage Project.

It is imperative that commitments be made as quickly as possible and initial funds be sent. The work on the national headquarters is underway, new Endowment Fund programs are in the works, and money is needed now for current expenses.

## RECOGNITION

Calligraphy scrolls will be mounted prominently in Heritage Hall. Founders Scroll for gifts of \$1000 and up; T. C. "Tom" Campbell Scroll for \$600 contributions; and C. F. "Dab" Williams Scroll for \$300 gifts. Family gifts from fathers, sons, and brothers will also be listed on a separate scroll.

## AN INVESTMENT

It is important to remember that the funds received to acquire Heritage Hall represent an additional investment for the Endowment Fund. The building will be owned by The Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund which will receive rent from the Fraternity's Operational Fund. Revenue from rent will be used for financial assistance to collegiate Brothers.

## CORNELIUS FAMILY DONATES ENTRANCE AREA

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Cornelius and family have contributed the Lockerbie Street lobby area of the national headquarters. A special plaque will be displayed in the entrance way in their honor. Brother Cornelius, Indiana '25, is a trustee of the Endowment Fund and a past president of the Fraternity. He was chairman of the Cornelius Printing Company from which he has retired.

The Cornelius gift was the first for a specific area in the national headquarters. There are a number of other opportunities available.

Woodrow Wilson Library and Board Room	\$75,000
Founders' Room	65,000
C. F. "Dab" Williams Archives Room	50,000
Edward Everett Horton Auditorium	50,000
Chapter Room	40,000
Staff Apartment	30,000

Director's Office	20,000
Wrought Iron Fence	15,000
Dining Room	10,000
Chapter Consultants' Office and Awards Room	10,000
Rose Garden	10,000
Heritage Project Office	8,000
Secretaries' Office	6,000
Food Service area	6,000
Lockerbie Square Porch	5,000
Special room sections	5,000
Stained Glass Windows	4,000
Landscape Design	3,000
Furniture Selections	2,000

## TWO ADDITIONAL MEMORIALS JUST ANNOUNCED

Brother David M. Lyon, Chicago '40, and Brother Richard N. Lyon, Chicago '35, have arranged to honor their father, past Fraternity President Leverette S. Lyon, Beloit '06 and Chicago '10. Their donation has set aside the upper floor lobby area entrance to the library as a memorial to the well-known Brother Lyon.

William A. Swanson, Washington '29, has secured a memorial for his wife Julia in the reception area of Heritage Hall. This section of the building is off the Cornelius lobby, on the Lockerbie Street side, and will serve as a friendly welcome to all visiting Brothers and their guests.

## GIFT OF STOCK

The Heritage Project has just received an additional gift from John R. Donnell (Case '31). Brother Donnell has found it attractive to donate stock, utilizing the benefits of the Heritage Project's tax deductible status while enjoying the additional advantage of reporting the stock gift at its current market value.

Gifts of stock that have increased in value are therefore beneficial to both the donor and the Heritage Project . . . at least a gift to Phi Psi is more exciting than capital gains taxes!

## DONATIONS BEGIN ARRIVING

Contributions to The Heritage Project are gathering at an impressive rate. Each day more members and friends demonstrate their concern for the Fraternity's future by presenting a gift to the Endowment Fund.

As of August 22, 1978, the following persons have proven themselves to be generous in their financial support to Phi Kappa Psi's Heritage Project.

# List of Heritage Contributors

Gregory C. Abbott, Missouri Alpha  
 Jeffrey P. Abbott, Missouri Alpha  
 Donald P. Adams, Pennsylvania Lambda  
 Kent E. Agness, Indiana Beta  
 H. Vincent Allen, Missouri Beta  
 H. Vincent Allen II, Missouri Beta  
 Gordon Aller, Wisconsin Alpha  
 Howard R. Alter, Theta Chi Fraternity  
 Arden J. Anderson, Indiana Beta  
 Lansing Anderson, Nebraska Beta  
 Robert C. Anderson, Indiana Beta  
 Gerald R. Androne, Wisconsin Gamma  
 Gary B. Angstadt, Indiana Beta  
 Lee H. Arnold, Rhode Island Beta  
 Bruce Atkinson, Mississippi Alpha  
 Dale K. Atkinson, Oregon Beta  
 Marion E. Bailey Jr., Georgia Alpha  
 Craig N. Baker, Michigan Beta  
 William G. Baldry, Colorado Alpha  
 William E. Balliet, Pennsylvania Lambda  
 James K. Ballinger, Kansas Alpha  
 H. C. Ballou, New York Alpha  
 E. E. Barklow, Wisconsin Epsilon  
 Charles P. Bardlett, Pennsylvania Epsilon  
 E. W. Baston, Pennsylvania Lambda  
 W. Arthur Batten, Michigan Alpha  
 Robert P. Bell, Ohio Beta  
 Dennis M. Bench, Ohio Epsilon  
 William L. Bennett, New Jersey Alpha  
 John Benson, South Carolina Alpha  
 Richard Berkson, M.D., Rhode Island Alpha  
 Michael S. Biehn, Pennsylvania Epsilon  
 Rollis J. Bishop, Minnesota Beta  
 W. Austin Bishop, Pennsylvania Eta  
 William H. Blackledge, Iowa Beta  
 Jack W. Blair Jr., West Virginia Alpha  
 Robert W. Blake Jr., Indiana Beta  
 John Louis Blaul, Iowa Beta  
 John E. Bloomstedt, Rhode Island Beta  
 W. Wade Boardman, Wisconsin Alpha  
 Dean Boggs, Kansas Alpha  
 Borden C. Booth, Indiana Delta  
 Jay D. Bolan, Pennsylvania Beta  
 Orlo Bond, Missouri Alpha  
 William A. Bowers III, Rhode Island Beta  
 William A. Bowers, West Virginia Alpha  
 James Bowman, Nebraska Beta  
 John K. Boyd III, Kansas Alpha  
 Robert L. Boyd, Indiana Beta  
 W. F. Bradley, Nebraska Alpha  
 C. A. Brashares, Ohio Epsilon  
 Glen R. Breuer, Indiana Beta  
 Donald A. Brien, Rhode Island Beta  
 David J. Broughton, Indiana Gamma  
 Charles R. Brown, Indiana Alpha  
 Harold J. Bryant, Wisconsin Alpha  
 John C. Bulleit, Indiana Alpha  
 William A. Bumgardner, West Virginia Alpha  
 Harlan Burgess, Illinois Delta  
 W. Bentley Burr, Pennsylvania Beta  
 Fredric F. Bush, Virginia Alpha  
 Marvin B. Bush, Florida Alpha  
 John A. Butler Jr., Indiana Beta

Richard H. Campbell, West Virginia Alpha  
 William J. Campbell, Kansas Alpha  
 Gregory A. Carew, Nebraska Beta  
 Willard K. Carey, Oregon Alpha  
 Gordon T. Carter, Alabama Alpha  
 George H. Challis, Indiana Beta  
 Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Arizona Beta  
 Arthur Chapman, Indiana Beta  
 William W. Chiles, Missouri Alpha  
 Richard J. Christ, Arizona Alpha  
 Glen T. Chutsky, Ohio Delta  
 John V. Ciccarelli, California Theta  
 John Clancy Jr., Illinois Alpha  
 Mervin D. Clements Jr., Oklahoma Alpha  
 Thomas J. Coakley, California Gamma  
 William C. Cobb, Texas Alpha  
 John W. Cochrun, Indiana Delta  
 Gage Colby, Minnesota Beta  
 Daniel M. Cole, Oregon Alpha  
 Arthur F. Collins, Wisconsin Gamma  
 Bill Collins, Texas Beta  
 Edward J. Collins, Wisconsin Gamma  
 Gregory K. Collins, Ohio Delta  
 James S. Conley, West Virginia Alpha  
 Philip M. Cornelius, Indiana Beta  
 Dr. Louis D. Corson, West Virginia Alpha  
 Paul Coulis, Indiana Beta  
 Chester E. Crist, Ohio Delta  
 Brad Crumpecker, Missouri Beta  
 Paul S. Cummins, Iowa Alpha  
 George Cunningham, Texas Alpha  
 Paul R. Dain, Pennsylvania Beta  
 Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona Alpha  
 Bryan L. Davis, Kansas Alpha  
 Clay T. Davis, Missouri Alpha  
 Harry L. Davis Jr., Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity  
 Harry L. Davis III, Indiana Delta  
 Norman O. Davis, Arizona Beta  
 David B. Deioma, Ohio Epsilon  
 Walter B. Denny, Missouri Alpha  
 Eugene DeStaebler, Illinois Delta  
 Robert E. DeVaughn, Nebraska Beta  
 Ronald Dillard, Pennsylvania Gamma  
 William T. Dobson, Michigan Alpha  
 Richard M. Dolan, Pennsylvania Iota  
 John R. Donnel, Ohio Epsilon  
 Joseph G. Donnelly, Pennsylvania Gamma  
 Stephen D'Onofrio, New Jersey Alpha  
 William P. Dubbs, Minnesota Gamma  
 Robert W. Dudley, Illinois Delta  
 Robert W. Dudley, Wisconsin Alpha  
 David R. Dunford, Ohio Theta  
 Richard A. Dunning, Ohio Theta  
 Alexander F. Eagle Jr., Oregon Alpha  
 Don B. Earnhart, Indiana Beta  
 Hyatt "Pat" Eby, Pennsylvania Kappa  
 Robert G. Ehmer, Indiana Delta  
 Richard I. Eidson, Ohio Delta  
 John H. Ellerman, Indiana Delta  
 Miss Helen Elliott  
 in memory of  
 Willis Hickam, Indiana Beta  
 Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Alpha

James W. Emison, Indiana Alpha  
 Tait Endsley, Virginia Alpha  
 Robert L. Epperson, Missouri Beta  
 David Fantini, Ohio Iota  
 David L. Fargo, Illinois Alpha  
 Glenn F. Fearheiley, Indiana Delta  
 Robert J. Fegan, Kansas Alpha  
 Larry F. Felix, Arizona Beta  
 David B. Fell, Pennsylvania Kappa  
 John T. Fishburn, Oklahoma Alpha  
 George N. Fisher, Pennsylvania Lambda  
 William Fox, Indiana Beta  
 Lewis R. Frazier, Washington Alpha  
 John P. Fredrick, Indiana Delta  
 Earl W. Friend Jr., Pennsylvania Alpha  
 Gregory T. Fulton, Virginia Zeta  
 Richard L. Gall, Missouri Alpha  
 Harry B. Gallum, New Jersey Alpha  
 John W. Garlow, West Virginia Alpha  
 Michael J. Garvey, Oregon Alpha  
 G. L. Gaston Jr., Indiana Beta  
 Harry E. Gates, Indiana Beta  
 Charles E. Gebby, Ohio Epsilon  
 David A. George, Arizona Beta  
 Herbert V. Gerding, Pennsylvania Lambda  
 Ernest H. Gilbert Jr., West Virginia Alpha  
 Joseph W. Gilbert, Kansas Alpha  
 Dennis J. Goellner, Ohio Iota  
 F. L. Goss Jr., Illinois Delta  
 Robert E. Gramelspacher, Indiana Beta  
 John C. Gray, Ohio Delta  
 John J. Graziano, New Jersey Alpha  
 Phillip L. Grey, Ohio Lambda  
 Samuel W. Greenland Jr., Michigan Alpha  
 John S. Griffin, Indiana Delta  
 James W. Griffith Jr., Nebraska Alpha  
 Robert A. Grimes, Kansas Alpha  
 Mark L. Gruss, Minnesota Gamma  
 J. Robert Gutsell, Illinois Delta  
 George W. Haecker Jr., Nebraska Alpha  
 Gregory P. Hahn, California Gamma  
 Montague A. Hakes, Iowa Alpha  
 Martin J. Halbur, Nebraska Beta  
 Mark L. Hall, Indiana Beta  
 Richard C. Hall, New York Eta  
 J. E. Halsey, Iowa Beta  
 Richard M. Hanchett, Rhode Island Beta  
 Robert W. Harger, Indiana Beta  
 Thomas J. Hansen, California Theta  
 Fredrick Jeffery Hargrove, Ohio Theta  
 J. Smith Harrison Jr., South Carolina Alpha  
 John W. Harris Jr., Alabama Alpha  
 William R. Harris, Pennsylvania Lambda  
 Kemp R. Harshman, Indiana Beta  
 C. E. Hartford, Iowa Beta  
 F. W. Heatherman, West Virginia Alpha  
 Robert C. Hedges, Indiana Beta  
 Delroy G. Heiser, Pennsylvania Lambda  
 Alfred W. Hesse Jr., Pennsylvania Lambda  
 Timothy S. Heup, South Carolina Alpha  
 Elliott Hickam, Indiana Beta  
 Robert E. Hickam, Indiana Beta  
 the estate of  
 Willis Hickam, Indiana Beta  
 C. K. Hill, Iowa Beta  
 Randall W. Hillman, Iowa Beta  
 Walter C. Hiser, Indiana Delta

## A COMMITMENT TO PHI KAPPA PSI'S HERITAGE PROJECT

In response to Phi Kappa Psi's needs and in recognition of what the Fraternity means to me, it is my decision to contribute \$\_\_\_\_\_ now, to maximize currently my tax benefits from a gift to Phi Kappa Psi's Endowment Fund for The Heritage Project.

My check is enclosed and is made out to the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund. I understand my contribution is TAX DEDUCTIBLE.

In addition to my gift this year, I pledge gifts as follows:

\$\_\_\_\_\_ During \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 \$\_\_\_\_\_ During \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Please remind me about these commitments at the appropriate times.

SIGNATURE		PLEASE LETTER NAME AND ADDRESS	
STREET	CITY	STATE	ZIP
CHAPTER	DATE		

Thomas F. Hoarty Jr., Nebraska Beta  
 Michael T. Hodes, Nebraska Beta  
 Barry M. Hollander, New York Beta  
 John B. Holderman, Indiana Alpha  
 John W. Hollington, Ohio Beta  
 John M. Houchin, Oklahoma Alpha  
 Edwin A. Hough, Missouri Alpha  
 Robert E. Houk, Indiana Alpha  
 William J. Hudson III, Pennsylvania Zeta  
 David F. Hull Jr., Louisiana Alpha  
 William Thomas Hull, California Gamma  
 Oliver S. Hulley, Indiana Delta  
 John F. Hummel Jr., Pennsylvania Lambda  
 William H. Hurry Jr., Rhode Island Beta  
 Paul E. Ingraham, Rhode Island Beta  
 Lynn A. Isaac, North Carolina Alpha  
 Bruce A. Jackson, Ohio Epsilon  
 George Jackson, West Virginia Alpha  
 William Jackson Jr., Pennsylvania Iota  
 William H. Jewell, Michigan Alpha  
 Lt. Col. L. N. John, West Virginia Alpha  
 Clifford H. Johnson, Missouri Alpha  
 J. Kimball Johnson, Ohio Epsilon  
 W. Lyle Jones, West Virginia Alpha  
 Michael C. Jordan, Missouri Alpha  
 Joseph J. Keip, New Jersey Beta  
 David L. Kempf, Illinois Alpha  
 Allen N. Keegan, Oklahoma Alpha  
 J. L. Keener, West Virginia Alpha  
 Earl H. Kelsey, Indiana Delta  
 John T. Kemper, Indiana Gamma  
 Don Kennedy, West Virginia Alpha  
 Sam Kennedy III, Iowa Beta  
 John J. Keville, New York Gamma  
 George Kidd, Indiana Beta  
 A. V. Kienly Jr., Indiana Delta  
 Kenneth E. Kincaid, West Virginia Alpha  
 Preston King, Minnesota Beta  
 James T. Klepper, Kansas Alpha  
 Gregory C. Knapp, Illinois Delta  
 Thomas E. Kraemer III, Pennsylvania Lambda  
 Donald C. Krechel, Missouri Alpha  
 Edwin J. Kroeger, Indiana Delta  
 A. S. Kuhl, California Beta  
 The A. W. Kutsche Trust  
 Bradford Laidley, West Virginia Alpha  
 Ruddick C. Lawrence, Washington Alpha  
 Michael D. Leach, Texas Gamma  
 John W. Lee, Oklahoma Alpha  
 Robert E. Lee, Oklahoma Alpha  
 Gordon R. Letterman, West Virginia Alpha  
 C. Tilghman Levering Jr., North Carolina Alpha  
 Robert S. Lewis, New York Alpha  
 Harry A. Light, Florida Beta  
 Ronald Lighty, Iowa Beta  
 John W. Lind, Wisconsin Gamma  
 Robert M. Linsmayer, Minnesota Beta  
 Jack Lippincott, Missouri Alpha  
 William J. Lubic, New York Gamma  
 Robert C. Ludlum, New York Alpha  
 Richard Lusby, California Eta  
 Burton K. Lyman, Kansas Alpha  
 David M. Lyon, Illinois Beta  
 Richard N. Lyon, Illinois Beta  
 William A. Mack, Wisconsin Gamma  
 Dick Mackey, Missouri Alpha  
 Lance R. MacKeown, Ohio Epsilon  
 Michael MacLean, Nebraska Alpha  
 Ned MacWilliams, Michigan Alpha  
 David H. Manco, Missouri Alpha  
 John C. Marshall, Indiana Alpha  
 Lt. Gen. Glen W. Martin, Indiana Delta  
 Richard V. Martin, New York Eta  
 Richard W. Martin, New York Eta  
 L. J. Matchett, Indiana Beta  
 Charles H. Matthews, Michigan Alpha  
 Roger W. Maul, California Eta  
 Pat M. May, Arizona Beta  
 Smith N. McCloud, Ohio Delta  
 W. Gibson McCoy, West Virginia Alpha  
 Donald W. McDermaid, Wisconsin Alpha  
 W. A. McDowell, Ohio Epsilon  
 Scott C. McGill, Ohio Theta  
 Burke McGinty, Oklahoma Alpha  
 Dale J. McKnight, West Virginia Alpha  
 Robert W. McLaughlin, Indiana Delta  
 Nicholas A. McManus, New York Gamma  
 Patrick J. McPherson, Nebraska Beta  
 Chalmer C. McWilliams, Illinois Beta  
 Stephen D. McWhorter, West Virginia Alpha  
 Elmer J. Meyers, Ohio Delta  
 Warren G. Michelsen, New York Gamma  
 John R. Mihocik, Ohio Beta  
 Robert E. Miles, Ohio Delta  
 Richard W. Millar, California Gamma  
 Robert B. Miller, Oklahoma Alpha  
 Webb M. Mize, Mississippi Alpha  
 F. Bart Moore, Michigan Beta  
 Harold A. Moore, Illinois Beta  
 Timothy A. Moore, California Epsilon

John Owen Morris, Iowa Beta  
 Jack Morrissey, Missouri Alpha  
 Gary E. Murphy, Oregon Beta  
 H. William Mutz, Indiana Beta  
 James Naylor, Missouri Alpha  
 Kurt W. Nelson, Illinois Alpha  
 Michael Nemmers, Nebraska Beta  
 William P. Nieman, Illinois Alpha  
 Richard H. Nierenberg, Missouri Beta  
 James C. Noonan, Missouri Alpha  
 Donald E. Nordlund, Indiana Gamma  
 Louis W. Nutter, West Virginia Alpha  
 H. F. Oates, Illinois Alpha  
 John P. O'Hagan, New York Alpha  
 Warren H. Olson, Illinois Delta  
 Thomas L. Ormesher, Nebraska Beta  
 James Ortman, Nebraska Beta  
 Daniel S. Ouellette, Texas Gamma  
 Eric W. Oyer, Pennsylvania Alpha  
 Karl C. Panthen, Rhode Island Alpha  
 John R. Parker, Tennessee Delta  
 Patrick M. Patton, Michigan Beta  
 Wayne S. Pawuk, Ohio Delta  
 George D. Penniman, Maryland Alpha  
 Richard J. Pera, Ohio Alpha  
 James A. Perley, California Theta  
 Gordon S. Peters, Indiana Gamma  
 Ted R. Pfeifer, Indiana Beta  
 John D. Phillips, West Virginia Alpha  
 Alan L. Ploeger, Iowa Beta  
 William W. Pond, Indiana Zeta  
 Andrew L. Pontius, Iowa Beta  
 J. Kenneth Potter, Ohio Alpha  
 James E. Purdy, Indiana Gamma  
 H. S. Putnam Jr., New York Beta  
 R. S. Qualkinbush, Indiana Delta  
 Raymond J. Quick, Pennsylvania Epsilon  
 Joseph W. Quilici, Illinois Delta  
 Steven C. Ramsey, Rhode Island Alpha  
 Robert W. Reed, Indiana Delta  
 J. Jeffery Reinke, Rhode Island Alpha  
 Robert G. Remsburg, Ohio Beta  
 W. Glasgow Reynolds, Tennessee Delta  
 John H. Richards Jr., Pennsylvania Gamma  
 Christian T. Ricks, Missouri Alpha  
 Donald W. Righter, New York Alpha  
 Lewis M. Robbins, Pennsylvania Kappa  
 Peter V. Roberts, New York Alpha  
 Charles A. Rockwood, Indiana Beta  
 Ross P. Roden, Nebraska Alpha  
 Thomas P. Rogers, West Virginia Alpha  
 William M. Romey, Indiana Beta  
 Kelcel M. Ross, West Virginia Alpha  
 Robert C. Ross, Ohio Delta  
 James I. Roy, Indiana Beta  
 Bruce Sabatino, New York Beta  
 Steven L. Scheidker, Missouri Alpha  
 Don R. Scheidt, Indiana Beta  
 Guy W. Schlesinger, Pennsylvania Gamma  
 Paul S. Schmidt, Ohio Delta  
 Paul Schnur, M.D., Arizona Alpha  
 Donald B. Schollin, Rhode Island Beta  
 Henry S. Schrader, West Virginia Alpha  
 James E. Schram, Indiana Beta  
 John L. Schroder Jr., West Virginia Alpha  
 Joe C. Schuab III, Indiana Beta  
 Thomas H. Schwarze, Michigan Beta  
 Terry Scoggins, Texas Gamma  
 James W. Scott, New York Alpha  
 Don Seastrom, Connecticut Alpha  
 John F. Seminar, Nebraska Beta  
 Calvin R. Shaffer, Indiana Delta  
 Ist Lt. David F. Shaffer, West Virginia Alpha  
 Arthur Shapiro, Indiana Gamma  
 Harold J. Shelley, Kansas Alpha  
 Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., New York Alpha  
 Philip J. Sheridan, Indiana Beta  
 Donald F. Shiflette, Ohio Delta  
 Robert Showers, Iowa Alpha  
 John W. Shrontz, Ohio Delta  
 Dale F. Shughart, Pennsylvania Gamma  
 Byron C. Shutz, Kansas Alpha  
 Byron T. Shutz, Kansas Alpha  
 Robin R. Silcox, Rhode Island Alpha  
 George E. Simonton, Indiana Delta  
 William V. P. Sitterley, New York Gamma  
 Larry B. Slagle, Indiana Gamma  
 David W. Slater Jr., Missouri Beta  
 Douglas C. Smith, Illinois Delta  
 E. G. Smith, Nebraska Alpha  
 Richard K. Smith, Iowa Alpha  
 Stephen Smith, Texas Alpha  
 Stewart A. Smith, Kansas Alpha  
 F. B. Smithmeyer, Kansas Alpha  
 Clifford H. Snow, Rhode Island Beta  
 Samuel J. Snyder, Ohio Zeta  
 John M. Sorenson, Wisconsin Gamma  
 Norman M. Spain, Ohio Delta  
 John S. Spencer, Iowa Beta  
 Gene F. Sprich Jr., Missouri Alpha

Louis C. St. Germain, Texas Beta  
 George F. Stafford, Ohio Alpha  
 Elmon A. Starr, Ohio Delta  
 John W. Starr, Kansas Alpha  
 John G. Steeb, Illinois Alpha  
 Craig M. Stewart, Ohio Delta  
 Eugene C. Stone, New York Gamma  
 Paul H. Stone Jr., Ohio Delta  
 Howard J. Storm, Indiana Delta  
 Charles L. Stoup, Ohio Delta  
 Glen D. Stratton, Rhode Island Beta  
 Paul Strawhecker, Nebraska Beta  
 Edward B. Stringham, Rhode Island Alpha  
 Charles K. Stroh, Ohio Beta  
 Jerry R. Strum, West Virginia Alpha  
 J. R. Sutherland, Indiana Alpha  
 William A. Swanson, Washington Alpha  
 Winston R. Tate, Kansas Alpha  
 Donald F. Taucher, Oregon Alpha  
 H. R. Telander, Illinois Delta  
 Robert L. Testwuide, Pennsylvania Kappa  
 Brian D. Thiessen, North Carolina Alpha  
 John L. Thomas, Kansas Alpha  
 J. A. Thompson, Kansas Alpha  
 Jeff Thompson, North Carolina Alpha  
 John M. Thompson, Virginia Alpha  
 Michael J. Thompson, Ohio Alpha  
 Paul Thompson, Texas Gamma  
 Thomas H. Thompson, Kansas Alpha  
 Thomas N. Thompson, Ohio Zeta  
 Kenneth A. Thorp, Missouri Alpha  
 Donald H. Tilson, Indiana Delta  
 Thomas C. Timberlake, Ohio Epsilon  
 Fred C. Tucker, Delta Tau Delta Fraternity  
 James H. Turner, New York Gamma  
 John A. Ulrich, Ohio Zeta  
 Thomas J. Ulrich, Ohio Lambda  
 Phillip Unger, Ohio Alpha  
 Theodore J. Urban, Illinois Alpha  
 Bryan E. Valentin, Oklahoma Alpha  
 R. D. VanEaton, Iowa Beta  
 Edward L. VanRiper, Indiana Alpha  
 Gurnsey Van Riper Jr., Indiana Alpha  
 George W. Veale IV, Ohio Epsilon  
 Thaddeus W. Veness, New York Gamma  
 Robert C. Vonachen, Ohio Beta  
 Ralph C. Vonnegut, Pennsylvania Iota  
 William H. Wachtel, West Virginia Alpha  
 Ralph D. Wadsworth, Indiana Beta  
 Phillip E. Waddell, South Carolina Alpha  
 Herbert C. Wagner, Pennsylvania Gamma  
 John A. Wallace, Indiana Beta  
 Mac D. Wallace, Oklahoma Alpha  
 Howard Wallin, Illinois Delta  
 Allan J. Wanamaker, Arizona Beta  
 James H. Weaver, Ohio Epsilon  
 Douglas J. Wells, Nebraska Beta  
 Lloyd M. Wheeler, Kansas Alpha  
 N. H. Whiteside Jr., New Hampshire Alpha  
 David L. Wicker, Indiana Beta  
 Dave Wiedeman, Illinois Beta  
 Wynn H. Wiegand, Missouri Alpha  
 Harold E. Wiese, New York Alpha  
 James R. Wilcox, Missouri Alpha  
 Kirk R. Wilhelmus, Indiana Beta  
 W. Verne Wilkin, Kansas Alpha  
 Robert F. Williams, Indiana Delta  
 John C. Wilson, Nebraska Alpha  
 Col. John McLain Wilson, West Virginia Alpha  
 Wayne W. Wilson, Michigan Beta  
 Harry H. Wiltse, New York Eta  
 Harry H. Wiltse Sr., New York Eta  
 William T. Winfield, West Virginia Alpha  
 E. L. Winn, Kansas Alpha  
 Michael S. Wittern, Minnesota Gamma  
 Richard A. Wojkovich, Indiana Gamma  
 Ronald M. Wolf, Indiana Epsilon  
 David L. Woodrum, West Virginia Alpha  
 W. T. Wrege, Indiana Beta  
 Charles P. Wright, Arizona Beta  
 T. O. Wright Jr., Missouri Alpha  
 T. O. Wright III, California Beta  
 John A. Yaeger, New York Epsilon  
 Clarence H. Yoder, Pennsylvania Kappa  
 Lyle F. York, Indiana Delta  
 John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr., Kansas Alpha  
 Brig. Gen. D. Z. Zimmerman, Oregon Alpha  
 David B. Zoellner, Missouri Alpha

*Chapters*

Arizona Alpha	Mississippi Alpha
Arizona Beta	Nebraska Beta
California Epsilon	New York Beta
Illinois Alpha	Tennessee Delta
Illinois Delta	
Indiana Beta	<i>Alumni Associations</i>
Kansas Alpha	Chicago
Maryland Alpha	Indianapolis
Michigan Beta	New York Beta
Missouri Alpha	Washington, D.C.

than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address. . . . notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.



An Educational Journal

**PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY**

**INDEX TO VOLUME 98  
1977-1978**

## GENERAL INDEX

### A

- Abbott, Jeffrey P., New Archon for District V, 91  
Academic Honors, list of, 134-35  
Alumni Support Program Passes \$100,000 Mark, 1977, 136-42  
Alumni Support Program, 1977, 136-42  
An Edit of the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi, 57  
Austin, Aubrey E. Jr., 18  
Average Chapter Membership by District, list of, 130  
Average Chapter Membership for Last Ten Years, list, 130

### B

- Baker, Richard T., 18  
Barnett, John H., 97  
Bitner, George E., 96  
Bits N' Pieces, outside back cover, Fall Issue 1977  
Blair, William T. (Bud), 96  
Brill, Jay R., 96  
Brooks, Robert A. Jr., 97  
Brown, David J., New Archon for District III, 91  
Byrom, Fletcher, 18

### C

- California Gamma, 82-83  
Chapter Membership, list by District, 130; list by years, 130; total initiates, list by year since 1920, 130  
Chapter Rush Chairmen, 47, 78, 125  
Christ, Richard J., New Archon for District VI, 91  
Crafton, Bill, 97

### D

- Daniel, Ralph D., Executive Director, Financial Highlights, Fiscal Years 1976 and 1977, 17; Special Report: End of an Epoch—Beginning of an Era, Summer Issue 1978, 129-42  
Davis, Stafford G., 18  
DeMars, Richard B., 96  
Dinsmore, Robert William, New Archon for District II, 91  
Directory, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 48, 80, 128  
Donant, Randy, Rush: A Period of Perplexity and Promise, 87-89

### E

- Edict of the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi, 57  
Elliott, Robert R., W. Grant Shockley—An Uncommon Bequest, 7  
Endowment Fund Scholarships and Awards, 95  
End of an Epoch—Beginning of an Era,

- Special Report, by Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Director, Summer Issue 1978, 129-42  
Executive Offices, 132

### F

- Fellers, James D., 18  
1500 Club, 131  
59th Grand Arch Council, 92-94  
Financial Highlights, Fiscal Years 1976 and 1977, by Ralph D. Daniel, 17  
Fiscal Years 1976 and 1977, 17  
Fischer, Louis E., 96  
Florida Beta, 51-52  
Founders Fellowships Announced, 18  
Founding and Growth of Phi Kappa Psi, by James T. Herron Jr., 13-16, 41  
From Here and There, 1930-1939, 1940-1957, 18; 1920-1940, 1941-1950, 1951-1960, 1961-1973, 96-97  
Front cover photos, Volume 98, THE SHIELD: Old Main, Pennsylvania State University, Fall Issue 1977; Kansas City's Gerald Tower and J. C. Nichols Memorial Fountain, Winter Issue 1978; Sather Gates, University of California at Berkeley, Spring Issue 1978;

### G

- Great Heartland Grand Arch Council, Kansas City—1978, 92-94

### H

- Hanselman, David L., 97  
Hanson, P. Slade, Oklahoma's Biggest Benefit Put on by Oklahoma Alpha, 5-6  
Harlan Selby Is Dead at 82, 124  
Hazing—A Throwback to the Middle Ages, by Dr. Frederick D. Kershner Jr., 53-56  
Heidrick, Robert L., 97  
Heritage Contributors, list of, 147-48 (inside and outside back covers of Summer Issue 1978)  
Heritage House—A Home and a Future, back cover, Spring Issue 1978  
Heritage House, The, 43  
Heritage Project, The—A Home and a Future, 50  
Heritage Project Needs Your Commitment Now! Letter from Charles "Buddy" Rogers, 90  
Heritage Project Update, 146-48  
Herron, James T. Jr., Founding and Growth of Phi Kappa Psi, 13-16, 41  
Hill, J. French, New Archon for District IV, 91  
Historic Lockerbie, 129  
Honor Roll of Contributors, Alumni Support Program, 1976, 137-42  
Hook, August F., 96

- Housemothers/Resident Advisors, 135  
Hoyle, John D., 97

### I

- Illinois Delta Sponsors Concert for WHY, by Timothy Paul Koshnick, 85-126

### K

- Kansas City—A Great Place for the GAC, 44, 58  
Kaplan, Mitchell, L., 97  
Kershner, Dr. Frederick D. Jr., Hazing—A Throwback to the Middle Ages, 53-56  
Kirby, Donald R. Jr., 18  
Koshnick, Timothy Paul, Illinois Delta Sponsors Concert for WHY, 85, 126

### L

- Larner, Richard B., 18  
Leukemia Radio-Thon, by Steve Arters, 84  
Lynnes, R. Milton, 96

### M

- Markley, Kenneth A., 96  
May, Pat M., 97  
Meetings, 135  
Membership, 130-33  
Membership, 1977-78, 133  
Membership Summary, 132  
Message From the President, Ken Potter, facing 1, 49, 81,  
Miller, E. Kirkbride, 96  
Miss B.G.S.U. Pageant, by Bruce A. Rowan, 8-9

### N

- National Development Board Announced, 43  
Neumaier, Mark Adam, Phi Psi Returns to University of Florida, 51-52  
New Archons Elected at District Council Meetings, 91  
Newsletters: Chapters, 19-37, 59-75, 98-118  
Colonies, 38-39, 75-76, 118-119  
Alumni Associations and Clubs, 39-40, 76-77, 119-122  
Newpher, Charles Richard, 18  
1976 Honor Roll of Contributors, Alumni Support Program, 137-42  
1977 Alumni Support Program, 136-42  
1977-1978 Membership, by Districts—Chapters and Colonies, table of, 133  
1978 Summerfield Scholars, photos of, 143-45  
Northpoint Pier—San Francisco. They Said It Couldn't Be Done, 10-12

### O

- Oklahoma's Biggest Benefit Put on by

Oklahoma Alpha, by P. Slade Hanson, 5-6  
 Old Main, Pennsylvania State University, photo of, front cover, Fall Issue 1977  
 1000 Club, 131  
 Oregon Beta's Phi Psi Dribble, 86, 126  
 Oswald, John, 2-4

P

Penn State's John Oswald, 2-4  
 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Directory, 48, 80, 128  
 Phi Kappa Psi, Founding and Growth of, 13-16, 41  
 Phi Psi "500," Oklahoma's Biggest Benefit Put on by Oklahoma Alpha, by P. Slade Hanson, 5-6  
 Phi Psi Luncheons, list of, 46, 127  
 Phi Psi Re-Installs Chapter at University of California, Berkeley, by Gregg Thompson, 82-83  
 Phi Psi Returns to University of Florida, by Mark Adam Neumaier, 51-52  
 Potter, Ken, A Message From the President, facing 1, 49, 81,  
 Palazzone, Gary A., New Archon for District I, 91

CHAPTERS

Akron, University of, 19, 98  
 Alabama, University of, 19, 59, 98  
 Allegheny College, 19, 59, 98  
 Arizona State University, 20, 60, 98  
 Arizona, University of, 19, 59  
 Ashland College, 20, 60, 99  
 Auburn University, 20, 60, 100  
 Bowling Green State University, 21, 60, 100  
 Bucknell University, 21, 61, 100  
 Butler University, 21, 101  
 California Polytechnic State University, 22, 62, 102  
 California State University—Northridge, 22, 61, 102  
 California, University of, Berkeley, 101  
 California, University of, Los Angeles, 22, 61, 101  
 Case Western Reserve University, 22, 62, 102  
 Colgate University, 22, 62, 102  
 Colorado, University of, 23, 62, 103  
 Columbia University, 103  
 Cornell University, 23, 62, 103  
 Creighton University, 23, 63, 103  
 DePauw University, 24, 63, 104  
 Dickinson College, 24, 63, 104  
 Duke University, 24, 64, 104  
 Eastern New Mexico University, 105  
 Florida, University of, 64, 105  
 Franklin and Marshall College, 24, 64, 105

R

Rogers, Charles "Buddy," President, National Development Board, 43  
 Rowan, Bruce A., Miss B.G.S.U. Pageant, 8-9  
 Rush: A Period of Perplexity and Promise, by Randy Donant, Director of Fraternity Membership, 87-89

S

Scholarship, 95  
 Selby, Harlan, Past President, Is Dead at 82, 124  
 Shelton, John R., 97  
 Sheppard, Carl F., 96  
 Shockley, W. Grant—An Uncommon Bequest, 7  
 Short, Walter D., 96  
 Simmons of California—San Francisco's Northpoint Pier, 10-12  
 Sparrenberger, Charles H., 97  
 Special Report, End of an Epoch—Beginning of an Era, by Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Director, Summer Issue 1978, 129-42  
 Sullivan, Mark D., 18

Summerfield Scholars, 1978, photos of, 143-45  
 Support Program Contribution Record, 1952-1977, list of, by year, 136

T

Table of Membership by Districts—Chapters and Colonies, 1977-1978, 133  
 Thompson, Gregg, Phi Psi Re-Installs Chapter at University of California, Berkeley, 82-83  
 Total Initiates, Including Transfers, Since 1920, list by years, 130  
 Turner, Edd R., 18  
 Tyrrell, R. Emmett (Bob) Jr., 97

V

Vorwerk, William J., 96

W

West Virginia Alpha, 84  
 W. Grant Shockley—An Uncommon Bequest, by Robert R. Elliott, 7  
 Wilson, Thomas Michael, 97

Z

Zirbel, Robert W., 97

NEWSLETTERS

Georgia, University of, 25, 64  
 Gettysburg College, 25, 64, 105  
 Illinois, University of, 25, 65, 106  
 Indiana University, 26, 65, 106  
 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 26, 65, 106  
 Iowa State University, 27, 66, 107  
 Iowa, University of, 26, 66, 107  
 Johns Hopkins University, 27, 107  
 Kansas University, 28, 66, 107  
 Lafayette College, 28, 66, 108  
 Mankato State College, 28, 108  
 Memphis State University, 28, 67, 108  
 Miami University, 29, 67, 109  
 Michigan State University, 29, 67  
 Minnesota, University of, 29, 109  
 Mississippi, University of, 29, 109  
 Missouri, University of, Missouri Alpha, 68, 110  
 Monmouth College, 29  
 Montana, University of, 68, 110  
 Nebraska, University of, 30, 68, 110  
 Northwestern University, 30, 69, 111  
 Ohio State University, 30, 69, 111  
 Ohio Wesleyan University, 31, 112  
 Oklahoma State University, 70  
 Oklahoma, University of, 31, 69, 112  
 Oregon State University, 32, 70, 113  
 Oregon, University of, 32, 70, 112  
 Pennsylvania State University, 32, 70, 113  
 Purdue University, 70, 113  
 Rhode Island, University of, 33, 71, 113  
 Rider College, 33, 71, 114

South Carolina, University of, 33, 71  
 Southern California, University of, Great Fall, 114  
 Southwestern Louisiana, University of, 33, 72, 114  
 Southwest Texas State University, 72, 114  
 Stanford University, 115  
 Syracuse University, 34, 72  
 Tennessee, University of, 34, 115  
 Texas Tech University, 73  
 Texas, University of, at Austin, 34, 72, 114  
 Toledo, University of, 35, 73  
 UCLA, 22, 61, 101  
 Valparaiso University, 35, 73  
 Vanderbilt University, 35, 116  
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 36, 74, 116  
 Virginia, University of, 35, 73, 116  
 Wabash College, 36, 74, 116  
 Washington and Jefferson College, 37, 117  
 Washington and Lee University, 37, 74, 117  
 Washington, University of, 36, 74, 117  
 West Virginia University, 37, 118  
 Wittenberg University, 37, 75, 118

COLONIES

Beloit College, 38, 75, 118  
 California, University of, Berkeley, 38  
 California, University of, Davis, 38, 118  
 Florida, University of, 38  
 New Mexico, University of, 38, 119  
 Pennsylvania, University of, 39, 75

Swarthmore College, 119  
Tulane University, 75, 119  
Wisconsin, University of, 39, 75

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

Arizona Alumni Association, 119  
Arkansas Alumni Association, 76  
Atlanta Alumni Association, 120  
Birmingham Alumni, 121  
Buffalo Alumni Association, 120

Central Texas Alumni Association, 120  
Chicago Alumni Association, 39, 76, 121  
Denver Alumni Club, 39, 76  
Detroit Alumni Association, 121  
District of Columbia Alumni Association,  
121  
Greater Rockford Alumni Association, 39  
Kansas City Alumni Association, 40  
Memphis Alumni Association, 121  
New Mexico Alumni Club, 40

Northern California Alumni Association,  
40  
Omaha Alumni Association, 40, 77, 121  
Pittsburgh Alumni Association, 77  
Portland Alumni Association, 40, 122  
South Carolina Alumni Association, 77  
South East Florida Alumni Association,  
122  
St. Louis Alumni Association, 77  
Texas South Plains Alumni Association,  
40

## IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Abrams, Stuart M., 123  
Allen, Clifford W., 123  
Atwater, Marsden R., 123  
Boatman, Richard J., 123  
Booher, Timothy, 123  
Brown, Boyd Janney, 123  
Carlson, Richard, 123  
Chavelle, Cornelius C., 123  
Clarke, Cecil A., 122  
Cunningham, William R., 123  
Davis, Eugene S., 42  
Denham, Harvey Gladding, 42  
Dickson, Fred W., 42  
Donley, Robert T., 42  
Dukehart, Morton M., 123  
Duysters, Howard, 123  
Fell, Bert Hoadley, 123  
Ferguson, Malcolm P., 42  
Ford, Adrian G., 123  
Gibson, J. Whitton, 123  
Gilchrist, Carl Knapp, 42

Ginn, Amos, 42  
Goewey, Raymond E., 122  
Haney, Fred, 122  
Hickam, Willis Jr., 122  
Holsteen, Frederick M., 123  
Howell, Wayne R., 42  
Hoyt, Charles W., 123  
Hubbell, Charles T., 122  
Kent, James E., 123  
Knowles, Clayton, 123  
Kohberger, Joseph W., 123  
Ikeler, Earl, 123  
Luten, Ralph W., 42  
McDonald, Elmer, 122  
Maedie, Carl Waldemar, 42  
Marlow, Edwin S. Jr., 42  
Mehl, Joy W., 122  
Montgomery, William R., 123  
Moore, Virgil L., 123  
Nesbit, Jerome P., 42  
Nordstrom, Victor H., 42

O'Brien, Walter M., 123  
Ogden, John, 122  
Peightal, Thomas C., 122  
Provost, George W. Jr., 123  
Ray, Alvin W., 42  
Redgwick, J. Phil, 123  
Rhodes, Wayne Emil (Dusty), 123  
Schuchart, Joseph M., 42  
Scott, Paul L., 42  
Seaman, Clarence (Sam), 123  
Shumway, Oliver M., 122  
Sinclair, Daniel III, 123  
Smith, Hale Gilliam, 123  
Taylor, Dean P., 123  
Thompson, Lloyd J., 122  
Thornburg, Quincy E., 123  
Unger, Herbert E., 123  
Warrel, Carrol J., 123  
Waterman, William R., 122  
Wells, E. Lane, 42  
Wheeler, Francis R., 123  
Wittenberg, Howard E., 123